

# First State Investments ICVC

### **Annual Report**

31 July 2018

### Contents

### Page No.

- 1 Authorised Corporate Director's Report\*
- 1 Information about the Company\*
- 1 Changes to the Prospectus and Instrument of Incorporation since 31 July 2017\*
- 3 The Investment Manager\*
- 4 Remuneration\*
- 5 Statement of the Authorised Corporate Director's Responsibilities in Respect of the Financial Statements of the Company\*
- 5 Report of the Authorised Corporate Director\*
- 6 Statement of Depositary's Responsibilities
- 6 Depositary's Report
- 7 Independent Auditors' Report to the Shareholders of First State Investments ICVC
- 9 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Applicable to All Sub-Funds

#### Investment Review\* and Financial Statements for:

### Asia Pacific Equity Funds

- 12 First State All China Fund
- 26 First State Asia All-Cap Fund
- 42 First State Asia Focus Fund
- 60 Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Fund
- 78 Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Leaders Fund
- 101 Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund
- 119 First State Greater China Growth Fund
- 136 Stewart Investors Indian Subcontinent Fund
- 153 First State Indian Subcontinent All-Cap Fund
- 173 First State Japan Focus Fund

### **Emerging Market Bond Funds**

- 190 First State Emerging Markets Bond Fund
- 228 First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund (closed)

### **Emerging Market Equity Funds**

- 235 Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Fund
- 251 First State Global Emerging Markets Focus Fund
- 268 Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund
- 287 Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Sustainability Fund

### **Global Equity Funds**

- 305 First State Global Resources Fund
- 323 Stewart Investors Worldwide Equity Fund
- 343 Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund
- 359 Stewart Investors Worldwide Sustainability Fund

Contents (continued)

### Infrastructure Funds

382 First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund

### **Latin America Funds**

411 Stewart Investors Latin America Fund

### Multi-Asset Funds

429 First State Diversified Growth Fund

### **Property Securities Funds**

468 First State Asian Property Securities Fund

486 First State Global Property Securities Fund

513 Corporate Directory\*

<sup>\*</sup> Collectively, these items, along with the investment reviews disclosed within the individual sub-fund reports, comprise the Authorised Corporate Director's Report for the purposes of the rules contained in the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook.

### Authorised Corporate Director's Report

We are pleased to present the Annual Report for First State Investments ICVC (the "Company"), which provides information on each of the 25 sub-funds of the Company (each a "Fund") for the year ended 31 July 2018. The Independent Auditors' Report, which is unqualified, is set out on pages 7-8.

In this document, we provide a review of selected financial markets followed by detailed information on each of the Funds within the Company. This information includes an investment report, performance summary, top 10 holdings, country breakdowns, and financial statements for each sub-fund.

Following FCA approval, termination of First State Global Resources Fund commenced on 4 July 2018. The Fund is still available for investment and will be actively managed until its expected termination date of 11 December 2018. First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund terminated on 31 July 2018.

We hope that you find this report informative and that it answers any questions you may have about your investment with First State Investments. If you have any additional queries in relation to your investment, or one of our Funds, please contact our Client Services team on 0800 587 4141 (+44 131 525 8870 if calling from outside the UK).

### Information about the Company

The Company is an open-ended investment company with variable capital. The Company is structured as an umbrella company authorised as a UCITS scheme and operates under chapter 5 of the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook (the "Sourcebook").

Different Funds may be established from time to time by First State Investments (UK) Limited, the authorised corporate director of the Company (the "Authorised Corporate Director" or the "ACD"), with the approval of the Financial Conduct Authority (the "FCA") and the agreement of the Company's Depositary, The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited. Each Fund may issue different classes of share, and, within each class, there may be different types of share. Further Funds, classes and types of share may be established from time to time by the ACD with the approval of the FCA and the agreement of the Depositary. On the introduction of any new Fund or class or type of share, a revised prospectus will be prepared setting out the relevant details of each Fund or class.

Each Fund is invested as if it were individually authorised as the type of scheme known as a UCITS scheme, as specified in the Sourcebook. For investment purposes, the assets of each Fund will be treated as separate from those of every other Fund and will be invested in accordance with the investment objective and investment policy applicable to that Fund. The shareholders are not liable for the debts of the Company.

### Changes to the Prospectus and Instrument of Incorporation since 31 July 2017

During the year and up to the date of this report, the following changes were made to the Company, which were reflected in the Prospectus and/or Instrument of Incorporation:

- The FCA approved an update to the Prospectus on 1 August 2017, the main updates to the Prospectus were:
  - amendments to the Depositary of the Company from State Street Trustees Limited to The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited;
  - amendments to the Custodian of the Company from State Street Bank and Trust Company to The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited;
  - amendment to the Fund Administrator from State Street Bank and Trust Company to The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited;
  - inclusion of the product reference numbers for the FS All China Fund and the FS Global Emerging Markets Focus Fund;
  - amendments throughout in relation to share class hedging;
  - amendments to the material contracts in line with the changes in Depositary, Custodian and Fund Administrator;
  - amendments to the table at the start of the Fees and Expenses section;
  - amendments in relation to the Depositary fees, Transaction charges and Custody charges consequent on the change in Depositary;
  - amendments to the Taxation section and language on Gross Share Classes as a result of "Finance Act 2017, Schedule 5 Deduction of income tax at source" and the amendments to Chapter 3, Part 15 of ITA 2007, deduction of tax from certain payments of yearly interest;
  - amendments to the Currency Hedged Share Class Risk;
  - removal of the 4% initial charge on the First State All China Fund;

- minor amendments to the RQFII language under the China market risk, point E1;
- updates to the Currency Hedged Share Class Risk;
- updates to the Management and Administration section covering the change of Fund Administrator, and updates to the Conflicts of Interest;
- reformatting of all the tables under Appendix I;
- updates to Appendix I, Fund Performance for 2016;
- inclusion of Class Z shares for all Funds in the Company;
- inclusion of Class E shares for the First State Diversified Growth Fund in the Company;
- inclusion of new bullet points for all Funds regarding:
  - Gross and Net share classes;
  - Class Z;
  - Class E (First State Diversified Fund only); and
  - the fact that not all classes are open;
- Appendix II: removal of the extra column in the first table between Thailand and Turkey;
- Appendix III: minor amendments;
- Appendix IV: amendments in line with the change of Depositary.
- The FCA approved an update to the Prospectus and the Instrument of Incorporation on 1 December 2017; the main updates to the Prospectus were:
  - addition of a new sub-fund to be called First State Indian Subcontinent All-Cap Fund;
  - commencement of the termination of the First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund;
  - inclusion of language in relation to MiFID II;
  - inclusion of Class E under the section "Initial Offer Price" of the Prospectus;
  - update that, from 1 May 2018, distributions and redemptions will be made by bank transfer and no longer by the issuance of cheques;
  - update of the dilution adjustments numbers;
  - clarification of the impact of interest-rate risk on certain currency hedged share classes;
  - addition of Brexit risk factor in the Prospectus;
  - amendment of the Investor Risk Profile under Appendix I to include disclosure for Spanish and other Continental EU distributors regarding the availability of clean share classes;
  - clarification of the investment objective of the First State Diversified Growth Fund with the inclusion of "(gross of fees and charges)";
  - update of the maximum expected leverage of the First State Diversified Growth Fund from 500% to 700%;
  - removal of the 4% initial charge on the First State Global Emerging Markets Focus Fund;
  - removal of the 4% initial charge on the Stewart Investors Indian Subcontinent Fund;
  - clarification under Appendix II that the Korea Eligible Securities Market is South Korea;
  - inclusion of the minimum Depositary fees (under Fees and Charges section 1.2);
  - removal of the concentration risk from FS Global Listed Infrastructure Fund;
  - removal of the 4% initial charge from the FS Indian Subcontinent All-Cap Fund.

The main updates to the Instrument of Incorporation were:

- inclusion of a new sub-fund, First State Indian Subcontinent All-Cap Fund, as part of the Schedule;
- reflection of the proposed termination of the First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund as Part 1 of the Schedule;
- reflection of the clarification of the investment objective of First State Diversified Growth Fund; and
- additional minor amendments.

### The Investment Manager

As at the date of this Report, First State Investment Management (UK) Limited, the investment manager of the Company (the "Investment Manager"), has delegated the investment management of the following Funds:

- (a) the First State Global Resources Fund, the First State Asian Property Securities Fund, the First State Global Property Securities Fund, the First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund, the Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Sustainability Fund and the Stewart Investors Worldwide Sustainability Fund to Colonial First State Asset Management (Australia) Limited, a company registered in Australia;
- (b) the First State All China Fund, the First State Greater China Growth Fund, the First State Asia All-Cap Fund, the First State Asia Focus Fund and the First State Japan Focus Fund to First State Investments (Hong Kong) Limited, a company registered in Hong Kong;
- (c) the First State Global Emerging Markets Focus Fund, the First State Indian Subcontinent All-Cap Fund, and the First State Diversified Growth Fund to First State Investments (Singapore), a company registered in Singapore; and
- (d) the Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund, the Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Leaders Fund and the Stewart Investors Indian Subcontinent Fund jointly to Colonial First State Asset Management (Australia) Limited and First State Investments (Singapore).

### **Cross Holdings**

There were no cross holdings between sub-funds in First State Investments ICVC as at 31 July 2018.

### Remuneration

The table below provides an overview of the following:

- Aggregate total remuneration paid by First State Investments (UK) Limited (FSI UK) to First State Investments staff; and
  - Total remuneration of those staff of FSI UK and its delegates who are fully or partly involved in the activities of the Company;
- Aggregate total remuneration paid by Colonial First State Global Asset Management to all UCITS code staff;

	Headcount	Total Remuneration
FSI UK Staff	17	3,464,121
of which		
Fixed remuneration		1,205,860
Variable remuneration		2,258,261
FSI UK Staff and its delegates of which	39	9,141,153
Fixed remuneration		2,010,826
Variable remuneration		7,130,327
UCITS V Aggregate Remuneration paid to UCITS Code Staff of which	61	38,377,446
Senior Management	21	8,432,307
Fixed remuneration		1,682,441
Variable remuneration		6,749,866
Other Code Staff	40	29,945,139
Fixed remuneration		3,352,240
Variable remuneration		26,592,899

- 1) Please note that, due to the roles of UCITS Code Staff, this remuneration is only in respect of the provision of services to UCITS Funds rather than as Individual's total remuneration in the year. For portfolio management staff, remuneration is apportioned on the basis of assets under management. For management and control staff, remuneration is apportioned on the basis of number of contracts over which they have influence.
- 2) FSI UK Staff are those identified employees in a senior management role employed by the FSI (UK) holdings group.

Remuneration is made up of fixed pay (i.e. salary and benefits such as pension contributions) and performance-related pay (annual and long-term incentives). Annual incentives are designed to reward performance in line with the business strategy, objectives, values and long-term interests of the ACD and the Commonwealth Bank of Australia Group. The annual incentive earned by an individual is dependent on the achievement of financial and non-financial objectives, including adherence to effective risk-management practices. The ACD provides long-term incentives that are designed to link reward with the long-term success of the ACD and to recognise the responsibility participants have in driving future success and delivering value. Long-term incentive awards are conditional on the satisfaction of corporate performance measures. The structure of remuneration packages is such that the fixed element is sufficiently large to enable a flexible incentive policy to be operated.

Employees are eligible for an annual incentive based on their individual performance, and depending on their role, the performance of their business unit and/or the group. These incentives are managed within a strict risk framework, and the Board of Directors of the ACD ("The Board") retains ultimate discretion to reduce annual incentive outcomes where appropriate.

The ACD actively manages risks associated with delivering and measuring performance. All our activities are carefully managed within our risk appetite, and individual annual incentive outcomes are reviewed. Risk is further managed through the deferral of a portion of the incentives. The deferred portion of the incentive award is subject to a risk review prior to vesting and can be reduced or forfeited.

The ACD operates a Remuneration Assurance Committee ("The Committee"). The Committee reports to the Board. The Committee reviews risk and compliance issues in relation to the vesting of deferred awards for all employees. Compliance is monitored throughout the vesting period by the Head of Risk and Compliance and their department, who reports the information to the Committee for assessment. Any risk or performance issues that may impact the vesting of deferred awards are then highlighted to the Committee, along with any recommendations for the reduction or cancellation of any deferred awards (as appropriate).

These remuneration policies apply also to other entities in the Commonwealth Bank of Australia Group to which investment management of Funds has been delegated, and those delegates are subject to contractual arrangements to ensure that policies that are regarded as equivalent are applied.

The Board adopts, and reviews annually, the general principles of the applicable remuneration policies. The Committee reviews the implementation of the remuneration policies for UCITS Code Staff at least annually for compliance with policies and procedures. No irregularities have been identified in the course of these reviews.

# Statement of the Authorised Corporate Director's Responsibilities in Respect of the Financial Statements of the Company

The Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations (SI 2001/1228, as amended) (the "OEIC Regulations") and the Sourcebook require the ACD to prepare Financial Statements for each annual and half-yearly accounting period that give a true and fair view in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice of the financial position of the Company and of its net revenue and the net capital gains on the property of the Company for the period.

In preparing the Financial Statements, the ACD is required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- comply with the disclosure requirements of the Statement of Recommended Practice for Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association, now known as The Investment Association, in May 2014 (the "IMA SORP 2014");
- comply with the Prospectus, the Instrument of Incorporation, generally accepted accounting principles and applicable accounting standards;
- keep proper accounting records that enable it to demonstrate that the Financial Statements as prepared comply with the above requirements;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- prepare the Financial Statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in operation; and
- keep proper accounting records and manage the Company in accordance with the Sourcebook, the Instrument of Incorporation and the Prospectus. The ACD is also responsible for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

### Report of the Authorised Corporate Director

This report has been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director, First State Investments (UK) Limited, and signed on its behalf in accordance with the requirements of the OEIC Regulations and the Sourcebook.

Adrian Hilderly Director First State Investments (UK) Limited 11 October 2018

### Statement of Depositary's Responsibilities

for the year ended 31 July 2018

The Depositary must ensure that the Company is managed in accordance with the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook, the Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001 (SI 2001/1228), as amended, the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, as amended, (together "the Regulations"), the Company's Instrument of Incorporation and Prospectus (together "the Scheme documents") as detailed below.

The Depositary must, in the context of its role, act honestly, fairly, professionally, independently and in the interests of the Company and its investors. The Depositary is responsible for the safekeeping of all custodial assets and maintaining a record of all other assets of the Company in accordance with the Regulations.

The Depositary must ensure that:

- the Company's cash flows are properly monitored and that cash of the Company is booked into the cash accounts in accordance with the Regulations;
- the sale, issue, repurchase, redemption and cancellation of shares are carried out in accordance with the Regulations;
- the value of shares of the Company are calculated in accordance with the Regulations;
- any consideration relating to transactions in the Company's assets is remitted to the Company within the usual time limits;
- the Company's income is applied in accordance with the Regulations; and
- the instructions of the Authorised Fund Manager ("the AFM"), which is the UCITS Management Company, are carried out (unless they conflict with the Regulations).

The Depositary also has a duty to take reasonable care to ensure that the Company is managed in accordance with the Regulations and Scheme documents in relation to the investment and borrowing powers applicable to the Company.

### Depositary's Report

Having carried out such procedures as we consider necessary to discharge our responsibilities as Depositary of the Company, it is our opinion, based on the information available to us and the explanations provided, that in all material respects the Company, acting through the AFM:

- has carried out the issue, sale, redemption and cancellation, and calculation of the price of the Company's shares and the application of the Company's income in accordance with the Regulations and the Scheme documents of the Company; and
- has observed the investment and borrowing powers and restrictions applicable to the Company.

The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited Edinburgh
11 October 2018

### Independent Auditors' Report to the Shareholders of First State Investments ICVC

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Report on the audit of the Financial Statements

### Opinion

In our opinion, First State Investments ICVC's financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company and each of the sub-funds as at 31 July 2018 and of the net revenue and expenses and the net capital gains and losses on the scheme property of the Company and each of the sub-funds for the year/period then ended; and
- have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (United Kingdom Accounting Standards, comprising FRS 102 "The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland", and applicable law), the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds, the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook and the Instrument of Incorporation.

First State Investments ICVC (the "Company") is an Open Ended Investment Company ('OEIC') with 25 sub-funds. The financial statements of the Company comprise the financial statements of each of the sub-funds. We have audited the financial statements, included within the Annual Report (the "Annual Report"), which comprise: the balance sheets as at 31 July 2018; the statement of total return and the statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the year/period then ended; the distribution tables; the accounting policies; and the notes to the financial statements, which include a description of the significant accounting policies.

### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) ("ISAs (UK)") and applicable law. Our responsibilities under ISAs (UK) are further described in the Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Independence

We remained independent of the Company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the UK, which includes the FRC's Ethical Standard, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

### Emphasis of Matter – Basis of preparation

In forming our opinion on the financial statements, which is not modified, we have considered the adequacy of the disclosure made in note 1 to the financial statements concerning the basis of preparation. First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund was closed on 14th December 2017 and will terminate as at 31st July 2018, while the Authorised Corporate Director ('ACD') has confirmed their intention to terminate First State Global Resources Fund within one year of the date of approval of the financial statements. Accordingly the going concern basis of preparation for these funds is no longer appropriate, and their financial statements have been prepared on a basis other than going concern as described in note 1 to the financial statements. No adjustments were necessary in the financial statements to reduce assets to their realisable values, to provide for liabilities arising from the termination and to reclassify fixed assets and long-term liabilities as current assets and liabilities.

### Conclusions relating to going concern

With the exception of the circumstances described in the Emphasis of Matter — Basis of preparation paragraph above regarding the First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Fund and the First State Global Resources Fund, we have nothing to report in respect of the following matters in relation to which ISAs (UK) require us to report to you when:

- the Authorised Corporate Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is not appropriate; or
- the Authorised Corporate Director has not disclosed in the financial statements any identified material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt about the Company's or any of the sub-funds' ability to continue to adopt the going concern basis of accounting for a period of at least twelve months from the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

However, because not all future events or conditions can be predicted, this statement is not a guarantee as to the Company's or any of the sub-funds' ability to continue as a going concern.

### Reporting on other information

The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual Report other than the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. The Authorised Corporate Director is responsible for the other information. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion or, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in this report, any form of assurance thereon.

### Independent Auditors' Report to the Shareholders of First State Investments ICVC

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify an apparent material inconsistency or material misstatement, we are required to perform procedures to conclude whether there is a material misstatement of the financial statements or a material misstatement of the other information. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report based on these responsibilities.

### Authorised Corporate Director's Report

In our opinion, the information given in the Authorised Corporate Director's Report for the financial year/period for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

### Responsibilities for the financial statements and the audit

### Responsibilities of the Authorised Corporate Director for the financial statements

As explained more fully in the Statement of the Authorised Corporate Director's Responsibilities in Respect of the Financial Statements of the Company set out on page 5, the Authorised Corporate Director is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements in accordance with the applicable framework and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. The Authorised Corporate Director is also responsible for such internal control as they determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Authorised Corporate Director is responsible for assessing the Company's and each of the sub-funds ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Authorised Corporate Director either intends to wind up or terminate the Company or individual sub-fund, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

### Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located on the Financial Reporting Council's website at: www. frc.org.uk/auditorsresponsibilities. This description forms part of our auditors' report.

#### Use of this report

This report, including the opinions, has been prepared for and only for the Company's shareholders as a body in accordance with paragraph 4.5.12 of the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook as required by paragraph 67(2) of the Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001 and for no other purpose. We do not, in giving these opinions, accept or assume responsibility for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this report is shown or into whose hands it may come save where expressly agreed by our prior consent in writing.

### Other required reporting

### Opinion on matter required by the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook

In our opinion, we have obtained all the information and explanations we consider necessary for the purposes of the audit.

### Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook exception reporting

Under the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook we are also required to report to you if, in our opinion:

- proper accounting records have not been kept; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records.

We have no exceptions to report arising from this responsibility.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Chartered Accountants & Statutory Auditors
Edinburgh
11 October 2018

### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Applicable to All Sub-Funds

as at 31 July 2018

#### Accounting and distribution policies

### (a) Basis of accounting

The Financial Statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis, as modified by the revaluation of investments, and in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for Financial Statements of Authorised Funds, issued by the Investment Management Association (IMA), now known as The Investment Association (IA), in May 2014 (SORP 2014), and United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice.

All Funds have been prepared on a going concern basis with the exception of the First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund and the First State Global Resources Fund.

First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund was closed on 14th December 2017 and the Authorised Corporate Director terminated First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Fund as at 31 July 2018 and intends to terminate First State Global Resources Fund within one year of the date of approval of the financial statements and therefore the financial statements of these Funds have been prepared on a basis other than going concern. In applying this basis of preparation, the assets and liabilities of the Fund continue to be stated at their fair values. No adjustments were necessary in the financial statements to reduce assets to their realisable values, to provide for liabilities arising for the termination and to reclassify long-term liabilities as current liabilities.

### (b) Basis of valuation of investments

The value of the Funds as at 31 July 2018 was calculated using the bid market value of investments as at close of business on 31 July 2018, net of any accrued interest. In prior years, the close of business valuation of investments was estimated using the bid market value as at 12:00 midday on the last business day of the accounting period. Investments for which published market values are not available are included at the Authorised Corporate Director's valuation.

Collective investment schemes are valued at quoted bid prices for dual-priced Funds and at quoted prices for single-priced Funds, on the last business day of the accounting period.

Open forward currency contracts are shown in the Portfolio Statement and are valued using quoted forward rate.

Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including cross-currency swaps) are held at fair value.

Gains and losses, including exchange differences in the valuation of investments held at the Balance Sheet date, including unrealised exchange differences, are treated as capital.

#### (c) Exchange rates

Amounts in overseas currencies are translated at the exchange rates ruling at the close of business on 31 July 2018. Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are converted to sterling at the exchange rate ruling at the date of the transaction.

### (d) Distribution policy

The whole of the Fund's revenue after expenses and tax must be distributed at the end of its financial year. In the event that a share class has expenses that exceed revenue, no final distribution will be paid and the deficit will be transferred from the capital property of that share class to the revenue account. Interim distributions will usually be for the whole of the revenue, after charging expenses and tax determined at the end of the interim accounting period. The Authorised Corporate Director may, however, in exceptional circumstances distribute a lesser amount, for the interim period.

First State Emerging Markets Bond Fund satisfied the qualifying investments test of Section 19 of the Authorised Investment Funds (Tax) Regulations 2006 (\$2006/964) throughout the period. All distributions made are therefore made as interest distributions.

All the other Funds make dividend distributions.

### (e) Recognition of revenue

Dividends on equities are recognised when the security is quoted ex-dividend. Other revenue is accounted for on an accruals basis.

Dividends from US real estate investment trusts ("REITs") are recognised as distributable revenue when the securities are quoted ex-dividend. On receipt of the capital/revenue split in the following calendar year, the allocation of the dividend is adjusted within the Financial Statements.

Dividends from UK real estate investment trusts ("UK REITs") are recognised as distributable revenue when the securities are quoted ex- dividend.

Dividends received from UK REITs are split into PID (Property Income Distributions) and Non-PID components for tax purposes. Revenue arising from a UK REIT's tax-exempt rental business is colloquially known as PID revenue and is taxable in the hands of each Fund. A UK REIT may also carry out activities that give rise to taxable profits and gains. It is from these that the REIT will make a Non-PID distribution. These are treated for tax purposes in the same way as dividends from UK companies.

Dividends received as shares (scrip/stock dividends), to the extent that the value of such dividends is equal to the cash dividends, are treated as revenue. This revenue forms part of any distribution. In the case of enhanced scrip dividends, the amount by which such dividends exceed the cash dividends is treated as capital and does not form part of the distribution.

as at 31 July 2018

#### 1. Accounting and distribution policies (continued)

### (e) Recognition of revenue (continued)

Distributions from collective investment schemes are recognised when the schemes are quoted ex-distribution. Equalisation returned with the distribution is deducted from the cost of the investment and does not form part of the distributable revenue. Any reported revenue from an offshore Fund, in excess of any distribution received in the reporting period, is recognised as revenue no later than the date on which the reporting Fund makes this information available.

The treatment of special dividends and share buy backs is determined on a case by case basis, taking into account whether the event is income or capital by nature. The tax treatment will follow the treatment of the principal amounts.

Interest on deposits and fixed-interest securities are recognised as earned. Revenue from debt securities is accounted for on an effective yield basis.

Applying effective yield to the revenue calculation may result in either higher or lower revenue depending on whether Funds hold more bonds purchased at a discount or purchased at a premium. Where the Funds hold more bonds purchased at a discount than at a premium, income will be higher.

Where the full initial charge is levied on investment into any Fund that is soft-closed (soft-closed meaning that the Fund can still be accessed by investors, but a charge is levied in an attempt to control the size of a Fund by discouraging inflows) in the interests of protecting existing investors' returns, the Investment Manager has paid this in to the relevant Fund. This is recognised on a cash basis for the individual share classes of the soft-closed Funds. Prior to it being paid into the Fund, the Investment Manager will exercise discretion on whether to donate some or all of this revenue to charity or reimburse back to the Funds for the benefit of the existing shareholders.

#### (f) Treatment of expenses

All expenses, other than those relating to transaction fees, are charged against the revenue property of the Fund. In the case of First State Asian Property Securities Fund, Global Property Securities Fund, Global Listed Infrastructure Fund and Emerging Markets Bond Fund, all expenses are borne by the capital property of the Fund for distribution purposes. Management, registrar and dealing fees are charged directly to the share classes to which they relate. Other expenses are charged on a proportional basis.

#### (g) Taxation

Provision is made for corporation tax at the current rate on the excess of taxable revenue over allowable expenses. Overseas dividends are disclosed gross of any foreign tax suffered, the tax element being separately disclosed in the taxation note.

Tax is calculated using the marginal basis, i.e. the tax effect of revenue and expenditure is allocated between capital and income on the same basis as the particular item to which it relates. Deferred taxation is provided for on all timing differences that have originated but not reversed at the Balance Sheet date. Deferred taxation is not recognised on permanent differences. Any liability to deferred tax is provided at the average rate of tax enacted, or substantively enacted. Deferred tax assets are only recognised where it is more likely than not that there will be suitable taxable profits against which the future reversal of underlying timing differences can be deducted. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not discounted to reflect the time value of money. Withholding tax on accrued overseas dividends is netted off against accrued revenue in the debtor's note.

On 1 April 2018, India introduced a taxation regime for long-term capital gains. As a result of this, the Fund introduced an accrual for incremental long-term Indian capital gains earned since 1 April 2018. Other overseas capital gains tax is recognised when paid, and no provision is made for this.

### (h) Equalisation

Equalisation applies only to shares purchased during the distribution period (group 2 shares). It is the average amount of revenue included in the purchase price of all group 2 shares and is refunded to holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital repayment, it is not liable to income tax but must be deducted from the cost of the shares for capital gains tax purposes.

### (i) Dilution adjustment

On 1 February 2005, swing pricing was adopted for the Funds of the Company. The ACD reserves the right at its sole discretion to impose a dilution adjustment.

For example:

- (a) on a Fund experiencing net purchases (i.e. purchases less redemptions) as this could lead to trading that results in a dilutive effect;
- (b) on a Fund experiencing net redemptions (i.e. redemptions less purchases) as this could lead to trading that results in a dilutive effect;
- (c) where there may be a dilutive effect that, in the opinion of the ACD, requires the application of a dilution adjustment in the interests of existing/continuing shareholders and potential shareholders.

See the Prospectus for full details.

### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Applicable to All Sub-Funds

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 1. Accounting and distribution policies (continued)

### (j) Derivative financial instruments

The treatment of the returns on derivative contracts depends upon the nature of the transaction. Where these transactions are used to protect or enhance revenue, the revenue and expenses are included within net revenue in the Statement of Total Return.

Where the transactions are used to protect or enhance investments, the gains/losses are treated as capital and included within gains/losses on investments in the Statement of Total Return. Any open positions in these types of transactions at the year end are included in the Balance Sheet at their mark-to-market value.

### (k) Foreign currency translation

Items included in the Company's Financial Statements are measured using the primary economic environment in which it operates (the "functional currency"). The functional currency of each Fund is GBP with the exception of First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund, which has adopted USD as its functional currency.

The Company has adopted GBP as the presentation currency for the Company as a whole. The Company's results and financial position are translated from the respective Fund's functional currency to the Company's presentation currency, as follows:

- (a) assets and liabilities, including net assets attributable to shareholders, are translated at the closing rate at the Balance Sheet date;
- (b) proceeds from subscriptions and amounts paid on redemption of shares are translated at average rates, which approximate the rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions; and
- (c) income and expenses are translated at average exchange rates.

#### 2. Other matters

### (a) High Court claim

The European Court of Justice has held that the UK tax regime in respect of income from portfolio investments contravened the EU right to free movement of capital. Until 2009, income from portfolio investments in the UK was exempt from corporation tax, whilst dividend income from foreign portfolio investments was taxable with limited relief for foreign tax paid. The Company has made claims against HMRC for repayment of tax paid on dividend income from foreign portfolio investments in these circumstances. The claims form part of the CFC and Dividend Group Litigation, in which test cases, including the Prudential dividend test case where a Supreme Court judgement was delivered on 25 July 2018. Further litigation and actions are still ongoing in relation to various issues. The interest that each Fund has in these claims has not been recognised in the Financial Statements as the timing and amount of any benefit is uncertain. In the event claims are successful, any monies awarded by the court will be paid to the relevant Funds as a windfall to those shareholders who remain in the Fund at the date of payment of the claims.

### (b) Foreign retrospective tax claims

A number of Funds are in the process of reclaiming refunds of dividend withholding tax on the basis of free movement of capital provisions in the European Union. On receipt, these amounts will be treated as windfall amounts in the Funds and will form part of any distributable income.

### Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests primarily in a concentrated portfolio of securities issued by companies with either assets in or revenues derived from the People's Republic of China that are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets in China, Hong Kong, Singapore or in a member state of the OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development).

In order to gain exposure to these types of equities and equity-related instruments, up to 10% of the net assets of the Fund may be invested in other collective investment schemes, including in collective investment schemes managed by the ACD or its associates ("Associated Schemes"), and/or other Funds of the Company ("Second Funds").

Investment may be in cash or near cash.

The Fund may use derivatives for efficient portfolio management purposes only.

### Risks and reward profile

	← Lower Ris	sk				Hig	her Risk 🛨
		otentially Lower Rewards				Potentially Hig	her Rewards
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;

- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 6 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 6 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

Single-country risk: investing in a single country may be riskier than investing in a number of different countries. Investing in a larger number of countries helps spread risk.

China market risk: investing in the Chinese market involves legal, regulatory and economic risks. The securities markets in China may subject the Fund to greater uncertainty than investments in more developed countries.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

### Performance

The Fund rose by 17.2% in US dollar terms over the twelve months to 31 July 2018.

Key contributors to performance over the year included China Mengniu Dairy, which added to performance as it continued to improve its product range and expand margins. Shanghai International Airport benefitted from strong passenger growth as well as higher non-aero revenue growth from duty-free sales.

On the negative side, China National Accord Medicine declined after it announced that Walgreens Boots Alliance was taking a 40% strategic stake in the company. Though the deal is pending review from the authorities, investors worried that such a large stake sale would be earnings dilutive in the near term. Lianhe Chemical Technology had been de-rated over the period as the company experienced a down-cycle. Short supply of raw materials drove prices up, which impacted margins as it was unable to pass through the cost pressure entirely.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Portfolio changes

Significant new purchases over the twelve months included Chaozhou Three-Circle (CTC), a leading manufacturer of ceramic materials used in a wide range of applications, including communications, electronics and semiconductors. The Fund also purchased Beijing Thunisoft, a software company that provides information systems to governments and corporates. The company has a capable management team with a strong engineering culture and has reasonable growth visibility over the next few years as local courts upgrade their systems. The Fund added Shanghai Liangxin Electrical, a leading player in low voltage electrical equipment (LVEE) that focuses on high-end quality products.

The Fund divested China Resources Gas and Towngas China on concerns around rising finance costs and regulatory risks, taking profits on both holdings as the sector has performed well. The Fund also sold Fuyao Glass on valuation concerns.

### Outlook

One of the key issues weighing on China at the moment is the potential trade war with the United States. Trade issues would have a longer-term impact on China's emerging industries and put pressure on economic growth. However, a greater focus on upgrading China's industries as well as continued structural reforms should help to counter the negative impact. Meanwhile, China's de-leveraging efforts are continuing apace. Companies that rely heavily on bank financing would be most affected, although those with excessive share pledges (as a way to raise funds) would also be penalised. In the long run, reduced leverage in the system is a positive; however, there may be periods of volatility in the shorter term.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	(6.9)	(7.0)	17.2	_	_	_	28.8
Benchmark return %	(8.5)	(18.4)	0.3	_	_	_	17.5

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	17.2	_	_	_	
Benchmark return %	0.3	_	_	_	_

Benchmark: MSCI China All Shares Net Index.

Sector: IA China/Greater China.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation USD, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
China Mengniu Dairy	8.17	China Mengniu Dairy	6.34
Shanghai International Airport	6.96	Shanghai International Airport	5.86
Bank of Ningbo	6.49	Bank of Ningbo	5.46
Luye Pharma	5.24	Jiangsu Hengrui Medicine	5.02
Tencent	4.61	Yunnan Baiyao	4.07
Yunnan Baiyao	3.64	China Telecom	3.63
ASM Pacific Technology	3.22	China Resources Gas	3.23
Chaozhou Three-Circle	2.85	Shanghai M&G Stationery	3.11
Beijing Thunisoft	2.65	Luye Pharma	3.03
China Medical System	2.46	ASM Pacific Technology	2.91

### Types of shares

Accumulation.

### Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20	18		
,		Market	Total
		Value	Net Assets
Holdings		£′000	%
	UNITED STATES (1.68%*)	255	6.68
1,132	51job ADR	79	2.07
735	Autohome ADR	54	1.41
	JD.com ADR	66	1.73
286	NetEase ADR	56	1.47
	CHINA (62.89%*)	2,309	60.46
127,313	Bank of Ningbo	248	6.49
53,900	Beijing Thunisoft	101	2.65
55,000	Beijing Yanjing Brewery	45	1.18
78,200	Centre Testing International	51	1.34
45,100	Changyuan	47	1.23
40,400	Chaozhou Three-Circle	109	2.85
132,000	China Mengniu Dairy	312	8.17
	China Merchants Bank class 'H' shares	62	1.62
24,200	China National Accord Medicines	70	1.83
	China South Publishing & Media	56	1.47
	China Telecom	70	1.83
	Han's Laser Technology Industry	18	0.47
	Hongfa Technology	28	0.73
	Hualan Biological Engineering	26	0.68
	Jiangsu Hengrui Medicine	62	1.62
	Kingenta Ecological Engineering	47	1.23
	Lianhe Chemical Technology	47	1.23
4,500		24	0.63
	Shandong Himile Mechanical Science & Technology	14	0.37
	Shanghai Fudan-Zhangjiang Bio-Pharmaceutical	18	0.47
	Shanghai International Airport	266	6.96
	Shanghai Liangxin Electrical	82	2.15
	Shanghai M&G Stationery	77	2.02
	Shanghai Pret Composites	66	1.73
	Shenzhou International	19	0.50
	Sinotrans Air Transportation Development	26	0.68
	Tsingtao Brewery	82	2.15
•	Venustech	13	0.34
	Wanhua Chemical	18	0.47
	Xinjiang Goldwind	30	0.79
	Yunnan Baiyao	139	3.64
14,030	Zhejiang Chint Electrics	36	0.94
	HONG KONG (26.62%*)	796	20.84
	ASM Pacific Technology	123	3.22
	China Medical System	94	2.46
•	China Resources Beer	7	0.18
	Lee's Pharmaceutical	53	1.39
	Luye Pharma	200	5.24
	Sinopharm	65	1.70
	Tencent	176	4.61
194,000	Wasion	78	2.04

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 20	18		
Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	TAIWAN (0.00%*)	98	2.57
10,000	MediaTek	63	1.65
2,000	Silergy	35	0.92
	Portfolio of investments	3,458	90.55
	Net other assets	361	9.45
	Total net assets	3,819	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as ADRs represent American Depositary Receipts.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

# Comparative Table for the year ended 31 July 2018

,	
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure	
	Final 31 July 2018
	(p)
Share class B Accumulation	·
Change in net assets per share	
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	5.88
Operating charges	(1.16)
Return after operating charges*	4.72
Distributions	(1.03)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.03
Closing net asset value per share (p)	104.72
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.11
Performance	
Return after charges (%)	4.72%
Other information	
Closing net asset value (£'000)	872
Closing number of shares	833,022
Operating charges	1.61%
Direct transaction costs	0.22%
Prices	
Highest share price	116.05
Lowest share price	96.43
Share class B Accumulation was launched on 27 November 2017.	

Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) was launched on 1 March 2017.

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2017 (c) (c) Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 109.77 100.00 Return before operating charges\* 21.04 10.45 Operating charges (0.68)(1.96)9.77 Return after operating charges\* 19.08 Distributions (0.63)(0.68)Retained distributions on accumulation shares 0.63 0.68 Closing net asset value per share (c) 128.85 109.77 \* after direct transaction costs of: 0.20 0.20 Performance Return after charges (%) 17.39% 9.77% Other information Closing net asset value (\$'000) 3,866 3,293 Closing number of shares 3,000,000 3,000,000 Operating charges 1.51% 1.53% Direct transaction costs 0.15% 0.19% **Prices** Highest share price 145.88 111.78 Lowest share price 108.82 99.24

### Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018

31 July 2018 31 July 2017\* £'000 £'000 £'000 £'000 Notes Income Net capital gains 2 369 57 Revenue 3 62 31

 Revenue
 3
 62
 31

 Expenses
 4
 (36)
 (13)

 Interest payable and similar charges

 Net revenue before taxation
 26
 18

 Taxation
 5
 (3)
 (2)

 Net revenue after taxation
 23

Net revenue after taxation 23 16

Total return before distributions 392 73

Distributions 6 (23) (16)

Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities 369 57

### Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 20	)17*
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		2,509		
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	1,213		2,436	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(296)			
		917	_	2,436
Dilution adjustment		1		_
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		369		57
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		23	_	16
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		3,819	_	2,509

<sup>\*</sup> For the period 1 March 2017 to 31 July 2017.

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 20 to 24.

### **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			_
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£′000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		3,458	2,288
Current assets			
Debtors	8	43	17
Cash and bank balances		411	231_
Total assets		3,912	2,536
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(93)	(27)
Total liabilities		(93)	(27)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		3,819	2,509

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 20 to 24.

### Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2018

### 1. Accounting basis and policies

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

### 2. Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017* £'000
	Non-derivative securities	386	56
	Currency (losses)/gains	(5)	1
	Custodial transaction fees	(12)	
	Net capital gains	369	57
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017*
		£′000	£′000
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	48	29
	Overseas scrip dividends	14	2
	Total revenue	62	31
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017*
		£'000	£'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	32	10
	ACD's periodic charge rebate	(62)	(26)
		(30)	(16)
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:	20	
	Depositary's fees	30	
	Other expenses:	_	_
	Audit fee	7	6
	Safe custody charges	3	_
	Other expenses	26	23
		36	29
	Total expenses	36	13

<sup>\*</sup> For the period 1 March 2017 to 31 July 2017.

### Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017* £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in period:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	3	2
	Total taxation (note 5b)	3	2

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2017: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	26	18
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	5	3
Effects of:		
Non-taxable scrip dividends	(3)	_
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(9)	(6)
Movement in excess management expenses	7	3
Irrecoverable overseas tax	3	2
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	3	2

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current period.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £9,794 (31/07/17: £2,697); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

### 6. Distributions

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017*
	£'000	£'000
Final distribution	23	16_
	23	16
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	1	_
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(1)	
Net distributions for the year	23	16

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on page 25.

### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017*
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	23	16_
Net distributions for the year	23	16

<sup>\*</sup> For the period 1 March 2017 to 31 July 2017.

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

Notes	to	the	Financ	ial	Statements
110163	w	uic	I III I III I C	ıaı	Julichich

(continued)

Sales

as a	at 3	1 J	ulv	20	18

^	<b>D</b> 1.	
8.	Debto	١rc
u.	DEDIG	כוי

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Sales awaiting settlement	11	14
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	2	_
Accrued revenue	7	3
Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement	23	
Total debtors	43	17

### 9. Other creditors

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	12	7
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	15	_
Accrued expenses	43	20
Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement	23	
Total other creditors	93	27

### 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Equities	2,928	2,498	2,163	274_
Trades in the year before transaction costs	2,928	2,498	2,163	274
Commissions				
Equities	2	3	(1)	_
Taxes				
Equities	1	2	(1)	
Total costs	3	5	(2)	
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	2,931	2,503	2,161	274

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	31 July 2018 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2018 %	31 July 2017 %
Commissions	,,,	,,,	,,,	,,
Equities	0.07	0.12	0.05	_
Taxes				
Equities	0.03	0.08	0.05	_
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value	:			
			31 July 2018	31 July 2017
			%	%
Commissions			0.09	0.12
Taxes			0.06	0.07
Total costs			0.15	0.19

Purchases

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.18% (31/07/17: 0.18%).

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil)

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £345,759 (31/07/17:£228,816).

### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 10.76% (31/07/17: 9.21%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2018, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the First State All China Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £1,028 (31/07/17: £578).

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets	Net foreign currency assets
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Total	Total
Currency	£′000	£′000
Chinese yuan	1,768	1,025
Hong Kong dollar	1,476	1,212
Taiwan dollar	100	_
US dollar	255_	61_
Total	3,599	2,298

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £179,963 (31/07/17: £114,914).

### Notes to the Financial Statements

(continued)

0/

as at 31 July 2018

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £3,326 (31/07/17: £2,144) due at the period end.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 77.34% (31/07/17: 100%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

### **Material Shareholders**

RBC, as trustee for First State Investments Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust and Hargreaves Lansdown Nominees Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 78.3% and 18.8% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

### 14. Share classes

The Fund has two share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	/0
Share class B Accumulation	1.00
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	1.00

The net asset value of this share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in this class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 16 to 17.

The distribution per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on page 25.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017 Opening			Shares	31 July 2018 Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class B Accumulation	_	1,104,920	(271,898)	_	833,022
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	3,000,000	_	_	_	3,000,000

### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	31 July 2018		017
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£′000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	3,458	_	2,288	_
Level 2	_	_	_	_
Level 3		_	_	_
Total fair value	3,458	_	2,288	_

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

### **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017

Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018

Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

#### Share class B Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	p	aid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	1.0271	_	1.0271	_
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	0.8308	0.1963	1.0271	_

#### Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	ı	oaid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	0.6345	_	0.6345	_
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	0.6345	_	0.6345	0.6781

Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) was launched on 1 March 2017.

Share class B Accumulation was launched on 27 November 2017.

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

### Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

At least 80% of the net assets of the Fund will be invested in equities issued by companies that are established, operating or have their economic activity mainly in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan, including Australasia) and that are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide and in equity-related instruments listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide that provide exposure to the Asia Pacific region (as defined

Up to 20% of the net assets of the Fund may be invested in other equities and equity-related instruments that are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide.

In order to gain exposure to these types of equities and equity-related instruments, up to 10% of the net assets of the Fund may be invested in other collective investment schemes, including in collective investment schemes managed by the ACD or its associates ("Associated Schemes"), and/or other Funds of the Company ("Second Funds").

Investment may be in cash or near cash.

### The Fund may use derivatives for efficient portfolio management purposes only.

Clarification point: "Australasia" refers to Australia, New Zealand and other South-East Asian countries.

### Risks and reward profile

	•	Lower Ri	sk					Hig	gher Risk 👈	
	Po	Potentially Lower Rewards			Potentially Higher Rewards					
Share class B Accumulation		1		2	3	4	5	6	7	
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)		1		2	3	4	5	6	7	•

- S
- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

Emerging market risk: emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

### Performance

The Fund rose by 5.4% in sterling terms over the twelve months to 31 July 2018.

Key contributors to performance over the year included CSL, which saw accelerating demand for its core immunoglobulin products, used increasingly as a secondary treatment for haematological cancers. ENN Energy outperformed, driven by growth expectations for the year ahead. China's environmental policies and "coal-to-gas" projects for local governments should continue to fuel higher levels of gas consumption.

On the negative side, Hemas declined as currency weakness and higher raw material prices eroded margins, while rising inflation had hurt demand. Delta Electronics fell after it lowered its 2018 earnings forecast due to raw material shortages and adverse currency movements.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Portfolio changes

Significant new purchases over the twelve months included Sinbon Electronics, a Taiwanese cable manufacturer, which has grown revenue and profits steadily over the past few years as well as Shanghai International Airport, the hub airport for the Yangtze Delta region which should benefit from increased air travel penetration in China. The Fund also bought Wuxi Little Swan, a washing machine manufacturer majority-owned by Midea that has continued to gain market share domestically. Industry growth has been steady based on replacement demand, and average selling prices have trended higher due to improved functionality and upgraded products.

The Fund divested Integrated Micro-Electronics and SM Investments as the risk/reward no longer looked attractive on a valuations basis. The Fund sold China South Publishing on concerns with ongoing regulatory changes, which could constrain future returns.

#### Outlook

The Manager remains cautious in its outlook for Asian equities. Rising US interest rates and the pressure on emerging market currencies have triggered interest-rate hikes in a number of Asian markets, which could pose considerable risk for companies that have over-leveraged. Debt levels cannot continue to rise forever, but this will perhaps not become obvious until interest rates normalise. Asian companies' earnings growth estimates have begun to taper on fears of a deterioration in the global economy; the trade war between the US and China finally began, with import tariffs on US\$50 billion worth of goods on both sides and threats of further escalation.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	0.6	(0.5)	5.4	_	_	_	51.9
Benchmark return %	1.3	(1.6)	5.8	_	_	_	57.9

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	5.4	19.8	_	_	_
Benchmark return %	5.8	25.4	_	_	_

Benchmark: MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan Index.

Sector: IA Asia Pacific (ex-Japan).

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	5.39	First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD	6.71
HDFC Bank ADR	4.53	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	5.14
CSL	3.48	HDFC Bank ADR	4.55
Oversea-Chinese Banking	3.23	CSL	3.74
Samsung Electronics pref.	2.78	CK Hutchison	3.31
Midea	2.39	Towngas China	2.84
ENN Energy	2.23	Samsung Electronics pref.	2.71
Infosys ADR	2.15	Manila Water	2.46
AIA	2.14	Oversea-Chinese Banking	1.93
Towngas China	2.03	Midea	1.89

### Types of shares

Accumulation.

### Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20	118		
,		Market	Total
		Value	Net Assets
Holdings		£′000	%
	UNITED STATES (0.60%*)	1,392	0.75
7,397	Baidu ADR	1,392	0.75
	SPAIN (1.02%*)	1,771	0.96
75,493	Cie Automotive	1,771	0.96
	JAPAN (5.02%*)	8,571	4.64
5.200	Keyence	2,083	1.13
110,900		2,146	1.16
50,000		1825	0.99
	Trust Tech	1562	0.84
	Unicharm	955	0.52
,555	AUSTRALIA (6.62%*)	11,699	6.33
57,663		6,425	3.48
	Ramsay Health Care	2,445	1.32
354,329	•	2,829	1.53
334,323			
14.006	BANGLADESH (1.50%*)	155	0.08
14,886	Marico Bangladesh	155	0.08
	CHINA (9.33%*)	23,654	12.81
	China Mengniu Dairy	3,395	1.84
•	China Resources Land	1,713	0.93
	Ctrip.com International ADS	1396	0.76
	ENN Energy	4,127	2.23
	Fuyao Glass Industry 'H'	1,619	0.88
831,325		4,426	2.39
•	Shanghai International Airport	2,699	1.46
	Tong Ren Tang Technologies 'H'	1,567	0.85
668,591	Wuxi Little Swan	2,712	1.47
	HONG KONG (14.91%*)	22,459	12.16
212,000	AAC Technologies	2,057	1.11
856,000	Aeon Stores (Hong Kong)	337	0.18
593,800	AIA	3,952	2.14
	ASM Pacific Technology	1,943	1.05
1,851,000	China Resources Phoenix Healthcare	1,309	0.71
•	CK Hutchison	2,008	1.09
	CSPC Pharmaceutical	1,581	0.86
780,000	Minth	2,235	1.21
4,970,259	Towngas China	3,757	2.03
1,210,000	Vitasoy International	3,280	1.78
	INDIA (13.31%*)	23,781	12.87
129,340	Blue Star	963	0.52
134,470	First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†	2,754	1.49
143,119	Godrej Industries	1,034	0.56
106,352	HDFC Bank ADR	8,378	4.53
	Infosys ADR	3,968	2.15
	Max Ventures	2	0.00
1,076,317	TAKE Solutions	2,415	1.31
	Tech Mahindra	2,862	1.55
125,871	Varroc Engineering	1,405	0.76

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 20	18		
,		Market	Total
		Value	Net Assets
Holdings		£′000	%
	INDONESIA (3.83%*)	8,144	4.41
	Astra Otoparts	1,376	0.74
	BFI Finance Indonesia	2,457	1.33
	Hero Supermarket	864	0.47
	Selamat Sempurna	2,470	1.34
2,432,400	Semen Indonesia	977	0.53
	PAKISTAN (0.47%*)	1,055	0.57
124,620	Indus Motor	1,055	0.57
	PHILIPPINES (9.07%*)	10,904	5.90
900,423	BDO Unibank	1,700	0.92
27,718,000	CEMEX Philippines	1,230	0.67
3,848,548	China Banking	1,829	0.99
9,144,700	DMCI	1,541	0.83
5,706,700	Manila Water	2,150	1.16
1,338,880	Universal Robina	2,454	1.33
	SINGAPORE (5.18%*)	12,356	6.69
545,900	Dairy Farm International	3,400	1.84
388,100	•	2,999	1.62
•	Oversea-Chinese Banking	5,957	3.23
·	SOUTH KOREA (11.13%*)	19,712	10.67
213 093	Hanon Systems	1,547	0.84
	Hanssem	822	0.44
	Koh Young Technology	2,082	1.13
	Korea Kolmar	1,938	1.05
•	LEENO Industrial	1,926	1.04
•	LG Household & Health Care pref.	2,218	1.20
	NAVER	2,133	1.15
•	Samsung Electronics pref.	5,129	2.78
	Vieworks	1,917	1.04
·	SRI LANKA (3.32%*)	5,942	3.22
2.544.657	Hatton National Bank	2,734	1.48
3,600,452		1,719	0.93
	John Keells	1,489	0.81
_,,	TAIWAN (9.88%*)	19,935	10.79
571 200	Advantech	2,877	1.56
•	Delta Electronics	1,909	1.03
	Nien Made Enterprise	1,561	0.85
	Sinbon Electronics	3,629	1.96
	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	9,959	5.39
1,023,000	-		
01/1700	THAILAND (2.62%*) Delta Electronics	<b>4,838</b>	2.62
	Kasikornbank	1,297	0.70
009,900	Nasinuilinailk	3,541	1.92

Portfolio S	tatement		(continued)
as at 31 July 20	118		
Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	VIETNAM (2.46%*)	2,738	1.48
1,359,320	FPT	1,905	1.03
720,450	Refrigeration Electrical Engineering	833	0.45
	Portfolio of investments	179,106	96.95
	Net other assets	5,641	3.05
	Total net assets	184,747	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as ADRs represent American Depositary Receipts.

Stocks shown as ADSs represent American Depositary Shares.

† This investment is a related party.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

### Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	143.92	120.03	100.00
Return before operating charges*	10.05	26.01	21.29
Operating charges	(1.97)	(2.12)	(1.26)
Return after operating charges*	8.08	23.89	20.03
Distributions	(1.30)	(0.92)	(0.49)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.30	0.92	0.49
Closing net asset value per share (p)	152.00	143.92	120.03
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.40	0.25	0.15
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.61%	19.90%	20.03%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	184,747	7,674	3,887
Closing number of shares	121,543,265	5,332,127	3,238,286
Operating charges	1.31%	1.60%	1.60%
Direct transaction costs	0.26%	0.19%	0.14%
Prices			
Highest share price	158.55	146.83	121.19
Lowest share price	141.47	118.62	93.00

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	115.70	102.23	100.00
Return before operating charges*	8.38	15.17	3.61
Operating charges	(1.62)	(1.70)	(1.38)
Return after operating charges*	6.76	13.47	2.23
Distributions	(0.94)	(0.77)	_
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.94	0.77	
Closing net asset value per share (c)	122.46	115.70	102.23
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.32	0.21	0.14
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.85%	13.18%	2.23%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	1	1	1
Closing number of shares	490	1,050	1,050
Operating charges	1.33%	1.54%	1.86%
Direct transaction costs	0.26%	0.19%	0.14%
Prices			
Highest share price	129.56	120.18	104.05
Lowest share price	112.45	101.53	86.07

## Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital (losses)/gains	2		(1,485)		911
Revenue	3	3,204		146	
Expenses	4	(1,392)		(90)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(6)			
Net revenue before taxation		1,806		56	
Taxation	5	(261)		(14)	
Net revenue after taxation			1,545		42
Total return before distributions			60		953
Distributions	6		(1,545)		(42)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investme	nt activities		(1,485)		911

### Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 201	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		7,675		3,888	
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	177,589		5,236		
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(1,085)		(2,447)		
		176,504		2,789	
Dilution adjustment		473		38	
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(1,485)		911	
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		1,580	_	49	
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		184,747	_	7,675	

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 35 to 40.

## First State Asia All-Cap Fund

## **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£′000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		179,106	7,696_
Current assets			
Debtors	8	500	15
Cash and bank balances		5,388	98
Total assets		184,994	7,809
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(247)	(134)
Total liabilities		(247)	(134)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		184,747	7,675

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 35 to 40.

## First State Asia All-Cap Fund

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as a	t 31 July 2018		
1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital (losses)/gains		
۷.			
	The net capital (losses)/gains during the year comprise:		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£′000
	Non-derivative securities	(1,186)	914
	Currency losses	(273)	(3)
	Custodial transaction fees	(26)	- 011
	Net capital (losses)/gains	(1,485)	911
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	f'000
	Overseas taxable revenue	_	1
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	2,896	140
	Overseas scrip dividends	308	5
	Total revenue	3,204	146
4	- Francisco		
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£′000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	1,393	77
	ACD's periodic charge rebate	(122)	(33)
	Develope to the Develope of the Develope of the Develope of the vertical of th	1,271	44
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:  Depositary's fees	30	1
	Depositary's rees		1_
	Other expenses:		
	Audit fee	16	1
	Registrar fees	4	_
	Safe custody charges	25	1
	Other expenses	46	43
		91	45
	Total expenses	1,392	90

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	261	14_
	Total taxation (note 5b)	261	14

## (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2017: higher than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	1,806	56_
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	361	11
Effects of:		
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(61)	(1)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(579)	(28)
Movement in excess management expenses	279	18
Irrecoverable overseas tax	261	14
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	261	14

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

## (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £304,578 (31/07/17: £25,158); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£′000	£'000
Interim distribution	_	3
Final distribution	1,580	46
	1,580	49
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	1	9
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(36)	(16)
Net distributions for the year	1,545	42
Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on page 41.		

### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	1,545	42
Net distributions for the year	1,545	42

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

Notes	to t	he F	inan	cial	Stat	emer	nts

(continued)

as	at	31	July	201	8

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	41	_
Sales awaiting settlement	_	7
Accrued revenue	453	8
Overseas withholding tax	6	
Total debtors	500	15
<u> </u>	500	15

## 9. Other creditors

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	_	85
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	5	_
Accrued expenses	242	49_
Total other creditors	247	134

## 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purch	ases	Sales		
	31 July 2018 31 July 2017		31 July 2018	31 July 2017	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Equities	184,826	4,830	14,831	1,961	
Collective investment scheme	6,738	_	4,740		
Trades in the year before transaction costs	191,564	4,830	19,571	1,961	
Commissions					
Equities	160	5	(11)	(2)	
Taxes					
Equities	97	2	(27)	(3)	
Total costs	257	7	(38)	(5)	
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	191,821	4,837	19,533	1,956	

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost.	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2018 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2018 %	31 July 2017 %
Commissions				
Equities	0.09	0.10	0.07	0.10
Taxes				
Equities	0.05	0.04	0.18	0.15
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value	e:		31 July 2018	31 July 2017

	31 July 2016	31 July 2017
	%	%
Commissions	0.15	0.11
Taxes	0.11	0.08
Total costs	0.26	0.19

## Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.33% (31/07/17: 0.31%).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £17,910,638 (31/07/17: £769,583).

## (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 2.92% (31/07/17: 1.28%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As exposure to interest-rate risk is not significant, no additional numerical or sensitivity analysis is presented.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2018	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017
	Total	Total
Currency	£′000	£′000
Australian dollar	11,699	508
Bangladeshi taka	156	116
Chinese yuan	7,149	220
Euro	1,792	2
Hong Kong dollar	37,672	1,641
Indian rupee	10,586	_
Indonesian rupiah	8,143	292
Japanese yen	8,595	386
Pakistan rupee	1,055	36
Philippine peso	10,904	692
Singapore dollar	8,956	273
South Korean won	19,759	854
Sri Lankan rupee	5,942	254
Taiwanese dollar	20,214	768
Thai baht	4,838	204
US dollar	21,290	1,195
Vietnamese dong	2,738	189
Total	181,488	7,630

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £9,074,398 (31/07/17: £381,527).

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £193,284 (31/07/17: £8,167) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 3.93% (31/07/17: 99.07%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

Investments considered to be related parties have been identified in the Portfolio Statement if held at the year end. Total purchases of related-party securities were £6,738,218 (31/07/17: £183,617). Total sales of related-party securities were £4,739,773 (31/07/17: £60,112).

#### **Material Shareholders**

Clearstream Banking S.A. held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 95.2% of the Fund's shares in issue.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

### 14. Share classes

The Fund has two share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

Share class B Accumulation 1.25
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) 1.25

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 31 to 32.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on page 41.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017 Opening			Shares	31 July 2018 Closing shares	
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue	
Share class B Accumulation	5,332,127	116,906,757	(695,619)	_	121,543,265	
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1,050	_	(560)	_	490	

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Assets Liabilities		Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	176,352	_	7,181	_
Level 2	2,754	_	515	_
Level 3		_	_	_
Total fair value	179,106		7,696	

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## First State Asia All-Cap Fund

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

#### Share class B Accumulation

	Net	Ţ	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	0.0567
Final	1.2998	_	1.2998	0.8661
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	0.0567
Final	1.2161	0.0837	1.2998	0.8661
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	1	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	0.0819
Final	0.9428	_	0.9428	0.6904
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	0.0819

Distributions

0.9428

0.6904

Distributions

## Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

Final

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

0.9428

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

At least 80% of the net assets of the Fund will be invested in large-capitalisation and mid-capitalisation equities issued by companies that are established, operating or have their economic activity mainly in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan, including Australasia) and that are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide and in equity-related instruments listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide that provide exposure to the Asia Pacific region (as defined above).

Up to 20% of the net assets of the Fund may be invested in other equities and equity-related instruments that are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide.

In order to gain exposure to these types of equities and equity-related instruments, up to 10% of the net assets of the Fund may be invested in other collective investment schemes, including in collective investment schemes managed by the ACD or its associates ("Associated Schemes"), and/or other Funds of the Company ("Second Funds").

Investment may be in cash or near cash.

#### The Fund may use derivatives for efficient portfolio management purposes only.

• Clarification point: large-capitalisation and mid-capitalisation typically refers to equities with a maximum market capitalisation of US\$1 billion. "Australasia" refers to Australia, New Zealand and other South-East Asian countries.

## Risks and reward profile

Share class B Accumulation
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)

← Lower Ri	sk		Hig	jher Risk 🛨			
Potentially Lo	wer Rewards	F	Potentially Hig	her Rewards			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk**: emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

**Currency risk**: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund. For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 11.7% in sterling terms over the twelve months to 31 July 2018.

Key contributors to performance over the year included CSL, which saw accelerating demand for its core immunoglobulin products, used increasingly as a secondary treatment for haematological cancers. ENN Energy outperformed, driven by growth expectations for the year ahead. China's environmental policies and "coal-to-gas" projects for local governments should continue to fuel higher levels of gas consumption.

On the negative side, Delta Electronics fell after it lowered its 2018 earnings forecast due to raw material shortages and adverse currency movements. Ramsay Health Care slumped after it lowered its earnings guidance for 2018. Operating conditions are expected to remain challenging in both its home market of Australia as well as in the UK.

## Portfolio changes

Significant new purchases over the twelve months included Tata Consultancy Services (TCS) and Tech Mahindra, two Indian IT service providers, after recent meetings provided optimism with respect to their growth prospects. The Fund also bought HDFC Bank, one of the better quality private sector banks in India that have been aggressively taking market share from the inefficient and poorly-managed state banks.

The Fund divested Infosys Technologies on concerns around the political in-fighting at the company, which led to the resignation of the CEO, and sold SM Investments as the risk/reward no longer looked attractive on a valuations basis. The Fund also disposed of Singapore Telecom on concerns around greater competitive pressures in its domestic market as well as in Australia.

#### Outlook

The Manager remains cautious in its outlook for Asian equities. Rising US interest rates and the pressure on emerging market currencies have triggered interest rate hikes in a number of Asian markets, which could pose considerable risk for companies that have over-leveraged. Debt levels cannot continue to rise forever, but this will perhaps not become obvious until interest rates normalise. Asian companies' earnings growth estimates have begun to taper on fears of a deterioration in the global economy; the trade war between the US and China finally began, with import tariffs on US\$50 billion worth of goods on both sides and threats of further escalation.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	3.6	1.9	11.7	_	_	_	79.8
Benchmark return %	1.3	(1.6)	5.8	_	_	_	83.1

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	11.7	18.9	_	_	_
Benchmark return %	5.8	25.4	_	_	_

Benchmark: MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan Index.

Sector: IA Asia Pacific (ex-Japan).

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

## Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	5.27	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	6.29
HDFC Bank ADR	4.35	First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD	5.00
CSL	3.55	HDFC Bank ADR	4.78
Housing Development Finance	3.30	CSL	3.96
Oversea-Chinese Banking	3.29	CK Hutchison	3.59
Samsung Electronics pref.	3.00	Samsung Electronics pref.	2.89
Midea	2.63	Housing Development Finance	2.84
ENN Energy	2.46	Ramsay Health Care	2.31
AIA	2.28	Dairy Farm International	2.26
China Mengniu Dairy	2.14	Jardine Matheson	2.07

## Types of shares

Accumulation.

## Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20	18		
,		Market	Total
		Value	Net Assets
Holdings		£'000	%
	UNITED STATES (1.57%*)	8,183	2.06
27,776		4,495	1.13
19,592	Baidu ADR	3,688	0.93
	SPAIN (0.00%*)	3,614	0.91
154,076	Cie Automotive	3,614	0.91
	JAPAN (4.93%*)	18,431	4.65
	Keyence	4,446	1.12
234,400		4,535	1.14
67,600	<u> </u>	2,468	0.62
	Ryohin Keikaku Tsuruha	2,097 2,798	0.53 0.71
	Uni-charm	2,798	0.71
30,200			
126,683	AUSTRALIA (8.37%*)	<b>25,608</b> 14,115	<b>6.45</b> 3.55
	Ramsay Health Care	5,628	1.42
734,470		5,865	1.42
,31,170	CHINA (9.84%*)	50,051	12.61
3 609 000	China Mengniu Dairy	8,520	2.14
	China Resources Land	3,045	0.77
	Ctrip.com International ADS	2,792	0.70
	ENN Energy	9,774	2.46
	First State China Fund 'A' Income†	1,095	0.28
1,363,635	Fuyao Glass Industry 'H'	3,762	0.95
	Gree Electric Appliances Inc. of Zhuhai	3,937	0.99
1,958,804		10,428	2.63
993,349	Shanghai International Airport	6,698	1.69
	HONG KONG (16.23%*)	52,555	13.24
	AAC Technologies	4,605	1.16
1,362,000		9,064	2.28
	ASM Pacific Technology	4,672	1.18
•	CK Hutchison CSPC Pharmaceutical	5,110 3,170	1.29 0.80
	Jardine Matheson	5,938	1.49
	Link REIT**	3,811	0.96
1,732,000		4,964	1.25
	Techtronic Industries	3,962	1.00
	Vitasoy International	7,259	1.83
	INDIA (15.38%*)	81,740	20.60
1.695.429	Ambuja Cements	4,342	1.09
	Axis Bank	4,497	1.13
17,690		3,713	0.94
220,162	First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†	4,510	1.14
579,396	Godrej Industries	4,187	1.06
	HDFC Bank ADS	17,256	4.35
	Housing Development Finance	13,105	3.30
	Kotak Mahindra Bank	4,671	1.18
523,689		2,118	0.53
	Max Ventures	29	0.01
302,741		3,887	0.98
	Nestlé India Tata Consultancy Services	4,420 8,217	1.11 2.07
	Tech Mahindra	6,788	1.71
030,114	real Maninala	0,766	1.7 1

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 20	118	Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
_	INDONESIA (1.64%*)	7,024	1.77
	Bank Central Asia Indocement Tunggal Prakarsa	5,562 1,462	1.40 0.37
858.300	MALAYSIA (0.91%*) Public Bank	<b>3,866</b> 3,866	<b>0.97</b> 0.97
1,805,880 13,979,100 9,691,300	PHILIPPINES (6.85%*) BDO Unibank	15,232 3,409 2,356 3,652 5,815	3.84 0.86 0.59 0.92 1.47
416,212 177,900	SINGAPORE (6.67%*) Dairy Farm International DBS Jardine Cycle & Carriage Oversea-Chinese Banking	<b>29,365</b> 6,732 6,235 3,349 13,049	7.40 1.70 1.57 0.84 3.29
410,787 18,720 27,901 16,697 5,963 8,936	LG Chemical LG Household & Healthcare NAVER	31,731 629 2,981 1,226 1,432 4,267 4,917 4,354	8.00 0.16 0.75 0.31 0.36 1.08 1.24 1.10
1,218,191 1,537,589 461,000 371,000 3,420,000	Samsung Electronics pref.  TAIWAN (12.25%*)  Advantech  Delta Electronics  Nien Made Enterprise  President Chain Store  Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing  Uni-President Enterprises	11,925 40,433 6,128 4,058 3,036 3,100 20,908 3,203	3.00 10.19 1.54 1.02 0.77 0.78 5.27 0.81
1,864,000 1,529,600	THAILAND (2.76%*) Delta Electronics Kasikornbank	<b>10,819</b> 2,968 7,851	<b>2.73</b> 0.75 1.98
2,175,066 730,890	Refrigeration Electrical Engineering	<b>3,893</b> 3,048 845	0.98 0.77 0.21
	Portfolio of investments	382,545	96.40
	Net other assets Total net assets	14,272 396,817	3.60 100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as ADSs represent American Depositary Shares.

Stocks shown as ADRs represent American Depositary Receipts.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Real estate investment trust (REIT).

<sup>†</sup> This investment is a related party.

## Comparative Table

for the year ended	31 July 2018
--------------------	--------------

## Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure

	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	160.71	135.21	100.00
Return before operating charges*	21.12	27.04	36.32
Operating charges	(1.57)	(1.54)	(1.11)
Return after operating charges*	19.55	25.50	35.21
Distributions	(1.73)	(1.60)	(0.81)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.73	1.60	0.81
Closing net asset value per share (p)	180.26	160.71	135.21
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.31	0.18	0.13
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	12.16%	18.86%	35.21%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	338,573	35,224	16,687
Closing number of shares	187,829,120	21,918,144	12,341,311
Operating charges	0.91%	1.04%	1.04%
Direct transaction costs	0.18%	0.12%	0.12%
Prices			
Highest share price	184.08	163.30	136.40
Lowest share price	159.56	133.23	99.66

Share class B Accumulation was launched on 24 August 2015.

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	131.60	117.30	100.00
Return before operating charges*	17.48	15.51	18.28
Operating charges	(1.31)	(1.21)	(0.98)
Return after operating charges*	16.17	14.30	17.30
Distributions	(1.44)	(1.41)	(0.72)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.44	1.41	0.72
Closing net asset value per share (c)	147.77	131.60	117.30
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.26	0.15	0.13
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	12.28%	12.19%	17.30%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	64,444	50,856	49,514
Closing number of shares	43,609,210	38,643,504	42,211,296
Operating charges	0.92%	0.97%	0.97%
Direct transaction costs	0.18%	0.12%	0.12%
Prices			
Highest share price	152.93	135.90	119.24
Lowest share price	129.15	115.84	97.20

Lowest share price

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	134.39	113.45	100.00
Return before operating charges*	17.47	22.08	14.39
Operating charges	(1.36)	(1.14)	(0.94)
Return after operating charges*	16.11	20.94	13.45
Distributions	(1.46)	(1.42)	(0.77)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.46	1.42	0.77
Closing net asset value per share (c)	150.50	134.39	113.45
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.27	0.15	0.13
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	11.99%	18.46%	13.45%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	998	1,489	311
Closing number of shares	662,891	1,108,231	273,656
Operating charges	0.92%	0.95%	0.94%
Direct transaction costs	0.18%	0.12%	0.12%
Prices			
Highest share price	160.45	135.02	114.34

132.20

106.90

93.65

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 201	8	31 July 2	017
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		18,360		11,753
Revenue	3	5,750		1,613	
Expenses	4	(2,094)		(666)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(8)		(1)	
Net revenue before taxation		3,648		946	
Taxation	5	(1,053)	_	(122)	
Net revenue after taxation			2,595	_	824
Total return before distributions			20,955	_	12,577
Distributions	6		(3,273)	_	(824)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investm	ent activities		17,682	_	11,753

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 20	)17
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		81,822		58,673
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	301,622		22,343	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(8,302)		(11,827)	
		293,320		10,516
Dilution adjustment		266		38
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		17,682		11,753
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		3,727		842
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		396,817	_	81,822

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 52 to 57.

## **Balance Sheet**

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
Notes	£′000	£′000
	382,545_	80,304
8	2,894	1,661
	12,383	1,812
	397,822	83,777
9	(1,005)	(1,955)
	(1,005)	(1,955)
	396,817	81,822
	8	382,545  8 2,894 12,383 397,822  9 (1,005) (1,005)

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 52 to 57.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at striuty zv to	as at	31	July	2018	
---------------------	-------	----	------	------	--

<ol> <li>Accounting</li> </ol>	basis	and	policies
--------------------------------	-------	-----	----------

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

## . Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Non-derivative securities	18,757	11,837
Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	(2)	_
Currency losses	(378)	(84)
Custodial transaction fees	(17)	
Net capital gains	18,360	11,753

### 3. Revenue

	31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
Overseas taxable revenue	_	1
Overseas non-taxable revenue	5,108	1,460
Property revenue from overseas REITs	90	45
Overseas scrip dividends	538	74
Distributions from regulated collective investment schemes:		
Offshore distribution non-taxable	13	32
Interest from bank deposits	1_	1_
Total revenue	5,750	1,613

## 4. Expenses

	31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
ACD's periodic charge	1,998	570
ACD's periodic charge rebate	(97)	
	1,901	570
Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		_
Depositary's fees	31	11
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	14	6
Registrar fees	58	24
Safe custody charges	38	6
Other expenses	52	49
	162	85
Total expenses	2,094	666

(continued)

24 1.4. 2010

as at 31 July 2018

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	375	122
	Indian capital gains tax	678	
	Total taxation (note 5b)	1,053	122

## (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2017: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	3,648	946
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	730	189
Effects of:		
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(108)	(15)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(1,024)	(298)
Movement in excess management expenses	402	124
Irrecoverable overseas tax	375	122
Indian capital gains tax	678	
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	1,053	122

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

## (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £598,896 (31/07/17: £196,637); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	173	158
Final distribution	3,554	684
	3,727	842
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	21	43
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(475)	(61)
Net distributions for the year	3,273	824

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 58 to 59.

#### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	2,595	824
Indian capital gains tax	678	
Net distributions for the year	3,273	824

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

0.18

0.12

as	at	31	July	201	8

8.	Debtors			
			31 July 2018	31 July 2017
			£'000	£'000
	Sales awaiting settlement		_	1,533
	Amounts receivable for issue of shares		2,151	61
	Accrued revenue		732	67
	Overseas withholding tax		11	
	Total debtors		2,894	1,661
9.	Other creditors			
			31 July 2018	31 July 2017
			£'000	£'000
	Amounts payable for cancellation of shares		_	1,845
	Accrued expenses		1,005	110
	Total other creditors		1,005	1,955
10.	Portfolio transaction costs			
	Analysis of total trade costs:			
		Purchases	Salo	es

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Equities	300,850	29,364	18,358	17,047
Collective investment scheme		_	_	1,314
Trades in the year before transaction costs	300,850	29,364	18,358	18,361
Commissions				
Equities	239	37	(14)	(18)
Taxes				
Equities	156	11	(20)	(21)
Total costs	395	48	(34)	(39)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	301,245	29,412	18,324	18,322

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	%	%	%	%
Commissions				
Equities	0.08	0.13	0.08	0.11
Taxes				
Equities	0.05	0.04	0.11	0.12
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value	:			
			31 July 2018	31 July 2017
			%	%
Commissions			0.11	0.08
Taxes			0.07	0.04

## Average portfolio dealing spread

Total costs

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.17% (31/07/17: 0.23%).

## 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £38,254,999 (31/07/17: £8,030,437).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 3.12% (31/07/17: 2.21%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As exposure to interest-rate risk is not significant, no additional numerical or sensitivity analysis is presented.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2018 Total	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017 Total
Currency	£'000	£′000
Australian dollar	25,777	6,850
Chinese yuan	21,063	3,275
Euro	3,820	80
Hong Kong dollar	72,741	15,379
Indian rupee	75,743	3,521
Indonesian rupiah	7,024	1,342
Japanese yen	18,513	4,037
Malaysian ringgit	3,866	743
Philippine peso	15,232	5,607
Singapore dollar	23,038	3,711
South Korean won	31,830	7,602
Taiwanese dollar	40,768	10,194
Thai baht	10,819	2,342
US dollar	34,354	16,468
Vietnamese dong	3,893	1,196
Total	388,481	82,347

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £19,424,035 (31/07/17: £4,117,383).

## 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £280,592 (31/07/17: £59,916) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.84% (31/07/17: 3.62%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

Investments considered to be related parties have been identified in the Portfolio Statement if held at the year end. Total purchases of related-party securities were £nil (31/07/17: £nil). Total sales of related-party securities were £nil (31/07/17: £1,314,221).

### **Material Shareholders**

Hargreaves Lansdown Nominees Limited, Minster Nominees Limited and DZ PrivatBank S.A. held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 35.2%, 14.0% and 12.2% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has three share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class B Accumulation	0.85
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	0.85
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	0.85

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 14. Share classes (continued)

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 47 to 49.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 58 to 59.

## Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017 Opening			Shares	31 July 2018 Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class B Accumulation	21,918,144	166,990,598	(1,079,622)	_	187,829,120
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	38,643,504	8,574,877	(3,609,171)	_	43,609,210
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	1,108,231	1,297,108	(1,742,448)	_	662,891

### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£′000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	376,940	_	75,229	_
Level 2	5,605	_	5,075	_
Level 3				
Total fair value	382,545		80,304	

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

## Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

## Share class B Accumulation

Final         1.6152	Group 1 Interim	Net revenue (p) 0.1119	Equalisation (p)	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 0.1119	Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (p) 0.2847
Group 2         (p)         (p					
Trimple					
Final         1.2152         0.4000         1.3154           Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)         Net revenue revenue Equalisation (Distributions paid (	•		•		
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)         Distributions Distributions Distributions Polyayable paid paid revenue Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017         Group 1         Cgroup 1         Cgroup 1         Cgroup 2		1.2152			
Net   Paper   Paper					
Group 1         (c)         Equalisation         30/09/2018         30/09/2017           Group 1         (c)         (c)         (c)         (c)           Interim         0.1171         —         0.1171         0.2907           Final         1.3194         —         1.3194         1.1187           Group 2         (c)         (c)         (c)         (c)           Interim         —         0.1171         0.2907         (c)           Final         0.5954         0.7240         1.3194         1.1187           Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)           Net         —         Distributions         paid           Final         Reyenue         Equalisation         30/09/2018         30/09/2017           Group 1         — <t< td=""><td>Sildle class b Accumulation (EON Stidle class)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Sildle class b Accumulation (EON Stidle class)				
Group 1         (c)         (c					
Group 1         (c)         (c					
Interim         0.1171         —         0.1171         0.2907           Final         1.3194         —         1.3194         1.1187           Group 2         (c)         (c)         (c)         (c)           Interim         —         0.1171         0.1971         0.2907           Final         0.5954         0.7240         1.3194         1.1187           Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)           Net class B Accumulation (USD share class)         Net revenue         Equalisation         Distributions paid to/payable paid paid revenue         paid paid not paid to/payable paid paid not paid to/payable paid not paid to/payable paid not paid not paid to/payable paid not paid not paid not paid to/payable paid not paid			•		
Final         1.3194         —         1.3194         1.3194         —         1.3194         1.1187           Group 2         (c)	·		(c)		
Group 2         (c)         (c			_		
Interim         −         0.1171         0.1171         0.2907           Final         0.5954         0.7240         1.3194         1.1187           Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)           Net revenue         Net Requalisation         Distributions Paid To Payable Paid To Payable Paid To Paid To Paid To Payable Paid To Paid T					
Final         0.5954         0.7240         1.3194         1.1187           Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)           Net revenue         Distributions Distributions paid to/payable paid paid paid paid paid paid paid paid	·	(c)			
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)           Net revenue         Net revenue         Equalisation (USD share class)         Distributions (Distributions)         paid (Distributions)					
Net revenue         Equalisation from Distributions revenue         Distributions paid to/payable paid paid paid paid paid paid paid paid	Final	0.5954	0.7240	1.3194	1.1187
Net revenue         Paid to/payable revenue         Paid to/payable paid to/payable revenue         Paid to/payable paid to	Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)				
Net revenue         Paid to/payable revenue         Paid to/payable paid to/payable revenue         Paid to/payable paid to				Distributions	Distributions
Group 1         (c)		Net			
Group 1       (c)       (c)       (c)       (c)         Interim       0.1319       -       0.1319       0.2769         Final       1.3320       -       1.3320       1.1454         Group 2       (c)       (c)       (c)       (c)		revenue			•
Interim         0.1319         -         0.1319         0.2769           Final         1.3320         -         1.3320         1.1454           Group 2         (c)         (c)         (c)         (c)	Group 1		•		
Group 2 (c) (c) (c)	•				
·	Final	1.3320	_	1.3320	1.1454
·			(c)		
	·				
Final 1.0119 0.3201 1.3320 1.1454	Final	1.0119	0.3201	1.3320	1.1454

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

## Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

## **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests in equities issued by companies that are incorporated or listed, or conduct the majority of their economic activity, in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan, including Australasia). •

Clarification point: "Australasia" refers to Australia, New Zealand and other South-East Asian countries.

## Risks and reward profile

Share class A Accumulation Share class A Income Share class B Accumulation Share class B Income

← Lower Ris	← Lower Risk					gher Risk →
Potentially Lower Rewards					Potentially Hig	her Rewards
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risk:

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

**Currency risk:** the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund. For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 4.1% in sterling terms over the twelve months and has provided cumulative returns of 39.2% and 68.5% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018.

On the positive side, Uni-President Enterprises gained as it continued to show improvements in its China business and Tata Consultancy Services rose on good results. Tata Global Beverages climbed on improving operating performance.

Idea Cellular declined on concerns about competition and poor profitability, and Delfi fell on weak demand in Indonesia where confectionary remains an aspirational good. Standard Foods declined on disappointing results from its China business.

## Portfolio changes

Significant purchases over the twelve months included Kuala Lumpur Kepong, a family-owned palm oil business with strong finances, which has displayed careful financial governance in the past. The Fund bought Infosys, a software services company based in Bangalore that has an impressive culture and business franchise. The Fund also bought KT, an unpopular but attractively valued company.

The Fund sold Oversea-Chinese Banking on valuation concerns and its high exposure to China. The Fund also sold Housing Development Finance and Hong Kong & China Gas on valuation concerns.

## Authorised Fund Manager's Report

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Outlook

The Manager continues to believe that the Asian region is an attractive prospect for the long-term investor and would argue it is home to many high-quality companies and a significant number of world-class stewards. The Manager believes that their disciplined, independent investment approach to owning quality companies in the region over the long term offers the opportunity to continue to deliver long-term, risk-adjusted returns for clients.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	(1.8)	(1.8)	4.1	39.2	68.5	240.9	900.2
Benchmark return %	1.3	(1.6)	5.8	55.6	64.1	161.7	409.9

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	4.1	11.8	19.6	9.9	10.2
Benchmark return %	5.8	25.4	17.2	(1.5)	7.0

Benchmark: MSCI AC Asia Pacific (ex-Japan) Index.

Sector: IA Specialist.

This Fund was previously part of the IA Asia Pacific excluding Japan Sector. Due to the changing geographical nature of the earnings of the stocks in this portfolio, this Fund was then reclassified by the IA as IA Specialist Sector during 2017. The performance ranking of funds within the IA Specialist sector is not viewed as a fair comparison given the diverse nature of the funds within the sector. Performance statistics are therefore noted versus the benchmark rather than the IA sector. The Specialist sector constituents are defined by the IA as funds that have an investment universe that is not accommodated by the other IA mainstream sectors.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

Please note that the Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Fund A Accumulation GBP share class launched on 30/06/1988. For historic performance of this share class, please see the factsheets by visiting firststateinvestments.com

## Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Cyient	4.04	Standard Foods	4.40
Newcrest Mining	4.01	Oversea-Chinese Banking	4.29
Tata Global Beverages	3.75	Tata Consultancy Services	4.13
Brambles	3.51	Newcrest Mining	3.80
Haw Par	3.11	MediaTek	3.40
Tata Consultancy Services	3.03	Tata Global Beverages	3.33
Tata Power	2.90	Uni-President Enterprises	2.98
CK Hutchison	2.84	Cyient	2.89
Infosys	2.82	Brambles	2.75
United Breweries	2.81	ASUSTeK Computer	2.70

### Types of shares

Income and Accumulation.

## Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20	18		
,		Market	Total
		Value	Net Assets
Holdings		£'000	%
	UNITED KINGDOM (0.36%*)	3,116	0.42
3,638,695	Myanmar Investments International	3,051	0.41
343,315	Myanmar Investments International warrants 21/6/2018#	65	0.01
	AUSTRALIA (7.13%*)	55,680	7.52
4,641,519		25,989	3.51
	Newcrest Mining	29,691	4.01
, ,	CHINA (1.91%*)	· _	_
	HONG KONG (14.61%*)	98,904	13.36
11 620 056	China Resources Pharmaceutical	98,904 12,904	13.30
	CK Hutchison	21,055	2.84
	Greatview Aseptic Packaging		2.04
	Hong Kong Aircraft Engineering	16,419 17,433	
46,940,000			2.36
	5	12,084	1.63
	Vinda International	12,027	1.63
818,595		6,982	0.94
2 227 244	INDIA (24.49%*)	226,631	30.61
2,897,241	·	20,610	2.78
3,848,615	•	29,944	4.04
	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	15,812	2.14
	Elgi Equipments	6,760	0.91
	Federal Bank	9,915	1.34
	Idea Cellular	14,537	1.96
1,371,850	•	20,846	2.82
	Narayana Hrudayalaya	10,952	1.48
2,208,561		4,824	0.65
	Tata Consultancy Services	22,406	3.03
	Tata Global Beverages	27,768	3.75
25,928,840		21,442	2.90
1,094,752	United Breweries	20,815	2.81
	INDONESIA (1.73%*)	17,688	2.39
	Bank OCBC Nisp	10,400	1.41
181,378,600	Holcim Indonesia	7,288	0.98
	MALAYSIA (0.00%*)	16,796	2.27
3,622,900	Kuala Lumpur Kepong	16,796	2.27
	PHILIPPINES (0.98%*)	18,640	2.52
10,168,260	Universal Robina	18,640	2.52
	SINGAPORE (16.08%*)	85,569	11.56
8 298 900	ComfortDelGro	10,921	1.47
	Dairy Farm International	12,187	1.65
	Ezion warrants 24/4/2020	58	0.01
	Ezion warrants 06/4/2023#	_	-
2,983,000		23,053	3.11
30,883,500		19,889	2.69
	Raffles Medical	19,461	2.63
51,501,555		15,401	2.03

Portfolio S			(continued)
as at 31 July 20  Holdings	718	Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	SOUTH KOREA (5.47%*)	63,193	8.54
257,801	Amorepacific	16,831	2.27
1,628,266	KT ADR	16,993	2.30
313,106	LEENO Industrial	14,104	1.91
417,128	Youngone	15,265	2.06
	SRI LANKA (3.85%*)	18,355	2.48
15,486,461	John Keells	10,316	1.39
15,788,969	Nations Trust Bank	6,793	0.92
2,745,907	Nations Trust Bank Non-Voting Convertible Shares	1,246	0.17
	TAIWAN (16.44%*)	56,737	7.66
3,168,000	ASUSTeK Computer	20,787	2.81
772,000	Advantech	3,883	0.52
1,823,000	MediaTek	11,508	1.55
1,322,895	Standard Foods	1,950	0.26
4,037,000	Uni-President Enterprises	8,123	1.10
793,000	Voltronic Power Technology	10,486	1.42
	THAILAND (1.55%*)	1,127	0.15
707,442	Delta Electronics	1,127	0.15
	Portfolio of investments	662,436	89.48
	Net other assets	77,861	10.52
	Total net assets	740,297	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

<sup>#</sup> Unquoted Securities: for the year ended 31 July 2018, these amount to 0.01% (31 July 2017: 0.00%) of the Net Asset Value of the sub-fund.

## Comparative Table

comparative rabic			
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	1,283.27	1,156.75	974.76
Return before operating charges*	71.59	149.29	199.91
Operating charges	(24.16)	(22.77)	(17.92)
Return after operating charges*	47.43	126.52	181.99
Distributions	(5.05)	(2.93)	(2.88)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	5.05	2.93	2.88
Closing net asset value per share (p)	1,330.70	1,283.27	1,156.75
* after direct transaction costs of:	2.22	2.18	1.14
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	3.70%	10.94%	18.67%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	116,379	131,028	137,622
Closing number of shares	8,745,690	10,210,491	11,897,315
Operating charges	1.82%	1.84%	1.85%
Direct transaction costs	0.17%	0.18%	0.12%
Prices			
Highest share price	1,409.30	1,313.05	1,168.03
Lowest share price	1,245.90	1,146.69	851.43

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class A Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	232.09	209.68	177.12
Return before operating charges*	12.95	28.12	36.74
Operating charges	(4.30)	(4.05)	(3.18)
Return after operating charges*	8.65	24.07	33.56
Distributions	(0.99)	(1.66)	(1.00)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	239.75	232.09	209.68
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.40	0.39	0.21
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	3.73%	11.48%	18.95%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	831	833	740
Closing number of shares	346,599	358,814	352,634
Operating charges	1.79%	1.80%	1.81%
Direct transaction costs	0.17%	0.18%	0.12%
Prices			
Highest share price	254.91	238.12	212.74
Lowest share price	225.31	207.86	154.70

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Accumulation	Ψ/	(Ρ)	(6)
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	1,450.23	1,297.19	1,084.97
Return before operating charges*	81.10	167.84	223.92
Operating charges	(15.67)	(14.80)	(11.70)
Return after operating charges*	65.43	153.04	212.22
Distributions	(17.41)	(14.09)	(11.63)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	17.41	14.09	11.63
Closing net asset value per share (p)	1,515.66	1,450.23	1,297.19
* after direct transaction costs of:	2.51	2.45	1.29
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	4.51%	11.80%	19.56%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	591,072	672,918	677,506
Closing number of shares	38,997,712	46,400,664	52,228,673
Operating charges	1.04%	1.06%	1.08%
Direct transaction costs	0.17%	0.18%	0.12%
Prices			
Highest share price	1,598.40	1,482.59	1,309.65
Lowest share price	1,409.90	1,286.05	948.16

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Income		·	•
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	232.79	210.30	177.56
Return before operating charges*	12.98	27.19	36.73
Operating charges	(2.53)	(2.42)	(1.94)
Return after operating charges*	10.45	24.77	34.79
Distributions	(2.75)	(2.28)	(2.05)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	240.49	232.79	210.30
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.40	0.40	0.21
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	4.49%	11.78%	19.59%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	32,015	25,713	23,563
Closing number of shares	13,312,365	11,045,589	11,204,534
Operating charges	1.05%	1.07%	1.09%
Direct transaction costs	0.17%	0.18%	0.12%
Prices			
Highest share price	256.52	239.30	213.88
Lowest share price	226.27	208.50	155.17

# Statement of Total Return for the year ended 31 July 2018

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		26,416		89,536
Revenue	3	18,263		18,247	
Expenses	4	(9,126)		(10,334)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(8)		(3)	
Net revenue before taxation		9,129		7,910	
Taxation	5	(1,679)		(919)	
Net revenue after taxation			7,450	_	6,991
Total return before distributions			33,866		96,527
Distributions	6		(8,411)	_	(7,686)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investmen	nt activities		25,455	_	88,841

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		830,492		839,431
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	19,179		11,262	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(142,481)		(116,306)	
		(123,302)		(105,044)
Dilution adjustment		177		160
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		25,455		88,841
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		7,475	_	7,104
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		740,297	_	830,492

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 70 to 75.

## **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			_
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£'000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		662,436	785,682
Current assets			
Debtors	8	10,466	1,958
Cash and bank balances		70,844	46,880
Total assets		743,746	834,520
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Distribution payable		(203)	(144)
Other creditors	9	(3,246)	(3,884)
Total liabilities		(3,449)	(4,028)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		740,297	830,492

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 70 to 75.

### Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Fund

### Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2018

4	A · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l : -   l	!: -!
Ι.	Accounting	pasis and	policies

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

#### Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

	31 July 2018 £′000	31 July 2017 £'000
Non-derivative securities	28,408	89,382
Derivative contracts	(925)	_
Currency (losses)/gains	(1,050)	154
Custodial transaction fees	(17)_	
Net capital gains	26,416	89,536
Revenue		
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017

#### 3.

	31 July 2016	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Overseas taxable revenue	_	(92)
Overseas non-taxable revenue	17,194	17,287
Overseas scrip dividends	688	643
Interest from bank deposits	30	12
Initial charge revenue	297	397
VAT reclaim	54	
Total revenue	18,263	18,247

#### 4. E

Expenses		
	31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
ACD's periodic charge	8,778	9,783
Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	71	129
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	10	11
Registrar fees	89	117
Safe custody charges	117	201
Other expenses	61	93
	277	422
Total expenses	9,126	10,334

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	740	233
	Indian capital gains tax	939	686
	Total taxation (note 5b)	1,679	919

#### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2017: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	9,129	7,910
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	1,826	1,582
Effects of:		
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(138)	(129)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(3,439)	(3,457)
Movement in excess management expenses	1,751	2,004
Irrecoverable overseas tax	740	233
Indian capital gains tax	939	686
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	1,679	919

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

#### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £18,266,240 (31/07/17: £16,515,717); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	3,651	3,331
Final distribution	4,200	4,029
	7,851	7,360
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	613	354
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(53)	(28)
Net distributions for the year	8,411	7,686

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 76 to 77.

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

A 1 .					
Notes	t∩ th	Δ Fina	ncial	I Statoi	mantc
110163	LO LI	C 1 1116	ıııcıaı	Julian	1161163

(continued)

IЛО	tes to the Financial Statements				(continued)
as a	t 31 July 2018				
7.	Movement between net revenue and net distributions				
				31 July 2018	31 July 2017
				£'000	£'000
	Net revenue after taxation			7,450	6,991
	Movement in net income as a result of conversions			22	9
	Indian capital gains tax			939	686
	Net distributions for the year			8,411	7,686
8.	Debtors				
				31 July 2018	31 July 2017
				£′000	£'000
	Sales awaiting settlement			8,834	192
	Accrued revenue			1,011	1,766
	Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement			618	_
	Prepaid expenses			3	
	Total debtors			10,466	1,958
9.	Other creditors				
				31 July 2018	31 July 2017
				£′000	£′000
	Purchases awaiting settlement			_	24
	Amounts payable for cancellation of shares			1,094	2,739
	Accrued expenses			1,533	1,121
	Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement			619	2.004
	Total other creditors			3,246	3,884
10.					
	Analysis of total trade costs:				
		Purch		Sale	
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Equities	<b>£'000</b> 242,170	<b>£'000</b> 302,236	<b>£'000</b> 392,639	<b>£'000</b> 374,184
	Trades in the year before transaction costs	242,170	302,236	392,639	374,184
	Commissions	242,170	302,230	332,033	374,104
	Equities	192	302	(335)	(362)
	Taxes				
	Equities	175	253	(609)	(609)
	Total costs	367	555	(944)	(971)
	Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	242,537	302,791	391,695	373,213
	Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:				
		Purch		Sale	
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Commissions	%	%	%	%
	Equities	0.08	0.10	0.09	0.10
	Taxes	0.08	0.10	0.03	0.10
	Equities	0.07	0.08	0.16	0.16
	•				

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 10. Portfolio transaction costs (continue)

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	%	%
Commissions	0.07	0.08
Taxes	0.10	0.10
Total costs	0.17	0.18

#### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.59% (31/07/17: 0.51%).

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £66,243,554 (31/07/17: £78,568,231).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 9.57% (31/07/17: 5.64%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2018, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £177,111 (31/07/17: £117,200).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated. As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2018	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017
	Total	Total
Currency	£′000	£′000
Australian dollar	55,680	59,199
Hong Kong dollar	98,904	137,270
Indian rupee	234,291	203,969
Indonesian rupiah	17,688	14,357
Malaysian ringgit	16,898	_
Philippine peso	18,640	8,170
Singapore dollar	81,750	123,850
South Korean won	46,200	45,427
Sri Lankan rupee	18,355	31,966
Taiwanese dollar	59,293	136,570
Thai baht	1,127	14,273
US dollar	36,603	35,324
Total	685,429	810,375

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £34,271,412 (31/07/17: £40,518,773).

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £703,595 (31/07/17: £797,214) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.28% (31/07/17: 0.31%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### **Material Shareholders**

Minster Nominees Limited held material shareholding in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 10.7% of the Fund's shares in issue.

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has four share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation	1.75
Share class A Income	1.75
Share class B Accumulation	1.00
Share class B Income	1.00

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 64 to 67.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 76 to 77.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 14. Share classes (continued)

Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017				31 July 2018
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	10,210,491	700,327	(1,047,178)	(1,117,950)	8,745,690
Share class A Income	358,814	13,894	(27,014)	905	346,599
Share class B Accumulation	46,400,664	687,209	(8,227,819)	137,658	38,997,712
Share class B Income	11,045,589	(320,495)	(2,707,508)	5,294,779	13,312,365

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	662,371	_	785,682	_
Level 2	_	_	_	_
Level 3	65	_	_	_
Total fair value	662,436	_	785,682	

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

### Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Fund

### **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Distribution in pence per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

#### Share class A Accumulation

Distributions	Distributions
Net paid to/payable	paid
revenue Equalisation 30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1 (p) (p)	(p)
Interim 1.7526 – 1.7526	0.7698
Final 3.3014 – 3.3014	2.1588
Group 2 (p) (p)	(p)
Interim – 1.7526 1.7526	0.7698
Final 3.2789 0.0225 3.3014	2.1588
Share class A Income	
Distributions	Distributions
Net paid to/payable	paid
revenue Equalisation 30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1 (p) (p)	(p)
Interim 0.3661 – 0.3661	1.0107
Final 0.6213 – 0.6213	0.6473
Group 2 (p) (p)	(p)
Interim – 0.3661 0.3661	1.0107
Final 0.4941 0.1272 0.6213	0.6473
Share class B Accumulation	
Distributions	Distributions
Net paid to/payable	paid
revenue Equalisation 30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1 (p) (p)	(p)
Interim 7.8970 – 7.8970	6.1924
Final 9.5104 – 9.5104	7.8983
Group 2 (p) (p)	(p)
Interim – 7.8970 7.8970	6.1924
Final 4.7735 4.7369 9.5104	7.8983
Share class B Income	
Distributions	Distributions
Net paid to/payable	paid
royonua Equalication 20/00/2019	30/09/2017
revenue Equalisation 30/09/2018	
·	(p)
	(p) 0.9979
Group 1 (p) (p)	
Group 1       (p)       (p)       (p)         Interim       1.2478       -       1.2478	0.9979 1.2840
Group 1       (p)       (p)       (p)         Interim       1.2478       -       1.2478         Final       1.5062       -       1.5062	0.9979

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

#### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests in large-capitalisation and mid-capitalisation equities issued by companies that are incorporated or listed, or conduct the majority of their economic activity, in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan, including Australasia).

Particular consideration is given to investment in companies that are positioned to benefit from, and contribute to, the sustainable development of the countries in which they operate.

• Clarification point: large-capitalisation and mid-capitalisation typically refers to equities with a minimum market capitalisation of US\$1 billion and a minimum free float of US\$500 million. "Australasia" refers to Australia, New Zealand and other South-East Asian countries.

#### Risks and reward profile

Share class A Accumulation
Share class A Income
Share class B Accumulation
Share class B Income
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)
Share class A Income (EUR share class)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)
Share class B Income (EUR share class)

← Lower Ri	sk			Higher Risk 👈			
Potentially Lo	Potentially Lower Rewards Potentially Higher Rewards						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risk:

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund. For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 9.2% in sterling terms over the twelve months and has provided cumulative returns of 41.9% and 66.6% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018.

Tata Consultancy Services and Tech Mahindra both rose on good results and rupee weakness. CSL gained as the company has continued to deliver strong earnings growth.

On the negative side, Idea Cellular declined on concerns about competition and poor profitability, and Delta Electronics was weak as margins were impacted by continued investment in its automation and electric-vehicle-related businesses. CK Hutchison fell on concerns about CEO (chief executive officer) succession and as sterling weakness impacted returns on its many UK assets.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

24 1.1. 2017

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Portfolio changes

Significant purchases over the twelve months included Kuala Lumpur Kepong, a family-owned palm oil business, which is one of the industry leaders in the responsible supply of palm oil. The Fund bought Uni-President Enterprises, which has built strong market shares in the food and beverage markets in Taiwan and China and is carefully stewarded by the Lo family. The Fund also bought Kasikornbank, an attractively valued bank stewarded by the Lamsam family.

The Fund sold Wipro because the Manager preferred the outlook for tech company Tata Consultancy Services. The Fund sold China Mengniu Dairy because there was no acknowledgement by management of the long-term sustainability headwind of water shortages in China. The Fund also sold Lupin because of concerns about its track record of quality control due to dependence on a few products and regions with little pricing power.

#### Outlook

The Manager continues to believe that the Asian region is an attractive prospect for the long-term investor and would argue it is home to many high-quality companies and a significant number of world-class stewards. The Manager believes that their disciplined, independent investment approach to owning quality companies in the region over the long term offers the opportunity to continue to deliver long-term, risk-adjusted returns for their clients.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	4.7	5.5	9.2	41.9	66.6	224.4	643.1
Benchmark return %	1.3	(1.6)	5.8	55.6	64.1	161.7	410.4

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	9.2	10.4	17.7	10.8	6.0
Benchmark return %	5.8	25.4	17.2	(1.5)	7.0

Benchmark: MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex-Japan Index.

Sector: IA Specialist.

This Fund was previously part of the IA Asia Pacific excluding Japan Sector. Due to the changing geographical nature of the earnings of the stocks in this portfolio, this Fund was then reclassified by the IA as IA Specialist Sector during 2017. The performance ranking of funds within the IA Specialist sector is not viewed as a fair comparison given the diverse nature of the funds within the sector. Performance statistics are therefore noted versus the benchmark rather than the IA sector. The Specialist sector constituents are defined by the IA as funds that have an investment universe that is not accommodated by the other IA mainstream sectors.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

21 July 2010

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

#### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Tata Consultancy Services	6.19	Oversea-Chinese Banking	6.67
Mahindra & Mahindra	5.55	Unicharm	5.40
CSL	5.14	Tata Consultancy Services	4.86
Unicharm	4.98	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	4.49
Tech Mahindra	4.52	Kotak Mahindra Bank	3.88
President Chain Store	3.95	ASUSTeK Computer	3.43
Oversea-Chinese Banking	3.62	Hong Kong & China Gas	3.37
CK Hutchison	3.51	CK Hutchison	3.10
Hong Kong & China Gas	2.95	CSL	2.96
Delta Electronics	2.50	Mahindra & Mahindra	2.94

#### Types of shares

Income and Accumulation.

### Portfolio Statement

	tatement		
as at 31 July 20	118		<b>.</b>
		Market Value	Total Net Assets
Holdings		£′000	Wet Assets %
_	UNITED STATES (2.09%*)	109,349	1.37
1,883,380	Expeditors International of Washington	109,349	1.37
	JAPAN (7.38%*)	639,943	7.99
2,666,400	Hoya	121,646	1.52
	Nippon Paint	57,538	0.72
1,705,200	<b>5</b>	62,245	0.77
17,226,000		398,514	4.98
	AUSTRALIA (5.79%*)	595,471	7.44
32,890,705		184,166	2.30
3,691,497		411,305	5.14
	CHINA (1.61%*)	_	_
	HONG KONG (11.67%*)	835,051	10.43
14,012,400		93,248	1.17
	ASM Pacific Technology	22,339	0.28
	China Resources Pharmaceutical	57,446	0.72
	CK Hutchison	280,976	3.51
	Hong Kong & China Gas	236,430	2.95
246,142,000	Vitasoy International	63,368 26,530	0.79 0.33
	Yue Yuen Industrial	20,330 54,714	0.53
20,733,300	INDIA (30.65%*)	2,441,275	30.49
22,132,075		2,441,273 157,439	1.97
	Colgate-Palmolive	23,292	0.29
	Dabur India	102,287	1.28
	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories ADR	26,375	0.33
	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	127,301	1.59
7,948,815	Godrej Consumer Products	116,536	1.45
	Housing Development Finance	196,925	2.46
	Kotak Mahindra Bank	199,293	2.49
	Mahindra & Mahindra	444,627	5.55
46,995,220		190,085	2.37
	Tata Consultancy Services Tech Mahindra	495,608 261,507	6.19
47,029,319		361,507	4.52
1 274 545 000	INDONESIA (0.78%*)	93,742	1.17
1,374,545,000		93,742	1.17
26 020 600	MALAYSIA (0.00%*)	120,630	1.51
26,020,600	Kuala Lumpur Kepong	120,630	1.51
0.647.000	PHILIPPINES (3.26%*)	284,381	3.55
9,647,200	•	138,281	1.73
104,063,133	Bank of the Philippine Islands	146,100	1.82
	SINGAPORE (8.98%*)	420,126	5.25
	Dairy Farm International	130,315	1.63
44,/29,115	Oversea-Chinese Banking	289,811	3.62
	SOUTH KOREA (2.93%*)	177,071	2.21
1,403,860		72,040	0.90
3,543,013	Shinhan Financial	105,031	1.31

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 20	18		
Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	TAIWAN (17.23%*)	1,239,128	15.48
7,912,000	Advantech	39,798	0.50
21,925,000	ASUSTeK Computer	143,863	1.80
2,548,000	Chroma ATE	10,913	0.14
75,911,622	Delta Electronics	200,375	2.50
155,631,539	E.Sun Financial	82,548	1.03
21,609,000	Giant Manufacturing	70,222	0.88
5,388,000	MediaTek	34,012	0.42
37,838,208	President Chain Store	316,120	3.95
24,087,807	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	147,258	1.84
96,428,000	Uni-President Enterprises	194,019	2.42
	THAILAND (0.00%*)	81,544	1.02
15,887,300	Kasikornbank	81,544	1.02
	Portfolio of investments	7,037,711	87.91
	Net other assets	967,503	12.09
	Total net assets	8,005,214	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as ADRs represent American Depositary Receipts.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

### Comparative Table

Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
(p)	(p)	(p)
627.00	571.45	488.49
65.35	64.83	90.41
(9.82)	(9.28)	(7.45)
55.53	55.55	82.96
(3.88)	(1.80)	(3.26)
3.88	1.80	3.26
682.53	627.00	571.45
0.73	0.36	0.31
8.86%	9.72%	16.98%
817,136	952,236	1,094,801
119,722,021	151,871,481	191,583,486
1.53%	1.55%	1.54%
0.11%	0.06%	0.06%
686.25	638.80	576.08
602.77	552.44	430.34
	(p) 627.00 65.35 (9.82) 55.53 (3.88) 3.88 682.53 0.73 8.86% 817,136 119,722,021 1.53% 0.11% 686.25	(p)       (p)         627.00       571.45         65.35       64.83         (9.82)       (9.28)         55.53       55.55         (3.88)       (1.80)         3.88       1.80         682.53       627.00         0.73       0.36         8.86%       9.72%         817,136       952,236         119,722,021       151,871,481         1.53%       1.55%         0.11%       0.06%         686.25       638.80

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class A Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	215.80	197.27	169.62
Return before operating charges*	22.46	22.38	31.34
Operating charges	(3.46)	(3.34)	(2.69)
Return after operating charges*	19.00	19.04	28.65
Distributions	(1.24)	(0.51)	(1.00)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	233.56	215.80	197.27
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.25	0.12	0.11
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	8.80%	9.65%	16.89%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	15,422	17,769	17,429
Closing number of shares	6,603,149	8,234,156	8,835,101
Operating charges	1.57%	1.61%	1.61%
Direct transaction costs	0.11%	0.06%	0.06%
Prices			
Highest share price	235.68	220.40	199.81
Lowest share price	207.44	190.67	149.42

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	680.14	615.79	522.95
Return before operating charges*	71.24	70.13	97.47
Operating charges	(6.15)	(5.78)	(4.63)
Return after operating charges*	65.09	64.35	92.84
Distributions	(8.82)	(6.29)	(6.94)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	8.82	6.29	6.94
Closing net asset value per share (p)	745.23	680.14	615.79
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.79	0.39	0.34
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	9.57%	10.45%	17.75%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	5,452,306	6,382,297	6,164,056
Closing number of shares	731,632,050	938,383,441	1,001,003,678
Operating charges	0.88%	0.89%	0.89%
Direct transaction costs	0.11%	0.06%	0.06%
Prices			
Highest share price	749.25	692.42	620.75
Lowest share price	654.54	596.69	460.89

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	216.87	198.21	170.38
Return before operating charges*	22.65	22.53	31.59
Operating charges	(1.96)	(1.89)	(1.54)
Return after operating charges*	20.69	20.64	30.05
Distributions	(2.80)	(1.98)	(2.22)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	234.76	216.87	198.21
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.25	0.12	0.11
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	9.54%	10.41%	17.64%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	982,333	1,084,352	982,221
Closing number of shares	418,446,534	499,999,814	495,535,979
Operating charges	0.88%	0.91%	0.91%
Direct transaction costs	0.11%	0.06%	0.06%
Prices			
Highest share price	237.67	222.25	201.40
Lowest share price	208.70	192.06	150.16

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (c)	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	222.18	214.69	219.54
Return before operating charges*	23.72	10.90	(1.72)
Operating charges	(3.51)	(3.41)	(3.13)
Return after operating charges*	20.21	7.49	(4.85)
Distributions	(1.38)	(0.63)	(1.24)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.38	0.63	1.24
Closing net asset value per share (c)	242.39	222.18	214.69
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.26	0.13	0.13
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	9.10%	3.49%	(2.21)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	181,413	198,132	255,108
Closing number of shares	74,842,721	89,178,178	118,828,488
Operating charges	1.53%	1.55%	1.55%
Direct transaction costs	0.11%	0.06%	0.06%
Prices			
Highest share price	244.91	233.60	221.11
Lowest share price	214.05	208.25	181.21

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class A Income (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	205.19	198.87	204.58
Return before operating charges*	21.89	10.11	(1.60)
Operating charges	(3.30)	(3.24)	(3.03)
Return after operating charges*	18.59	6.87	(4.63)
Distributions	(1.23)	(0.55)	(1.08)
Closing net asset value per share (c)	222.55	205.19	198.87
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.24	0.12	0.12
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	9.06%	3.45%	(2.26)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	29,133	31,266	26,190
Closing number of shares	13,090,352	15,237,117	13,169,388
Operating charges	1.56%	1.58%	1.60%
Direct transaction costs	0.11%	0.06%	0.06%
Prices			
Highest share price	225.71	216.34	206.03
Lowest share price	197.69	192.88	168.73

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (c)	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	(4)	(5)	(4)
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	205.44	197.20	200.31
Return before operating charges*	22.02	10.04	(1.47)
Operating charges	(1.87)	(1.80)	(1.64)
Return after operating charges*	20.15	8.24	(3.11)
Distributions	(2.70)	(1.92)	(2.30)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.70	1.92	2.30
Closing net asset value per share (c)	225.59	205.44	197.20
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.24	0.12	0.12
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	9.81%	4.18%	(1.55)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	591,445	960,808	1,200,186
Closing number of shares	262,175,109	467,681,277	608,629,382
Operating charges	0.88%	0.89%	0.88%
Direct transaction costs	0.11%	0.06%	0.06%
Prices			
Highest share price	227.92	215.69	201.76
Lowest share price	198.02	191.72	165.94

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Income (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	149.20	144.58	148.66
Return before operating charges*	15.93	7.35	(1.18)
Operating charges	(1.34)	(1.31)	(1.19)
Return after operating charges*	14.59	6.04	(2.37)
Distributions	(1.94)	(1.42)	(1.71)
Closing net asset value per share (c)	161.85	149.20	144.58
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.17	0.09	0.09
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	9.78%	4.18%	(1.59)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	25,399	29,830	18,014
Closing number of shares	15,692,071	19,993,210	12,460,278
Operating charges	0.87%	0.88%	0.87%
Direct transaction costs	0.11%	0.06%	0.06%
Prices			
Highest share price	164.67	157.69	149.73
Lowest share price	143.81	140.56	122.64

## Statement of Total Return for the year ended 31 July 2018

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 20	18	31 July 2	.017
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		677,635		857,454
Revenue	3	191,681		183,771	
Expenses	4	(80,467)		(94,540)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(183)		(60)	
Net revenue before taxation		111,031	_	89,171	
Taxation	5	(52,037)		(5,857)	
Net revenue after taxation			58,994		83,314
Total return before distributions			736,629	_	940,768
Distributions	6		(100,883)		(83,341)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	nt activities	_	635,746	_	857,427

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 20	18	31 July 2	2017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		9,527,334		9,522,918
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	164,777		455,272	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(2,402,023)		(1,379,267)	
		(2,237,246)	_	(923,995)
Dilution adjustment		380		_
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		635,746		857,427
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		79,000	_	70,984
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		8,005,214	_	9,527,334

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 92 to 97.

### **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		7,037,711	8,800,769
Current assets			
Debtors	8	53,001	19,967
Cash and bank balances		983,433	730,269
Total assets		8,074,145	9,551,005
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Distribution payable		(7,153)	(7,466)
Other creditors	9	(61,778)	(16,205)
Total liabilities		(68,931)	(23,671)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		8,005,214	9,527,334

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 92 to 97.

### Notes to the Financial Statements

as at striuty zv to	as at	31	July	2018	
---------------------	-------	----	------	------	--

1.	Accounting	basis and	policies

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

#### Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

Non-derivative securities	31 July 2018 £'000 678,842	31 July 2017 £'000 856,266
Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	_	22
Currency (losses)/gains	(1,191)	1,166
Custodial transaction fees	(16)	
Net capital gains	677,635	857,454
Revenue	31 July 2018	31 July 2017

#### 3.

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Overseas taxable revenue	_	1,033
Overseas non-taxable revenue	180,720	178,139
Property revenue from overseas REITs	_	175
Overseas scrip dividends	10,393	4,265
Interest from bank deposits	568	159
Total revenue	191,681	183,771

#### **Expenses**

Total expenses

Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:	31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
ACD's periodic charge	78,058	90,262
Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	755	899
Other expenses: Audit fee	13	13
Registrar fees Safe custody charges	575 944	1,121 1,899
Other expenses	122 1,654	346 3,379

80,467

94,540

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	10,180	5,857
	Indian capital gains tax	41,857	
	Total taxation (note 5b)	52,037	5,857

#### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2017: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	111,031	89,171
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	22,206	17,834
Effects of:		
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(2,078)	(853)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(36,144)	(35,628)
Movement in excess management expenses	16,016	18,647
Irrecoverable overseas tax	10,180	5,857
Indian capital gains tax	41,857	
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	52,037	5,857

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

#### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £132,114,482 (31/07/17:£116,098,121); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	39,197	22,616
Final distribution	52,525	58,900
	91,722	81,516
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	9,634	2,970
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(473)	(1,145)
Net distributions for the year	100,883	83,341

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 98 to 100.

#### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	58,994	83,314
Movement in net income as a result of conversions	32	26
Undistributed revenue	_	1
Indian capital gains tax	41,857	
Net distributions for the year	100,883	83,341

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

16,205

10,616 61,778

as	at	31	July	20	18
uJ	αι	J 1	July	20	

0	D - I- 4
×	Debtors

9.

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Sales awaiting settlement	19,561	_
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	540	1,102
Accrued revenue	22,240	18,865
Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement	10,592	_
Overseas withholding tax	68	
Total debtors	53,001	19,967
Other creditors		
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	619	_
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	15,420	7,269
Accrued expenses	35,123	8,936

# Total other creditors10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement

	Purchases		Sale	es
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Equities	1,102,550	1,290,179	3,524,375	1,988,654
Trades in the year before transaction costs	1,102,550	1,290,179	3,524,375	1,988,654
Commissions				
Equities	931	1,097	(2,729)	(1,422)
Taxes				
Equities	505	958	(5,352)	(2,245)
Total costs	1,436	2,055	(8,081)	(3,667)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	1,103,986	1,292,234	3,516,294	1,984,987

, and the second se				
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:	ъ. І		6.1	
	Purch	ases	Sales	
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	%	%	%	%
Commissions				
Equities	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.07
Taxes				
Equities	0.05	0.07	0.15	0.11
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value	:			
			31 July 2018	31 July 2017
			%	%
Commissions			0.04	0.03
Taxes			0.07	0.03
Total costs			0.11	0.06

#### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.14% (31/07/2017: 0.16%).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £703,771,069 (31/07/17: £880,076,868).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 12.28% (31/07/17: 7.66%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2018, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Leaders Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £2,458,583 (31/07/17: £1,825,672).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets	Net foreign currency assets
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£′000
Australian dollar	595,471	551,786
Euro	7,547	6,140
Hong Kong dollar	834,432	1,265,031
Indian rupee	2,401,895	2,900,146
Indonesian rupiah	93,742	86,433
Japanese yen	641,868	704,810
Malaysian ringgit	121,279	_
Philippine peso	284,381	309,777
Singapore dollar	611,778	635,702
South Korean won	177,071	279,250
Taiwanese dollar	1,261,336	1,646,640
Thai baht	81,544	_
US dollar	588,952_	697,616_
Total	7,701,296	9,083,331

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £385,064,768 (31/07/17: £454,166,530).

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £6,295,041 (31/07/17: £7,526,694) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.20% (31/07/17: 0.12%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### Material Shareholders

Clearstream Banking S.A. held material shareholding in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 15.6% of the Fund's shares in issue.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has eight share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation	1.50
Share class A Income	1.50
Share class B Accumulation	0.85
Share class B Income	0.85
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1.50
Share class A Income (EUR share class)	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	0.85
Share class B Income (EUR share class)	0.85

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 82 to 89.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 98 to 100.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017				31 July 2018
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	151,871,481	1,564,725	(30,670,791)	(3,043,394)	119,722,021
Share class A Income	8,234,156	379,735	(1,855,822)	(154,920)	6,603,149
Share class B Accumulation	938,383,441	4,984,108	(206,726,882)	(5,008,617)	731,632,050
Share class B Income	499,999,814	6,437,226	(112,656,218)	24,665,712	418,446,534
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	89,178,178	18,882,412	(33,217,869)	_	74,842,721
Share class A Income (EUR share class)	15,237,117	1,579,973	(3,726,738)	_	13,090,352
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	467,681,277	29,344,835	(234,851,003)	_	262,175,109
Share class B Income (EUR share class)	19,993,210	4,474,794	(8,775,933)	_	15,692,071

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	7,037,711	_	8,800,769	_
Level 2	_	_	_	_
Level 3		_		
Total fair value	7,037,711	_	8,800,769	

24 1.4. 2010

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

### **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

#### Share class A Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	1	oaid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.2593	_	1.2593	_
Final	2.6173	_	2.6173	1.7995
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	1.2593	1.2593	_
Final	2.3848	0.2325	2.6173	1.7995
Share class A Income				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	1	oaid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.4140	_	0.4140	_
Final	0.8267	_	0.8267	0.5064
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	0.4140	0.4140	_
Final	0.7129	0.1138	0.8267	0.5064
Share class B Accumulation				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	1	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	3.6353	_	3.6353	1.7616
Final	5.1862	_	5.1862	4.5265
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	3.6353	3.6353	1.7616
Final	4.3092	0.8770	5.1862	4.5265
Share class B Income				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	t	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.1668	- \(\frac{1}{2}\)	1.1668	0.5507
Final	1.6350	_	1.6350	1.4337
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	1.1668	1.1668	0.5507
Final	1.3284	0.3066	1.6350	1.4337

Final

**Distribution Tables** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid revenue Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) 0.4553 0.4553 Interim 0.9248 0.9248 0.6268 Final (c) Group 2 (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.4553 0.4553 Final 0.4792 0.4456 0.9248 0.6268 Share class A Income (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid 30/09/2018 Equalisation 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.3865 0.3865 0.8424 0.8424 0.5537 Final Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.3865 0.3865 0.0468 0.8424 Final 0.7956 0.5537 Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid Equalisation 30/09/2018 revenue 30/09/2017 Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 1.1237 1.1237 0.5544 Final 1.5723 1.5723 1.3691 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 1.1237 1.1237 0.5544 Final 1.1009 0.4714 1.5723 1.3691 Share class B Income (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.8132 0.8132 0.4148 1.1291 1.1291 1.0071 Final Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) 0.8071 Interim 0.0061 0.8132 0.4148

0.9050

0.2241

1.1291

1.0071

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

### Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund

#### Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests in equities issued by companies that are incorporated or listed, or conduct the majority of their economic activity, in the Asia Pacific region (excluding Japan, including Australasia). The Fund invests in companies that are positioned to benefit from, and contribute to, the sustainable development of the countries in which they operate.

- Clarification point 1: "Australasia" refers to Australia, New Zealand and other South-East Asian countries.
- Clarification point 2: the Fund's emphasis on sustainable development incorporates three key features in making investment decisions. These are:
- I company classification (identifying companies whose management are believed able to manage sustainability risks and opportunities facing their companies, seeking out sustainable companies with a positive sustainable development impact);
- II integration of environmental, social and corporate governance factors into investment analysis; and
- engagement with and exit from companies based on our own research and external global norms-based screening (the Fund manager will engage senior management on any identified environmental, social and governance issues, and exit a stock if insufficient progress is made).

#### Risks and reward profile

Share class A Accumulation
Share class B Accumulation
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)

← Lower Ri	sk		Hig	gher Risk 👈		
Potentially Lo	wer Rewards	F	Potentially Hig	her Rewards		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk**: emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

**Currency risk**: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund. For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 13.4% in sterling terms over the twelve months and provided cumulative returns of 52.4% and 85.7% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018.

Chroma ATE gained on the ongoing success of its testing equipment sales, which benefitted from the growth of electric vehicles in China. Tech Mahindra rose on good results and rupee weakness, and Vitasoy International climbed as it continued to deliver earnings growth as demand for its healthy products remained strong.

On the negative side, Standard Foods declined on disappointing results from its China business, and Delta Electronics was weak as margins were impacted by continued investment in its automation and electric-vehicle-related businesses. Hemas fell due to losses in the IT business and higher integration and finance costs associated with the acquisition of Atlas.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Portfolio changes

Significant new positions over the twelve months included United Plantations, one of the highest quality owners of palm plantations. The Nielson family built the business and have successfully passed ownership, management and their values to the next generation. The Fund bought Uni-President Enterprises, which has built strong market shares in the food and beverage markets in Taiwan and China and is carefully stewarded by the Lo family. The Fund also bought Nippon Paint, the leading supplier of decorative paints in China.

The Fund sold DGB Financial to fund higher quality ideas and Idea Cellular because, within the industry, irrational competition could continue for longer than we had anticipated. The Fund also sold TI Financial on valuation concerns.

#### Outlook

The Manager continues to believe that the Asian region is an attractive prospect for the long-term investor and would argue it is home to many high-quality companies and a significant number of world-class stewards. The Manager believes that their disciplined, independent investment approach to owning quality companies in the region over the long term offers the opportunity to continue to deliver positive returns for their clients.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	6.5	7.7	13.4	52.4	85.7	323.5	480.4
Benchmark return %	1.3	(1.6)	5.8	55.6	64.1	161.7	241.6

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	13.4	11.3	20.8	11.4	9.4
Benchmark return %	5.8	25.4	17.2	(1.5)	7.0

Benchmark: MSCI AC Asia Pacific (ex-Japan) Index.

Sector: IA Specialist.

This Fund was previously part of the IA Asia Pacific excluding Japan Sector. Due to the changing geographical nature of the earnings of the stocks in this portfolio, this Fund was then reclassified by the IA as IA Specialist Sector during 2017. The performance ranking of funds within the IA Specialist sector is not viewed as a fair comparison given the diverse nature of the funds within the sector. Performance statistics are therefore noted versus the benchmark rather than the IA sector. The Specialist sector constituents are defined by the IA as funds that have an investment universe that is not accommodated by the other IA mainstream sectors.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

Please note that the Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund A Accumulation GBP share class launched on 01/12/2003. For historic performance of this share class, please see the factsheets by visiting firststateinvestments.com

#### Ten largest holdings

31 July 2018		31 July 2017
% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
7.11	Vitasoy International	6.74
5.83	Marico	4.83
4.70	Tech Mahindra	4.30
3.90	Standard Foods	4.19
3.30	Kotak Mahindra Bank	4.04
2.91	Housing Development Finance	3.66
2.88	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	3.58
2.80	Manila Water	2.72
2.72	CSL	2.71
2.59	E.Sun Financial	2.67
	% of Fund 7.11 5.83 4.70 3.90 3.30 2.91 2.88 2.80 2.72	% of Fund Stock name 7.11 Vitasoy International 5.83 Marico 4.70 Tech Mahindra 3.90 Standard Foods 3.30 Kotak Mahindra Bank 2.91 Housing Development Finance 2.88 Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing 2.80 Manila Water 2.72 CSL

#### Types of shares

Accumulation.

Portfolio S	tatement		
as at 31 July 20	018	Market Value	Total Net Assets
Holdings		£′000	%
02 506	UNITED STATES (1.00%*)	5,434	1.29
93,580	Expeditors International of Washington	5,434	1.29
216 000	JAPAN (2.38%*)	21,202	5.02
	Nippon Paint Pigeon	7,171 2,216	1.70 0.52
	Unicharm	11,815	2.80
2.27.22	AUSTRALIA (5.08%*)	23,634	5.59
1,274,053		7,134	1.69
148,085		16,500	3.90
	BANGLADESH (1.85%*)	8,408	1.99
8,036,494	BRAC Bank	4,792	1.13
1,488,865	Square Pharmaceuticals	3,616	0.86
	CHINA (1.13%*)	_	-
	HONG KONG (6.74%*)	32,439	7.68
	China Resources Phoenix Healthcare	2,398	0.57
11,083,559	Vitasoy International	30,041	7.11
	INDIA (33.56%*)	148,227	35.07
	Advanced Enzyme Technologies	1,840	0.44
1,161,397 1,043,879		8,262 8,123	1.96
	Dabur India	8,122 8,915	1.92 2.11
	Dr Lal PathLabs	3,344	0.79
	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	, 7,319	1.73
	Godrej Consumer Products	2,620	0.62
	Housing Development Finance	12,173	2.88
371,120 702,362	Kotak Mahindra Bank	5,639 11,512	1.33 2.72
	Mahindra & Mahindra	9,846	2.72
	Mahindra Lifespace Developers	2,966	0.70
	Mahindra Logistics	2,725	0.65
3,450,208		13,955	3.30
	Tata Consultancy Services	19,855	4.70
	Tech Mahindra Tube Investments of India	24,650 4,484	5.83 1.06
1,000,075	INDONESIA (2.54%*)	11,661	2.76
83 043 400	Kalbe Farma	5,663	1.34
	Selamat Sempurna	5,998	1.42
	MALAYSIA (1.25%*)	15,025	3.55
1,453,160	Public Bank	6,546	1.55
1,674,600	United Plantations	8,479	2.00
	PHILIPPINES (7.67%*)	32,501	7.69
537,790		7,709	1.82
	Bank of the Philippine Islands	5,671	1.34
	Manila Water Philippine Seven	10,919 4,018	2.59 0.95
	Robinsons Retail	4,184	0.99
2, 3, . 30	SINGAPORE (2.31%*)	4,964	1.17
766,118	Oversea-Chinese Banking	4,964	1.17
•	SOUTH KOREA (2.22%*)	3,804	0.90
51,211	Koh Young Technology	3,804	0.90
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	

### Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 20	18		
Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	SRI LANKA (3.20%*)	8,286	1.96
6,085,242	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	3,632	0.86
9,745,440	Hemas	4,654	1.10
	TAIWAN (16.42%*)	58,157	13.76
403,000	Advantech	2,027	0.48
2,876,301	Chroma ATE	12,319	2.91
3,186,580	Delta Electronics	8,411	1.99
8,008,837	E.Sun Financial	4,248	1.00
798,000	President Chain Store	6,667	1.58
6,624,228	Standard Foods	9,765	2.31
1,075,124	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	6,573	1.56
4,049,000	Uni-President Enterprises	8,147	1.93
	THAILAND (3.17%*)	16,014	3.79
5,078,178	Delta Electronics	8,087	1.91
1,544,500	Kasikornbank	7,927	1.88
	Portfolio of investments	389,756	92.22
	Net other assets	32,897	7.78
	Total net assets	422,653	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

## Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund

### Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	477.64	431.57	358.87
Return before operating charges*	70.16	53.70	78.82
Operating charges	(8.13)	(7.63)	(6.12)
Return after operating charges*	62.03	46.07	72.70
Distributions	(1.25)	(0.76)	(1.29)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.25	0.76	1.29
Closing net asset value per share (p)	539.67	477.64	431.57
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.67	0.31	0.25
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	12.99%	10.67%	20.26%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	30,086	48,938	47,265
Closing number of shares	5,574,850	10,245,952	10,951,666
Operating charges	1.63%	1.66%	1.70%
Direct transaction costs	0.13%	0.07%	0.07%
Prices			
Highest share price	540.98	487.36	436.43
Lowest share price	464.33	427.26	316.28

Closing number of shares

Direct transaction costs

Operating charges

Highest share price

Lowest share price

**Prices** 

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (p) (p) (p) Share class B Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 459.45 379.98 511.48 Return before operating charges\* 75.41 56.86 83.40 Operating charges (5.14)(4.83)(3.93)Return after operating charges\* 70.27 52.03 79.47 Distributions (5.18)(3.48)(3.69)Retained distributions on accumulation shares 5.18 3.69 3.48 Closing net asset value per share (p) 581.75 511.48 459.45 \* after direct transaction costs of: 0.72 0.34 0.26 Performance Return after charges (%) 13.74% 11.32% 20.91% Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) 327,478 335,059 283,809

56,292,209

0.96%

0.13%

583.29

497.77

65,508,351

0.98%

0.07%

521.49

455.65

61,771,686

1.02%

0.07%

464.55

335.03

Lowest share price

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (c) (c) (c) Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 282.96 270.26 267.08 Return before operating charges\* 42.30 17.35 7.43 Operating charges (4.95)(4.65)(4.25)Return after operating charges\* 37.35 12.70 3.18 Distributions (0.70)(1.26)(2.34)Retained distributions on accumulation shares 0.70 1.26 2.34 320.31 Closing net asset value per share (c) 282.96 270.26 \* after direct transaction costs of: 0.40 0.17 0.19 Performance Return after charges (%) 13.20% 4.70% 1.19% Other information Closing net asset value (€'000) 20,876 24,218 20,380 Closing number of shares 6,517,499 8,558,703 7,541,201 Operating charges 1.66% 1.65% 1.69% Direct transaction costs 0.13% 0.07% 0.07% Prices Highest share price 297.89 275.00 322.75

272.90

267.95

226.98

**Prices** 

Highest share price

Lowest share price

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (c) (c) (c) Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 217.90 207.55 205.39 Return before operating charges\* 32.71 12.44 4.08 Operating charges (2.23)(2.09)(1.92)Return after operating charges\* 30.48 10.35 2.16 Distributions (2.21)(1.55)(1.56) Retained distributions on accumulation shares 2.21 1.55 1.56 Closing net asset value per share (c) 248.38 217.90 207.55 \* after direct transaction costs of: 0.15 0.13 0.31 Performance Return after charges (%) 13.99% 4.99% 1.05% Other information Closing net asset value (€'000) 52,095 38,911 37,090 Closing number of shares 20,974,447 17,857,489 17,870,666 Operating charges 0.97% 0.97% 1.00% Direct transaction costs 0.13% 0.07% 0.07%

250.26

210.25

229.05

205.82

211.16

174.59

# Statement of Total Return for the year ended 31 July 2018

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 20	18	31 July	2017
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		50,713		40,067
Revenue	3	8,620		7,787	
Expenses	4	(4,483)		(4,516)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(15)		(14)	
Net revenue before taxation		4,122		3,257	
Taxation	5	(1,821)		(498)	
Net revenue after taxation			2,301		2,759
Total return before distributions			53,014	_	42,826
Distributions	6		(3,558)	_	(2,761)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	ent activities	_	49,456	_	40,065
				-	

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		440,433		379,534
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	34,362		43,784	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(105,368)		(25,804)	
		(71,006)	_	17,980
Dilution adjustment		224		63
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		49,456		40,065
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		3,546		2,791
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		422,653	_	440,433

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 111 to 116.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£′000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		389,756	398,681
Current assets			
Debtors	8	1,862	1,364
Cash and bank balances		32,951	41,210
Total assets		424,569	441,255
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(1,916)	(822)
Total liabilities		(1,916)	(822)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		422,653	440,433

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 111 to 116.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2018

Total expenses

as a	it 31 July 2018		
1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital gains		
۷.			
	The net capital gains during the year comprise:		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£′000	£′000
	Non-derivative securities	50,569	40,378
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	_ (11)	(1)
	Custodial transaction fees	(11)	(210)
	Currency gains/(losses)	155	(310)
	Net capital gains	50,713	40,067
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£'000
	Overseas taxable revenue	_	29
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	7,661	7,234
	Overseas scrip dividends	664	119
	Interest from bank deposits	41	7
	Initial charge revenue	254	398
	Total revenue	8,620	7,787
4.	Expenses		
••	Expenses .	24 July 2010	24 July 2017
		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:	1 000	£ 000
	ACD's periodic charge	4,216	4,176
		4,210	7,170
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:  Depositary's fees	38	62
			02
	Other expenses:	2	0
	Audit fee	8	9
	Registrar fees Safe custody charges	54 95	95 123
	Other expenses	95 72	123 51
	Other expenses	72	270

229

4,483

278

4,516

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:	1 000	1 000
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	566	498
	Indian capital gains tax	1,255	
	Total taxation (note 5b)	1,821	498

# (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2017: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	4,122	3,257
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	824	651
Effects of:		
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(133)	(24)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(1,532)	(1,447)
Movement in excess management expenses	841	820
Irrecoverable overseas tax	566	498
Indian capital gains tax	1,255	
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	1,821	498

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

## (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £5,191,688 (31/07/17: £4,351,119); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£′000	£'000
Interim distribution	938	738
Final distribution	2,608	2,053
	3,546	2,791
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	88	46
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(76)	(76)
Net distributions for the year	3,558	2,761
	-	

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 117 to 118.

#### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	2,301	2,759
Movement in net income as a result of conversions	2	2
Indian capital gains tax	1,255	
Net distributions for the year	3,558	2,761

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

Notos	to the	<u> Financia</u>	<b>Statements</b>
ivotes	to the	rmancia	i Statements

(continued)

1

266

555

822

9

198

1,703

1,916

8

8.	Debtors
----	---------

9.

Amounts receivable for issue of shares Accrued revenue	31 July 2018 £'000 117 1,737	31 July 2017 £'000 224 1,140
Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement Overseas withholding tax	6	, _
Total debtors	1,862	1,364
Other creditors		
	31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000

# Total other creditors 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Accrued expenses

Analysis of total trade costs:

Purchases awaiting settlement

Amounts payable for cancellation of shares

Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement

	Purch	ases	Sales		
	31 July 2018 31 July 2017		31 July 2018	31 July 2017	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Equities	90,022	54,359	150,767	58,178	
Trades in the year before transaction costs	90,022	54,359	150,767	58,178	
Commissions					
Equities	91	74	(133)	(55)	
Taxes					
Equities	51	47	(296)	(105)	
Total costs	142	121	(429)	(160)	
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	90,164	54,480	150,338	58,018	

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:	Purchases		Sales		
	•		31 July 2018 %	31 July 2017	
Commissions	%	%	70	%	
Equities	0.10	0.14	0.09	0.09	
Taxes Equities	0.06	0.09	0.20	0.18	
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset val	110.				

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	%	%
Commissions	0.05	0.03
Taxes	0.08	0.04
Total costs	0.13	0.07

# Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.28% (31/07/17: 0.25%).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £38,975,582 (31/07/17: £39,868,109).

# (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 7.80% (31/07/17: 9.36%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2018, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Asia Pacific Sustainability Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £82,379 (31/07/17: £103,026).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2018	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017
	Total	Total
Currency	£′000	£′000
Australian dollar	23,633	22,357
Bangladeshi taka	8,393	8,188
Euro	310	758
Hong Kong dollar	32,440	34,682
Indian rupee	147,914	148,406
Indonesian rupiah	11,662	11,223
Japanese yen	21,284	10,512
Korean won	3,804	9,752
Malaysian ringgit	15,025	5,523
Philippine peso	32,500	33,805
Singapore dollar	13,741	10,156
Sri Lankan rupee	8,286	14,130
Taiwanese dollar	58,913	72,693
Thai baht	16,014	13,986
US dollar	14,657_	16,833
Total	408,576	413,004

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £20,428,777 (31/07/17: £20,650,172).

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £343,548 (31/07/17: £377,052) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.18% (31/07/17: 0.11%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

### **Material Shareholders**

Telia Pensionsstiftelse and Clearstream Banking S.A. held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 24.9% and 19.8% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

# 14. Share classes

The Fund has four share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation	1.55
Share class B Accumulation	0.90
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1.55
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	0.90

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 14. Share classes (continued)

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 105 to 108.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 117 to 118.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

# Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017 Opening			Shares	31 July 2018 Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	10,245,952	88,627	(4,538,502)	(221,227)	5,574,850
Share class B Accumulation	65,508,351	3,891,691	(13,313,965)	206,132	56,292,209
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	8,558,703	902,790	(2,943,994)	_	6,517,499
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	17,857,489	5,409,148	(2,292,190)	_	20,974,447

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	389,756	_	398,681	_
Level 2	_	_	_	_
Level 3		_	_	
Total fair value	389,756		398,681	_

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

# **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

# Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

# Share class A Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	1	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	1.2540	_	1.2540	0.7643
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Final	1.2484	0.0056	1.2540	0.7643
Share class B Accumulation				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	1	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation .	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.2956	_	1.2956	1.0504
Final	3.8835	_	3.8835	2.6353
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	1.2956	1.2956	1.0504
Final	2.9687	0.9148	3.8835	2.6353
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	,	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	0.3329
Final	0.6977	_	0.6977	0.9277
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	0.3329
Final	0.6689	0.0288	0.6977	0.9277
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	,		
	revenue	ا Equalisation	oaid to/payable 30/09/2018	paid 30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.5420	(C) —	0.5420	0.4382
Final	1.6656	_	1.6656	1.1130
Group 2	(c)	(c)	1.0030 (c)	(c)
Interim	(C)	0.5420	0.5420	0.4382
Final	1.5013	0.3420	1.6656	1.1130
I IIIUI	1.5015	0.1043	1.0030	1.1130

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

# Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests in equity and equity-type securities issued by companies established or having a predominant part of their economic activities in the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong and Taiwan.

Higher Risk →

## Risks and reward profile

Potentially Lower Rewards				I	Potentially Hig	her Rewards	
Share class A Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	•	•	•	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		<b></b>

← Lower Risk

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 6 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 6 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risk:

Emerging market risk: emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

China market risk: investing in the Chinese market involves legal, regulatory and economic risks. The securities markets in China may subject the Fund to greater uncertainty than investments in more developed countries.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

### Performance

The Fund rose by 14.8% in sterling terms over the twelve months and has provided accumulative returns of 65.6% and 87.2% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018.

Key contributors to performance over the year included CSPC Pharmaceutical, which rallied on better than expected earnings boosted by the inclusion of its flagship NBP product on China's National Reimbursement Drug List. Shenzhou International was boosted by a positive read-across from Nike's recent results, which showed that Nike's China sales accelerated across both apparel and footwear segments. Nike is one of Shenzhou's largest customers and makes up around 30% of sales.

On the negative side, Delta Electronics fell after it lowered its 2018 earnings forecast due to raw material shortages and adverse currency movements. Nien Made Enterprise declined due to rising raw material prices and unfavourable currency movements, which led to weaker than expected revenues.

### Portfolio Changes

Significant new purchases over the twelve months included Silergy, the largest analogue integrated circuit designer in Asia. Although Silergy is relatively small, its superior products and competitive pricing should help it gain market share. The Fund also purchased MediaTek, which had showed signs of a turnaround. Although the recovery is unlikely to follow a straight line, the smartphone business and other new growth areas seem to be progressing well. The Fund added Ctrip, China's leading online travel portal with a near 80% market share. Ctrip should benefit from China's growing tourism industry.

The Fund divested Posiflex after a series of acquisitions raised concerns around the sustainability of its growth strategy. China South Publishing was sold on concerns around ongoing regulatory changes (which could constrain future returns), and Sitronix Technology was divested due to concerns around its earnings slowdown.

# **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

21 July 2017

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Outlook

One of the key issues weighing on China at the moment is the potential trade war with the United States. Trade issues would have a longer-term impact on China's emerging industries and put pressure on economic growth. However, a greater focus on upgrading China's industries as well as continued structural reforms should help to counter the negative impact. Meanwhile, China's de-leveraging efforts are continuing apace. Companies that rely heavily on bank financing would be most affected, although those with excessive share pledges (as a way to raise funds) would also be penalised. In the long run, reduced leverage in the system is a positive; however, there may be periods of volatility in the shorter term.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	2.7	0.2	14.8	65.6	87.2	269.8	834.7
Benchmark return %	1.4	(3.2)	8.1	59.7	87.5	185.6	385.8

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	14.8	27.0	13.6	5.8	6.8
Benchmark return %	8.1	33.2	11.0	9.2	7.5

Benchmark: MSCI Golden Dragon Index.

Sector: IA China/Greater China.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

21 July 2010

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

#### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	7.01	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	6.68
Tencent	5.25	Tencent	5.90
CSPC Pharmaceutical	4.25	CK Hutchison	3.45
ENN Energy	3.90	Towngas China	3.32
China Merchants Bank 'H'	3.62	CSPC Pharmaceutical	3.15
Sinbon Electronics	3.58	Gree Electric Appliances Inc. of Zhuhai	3.14
AIA	3.48	Tong Ren Tang Technologies 'H'	3.10
Towngas China	3.47	AAC Technologies	3.04
Midea	3.01	AIA	3.02
China Mengniu Dairy	2.96	Advantech	2.98

### Types of shares

Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 21 July 20	10		
as at 31 July 20	18	Market Value	Total Net Assets
Holdings		£′000	%
	UNITED STATES (1.70%*)	11,661	2.41
	Baidu ADR	9,107	1.88
12,986	NetEase ADR	2,554	0.53
	CHINA (31.15%*)	148,653	30.79
6,054,000	China Mengniu Dairy	14,292	2.96
5,874,848	China Merchants Bank 'H'	17,464	3.62
2,703,737	China Resources Land	7,525	1.56
2,012,100	China Vanke	4,867	1.01
	Ctrip.com International ADS	5,295	1.10
	ENN Energy	18,812	3.90
	First State China Fund 'A' Income†	2,440	0.50
	Fuyao Glass Industry 'H'	5,476	1.13
	Gree Electric Appliances Inc. of Zhuhai	8,550	1.77
	Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology	2,308	0.48
	Hongfa Technology	3,558	0.74
	Jiangsu Hengrui Medicine	2,540	0.53
2,737,205		14,551	3.01
	Shanghai International Airport	12,783	2.65
	Shenzhou International	11,994	2.48
	Tong Ren Tang Technologies 'H'	7,146	1.48
	Wuxi Little Swan	4,499	0.93
	Yunnan Baiyao	4,553	0.94
.03,000	HONG KONG (37.59%*)	181,467	37.58
1 271 500	AAC Technologies	12,340	2.56
2,522,000	•	16,783	3.48
	ASM Pacific Technology	8,240	1.71
	China Resources Phoenix Healthcare	4,732	0.98
	China Taiping Insurance	11,904	2.46
	CK Hutchison	7,797	1.61
	CSPC Pharmaceutical	20,509	4.25
	Jardine Matheson (Singapore quote)	10,186	2.11
	Link REIT**	5,832	1.21
	Luye Pharma	5,832 5,183	1.21
3,562,000		10,208	2.11
	Sino Biopharmaceutical	5,039	1.04
	Techtronic Industries		
		6,391	1.32 5.25
734,600		25,335 16,767	
	Towngas China	16,767	3.47
	Vitasoy International	8,966	1.86
13,066,000		5,255	1.09
	SINGAPORE (2.51%*)	11,182	2.32
1,/95,366	Dairy Farm International	11,182	2.32

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2018		
Holdings	Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
TAIWAN (27.86%*)	120,655	24.99
2,465,950 Advantech	12,404	2.57
366,000 Airtac International	3,035	0.63
2,433,654 Delta Electronics	6,424	1.33
2,180,000 Macauto Industrial	5,863	1.21
840,000 MediaTek	5,303	1.10
1,301,000 Nien Made Enterprise	8,569	1.78
667,781 PChome Online	2,262	0.47
542,896 President Chain Store	4,536	0.94
376,000 Silergy	6,554	1.36
7,843,181 Sinbon Electronics	17,304	3.58
874,940 Sporton International	3,126	0.65
1,270,000 Taiwan Paiho	2,002	0.41
5,539,262 Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	33,864	7.01
355,384 Voltronic Power Technology	4,699	0.97
2,482,274 Wistron NeWeb	4,710	0.98
Portfolio of investments	473,618	98.09
Net other assets	9,241	1.91
Total net assets	482,859	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as ADRs represent American Depositary Receipts.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT).

<sup>†</sup> This investment is a related party (see note 13).

# **Comparative Table**

Comparative lable			
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	742.79	589.41	522.25
Return before operating charges*	121.62	165.78	76.46
Operating charges	(14.94)	(12.40)	(9.30)
Return after operating charges*	106.68	153.38	67.16
Distributions	(4.10)	(7.20)	(1.84)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	4.10	7.20	1.84
Closing net asset value per share (p)	849.47	742.79	589.41
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.86	0.99	0.75
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	14.36%	26.02%	12.86%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	154,936	147,748	130,287
Closing number of shares	18,239,068	19,890,913	22,104,621
Operating charges	1.81%	1.84%	1.84%
Direct transaction costs	0.10%	0.15%	0.15%
Prices			
Highest share price	910.70	756.43	598.03
Lowest share price	736.20	584.99	436.69

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	813.34	640.51	563.14
Return before operating charges*	132.90	180.80	83.35
Operating charges	(9.52)	(7.97)	(5.98)
Return after operating charges*	123.38	172.83	77.37
Distributions	(11.53)	(13.52)	(7.39)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	11.53	13.52	7.39
Closing net asset value per share (p)	936.72	813.34	640.51
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.95	1.08	0.81
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	15.17%	26.98%	13.74%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	292,721	272,971	242,736
Closing number of shares	31,249,628	33,561,760	37,897,602
Operating charges	1.05%	1.08%	1.08%
Direct transaction costs	0.10%	0.15%	0.15%
Prices			
Highest share price	1,003.27	828.09	649.85
Lowest share price	806.18	635.77	471.11

Comparative Table (continued

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (c)	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	238.09	200.31	212.35
Return before operating charges*	39.47	41.91	(8.45)
Operating charges	(5.04)	(4.13)	(3.59)
Return after operating charges*	34.43	37.78	(12.04)
Distributions	(1.00)	(2.28)	(0.84)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.00	2.28	0.84
Closing net asset value per share (c)	272.52	238.09	200.31
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.28	0.33	0.28
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	14.46%	18.86%	(5.67)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	7,473	7,114	8,044
Closing number of shares	2,742,089	2,987,976	4,015,490
Operating charges	1.89%	1.84%	1.87%
Direct transaction costs	0.10%	0.15%	0.15%
Prices			
Highest share price	296.12	243.79	214.57
Lowest share price	232.52	199.80	168.82

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	192.60	160.76	169.07
Return before operating charges*	31.97	33.74	(6.70)
Operating charges	(2.30)	(1.90)	(1.61)
Return after operating charges*	29.67	31.84	(8.31)
Distributions	(2.78)	(3.29)	(1.86)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.78	3.29	1.86
Closing net asset value per share (c)	222.27	192.60	160.76
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.23	0.26	0.23
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	15.41%	19.81%	(4.92)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	31,992	42,195	52,340
Closing number of shares	14,393,655	21,907,399	32,556,745
Operating charges	1.06%	1.05%	1.05%
Direct transaction costs	0.10%	0.15%	0.15%
Prices			
Highest share price	241.24	197.18	170.88
Lowest share price	188.13	160.37	134.96

# Statement of Total Return for the year ended 31 July 2018

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 20	18	31 July 2	2017
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		58,992		98,235
Revenue	3	11,716		13,163	
Expenses	4	(6,209)		(5,965)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(50)		(12)	
Net revenue before taxation	·	5,457		7,186	
Taxation	5	(596)		(168)	
Net revenue after taxation			4,861		7,018
Total return before distributions			63,853	_	105,253
Distributions	6		(4,864)	_	(7,023)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	ent activities	<u> </u>	58,989	_	98,230

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 2	017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		464,800		423,939
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	87,602		50,065	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(133,497)		(114,300)	
		(45,895)	_	(64,235)
Dilution adjustment		231		105
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		58,989		98,230
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		4,734	_	6,761
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	_	482,859	_	464,800

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 129 to 133.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		473,618	468,547
Current assets			
Debtors	8	2,982	2,557
Cash and bank balances		8,167	2,615
Total assets		484,767	473,719
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(1,908)	(8,919)
Total liabilities		(1,908)	(8,919)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		482,859	464,800

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 129 to 133.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

as at	31	July	201	8
-------	----	------	-----	---

1	Accounting	hacic and	d naticiae
1.	Accounting	nasis aiii	a policies

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

# 2. Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Non-derivative securities	59,070	98,011
Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	_	(23)
Currency (losses)/gains	(61)	247
Custodial transaction fees	(17)	
Net capital gains	58,992	98,235

### 3. Revenue

	31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
Overseas taxable revenue	_	61
Overseas non-taxable revenue	10,602	11,917
Property revenue from overseas REITs	193	287
Overseas scrip dividends	839	445
Distributions from regulated collective investment schemes:		
Offshore distribution non-taxable	45	451
Interest from bank deposits	37	2
Total revenue	11,716	13,163

# 4. Expenses

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
ACD's periodic charge	5,958	5,614
Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	43	69
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	8	9
Registrar fees	70	137
Safe custody charges	69	66
Other expenses	61	70
	208	282
Total expenses	6,209	5,965

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 5 Taxation

٦.	iaxation		
		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:	2 000	2 000
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	596	168

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2017: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	5,457	7,186
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	1,091	1,437
Effects of:		
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(168)	(89)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(2,129)	(2,474)
Movement in excess management expenses	1,206	1,126
Irrecoverable overseas tax	596	168
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	596	168

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

## (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £12,168,342 (31/07/17: £10,962,546); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	_	1,736
Final distribution	4,734	5,025
	4,734	6,761
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	177	487
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(47)	(225)
Net distributions for the year	4,864	7,023
Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 134 to 135.		

# 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£′000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	4,861	7,018
Movement in net income as a result of conversions	3	5
Net distributions for the year	4,864	7,023

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018	8
--------------------	---

8.	Debtors
Ο.	DEDIGIS

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Sales awaiting settlement	92	1,012
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	250	103
Accrued revenue	2,640	1,442
Total debtors	2,982	2,557
Other creditors		
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017

# 9.

	31 July 2010	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	_	6
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	1,302	8,239
Accrued expenses	606	674
Total other creditors	1,908	8,919

# 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000	£′000	£'000
Equities	117,169	95,175	164,792	152,101
Collective investment schemes		_	7,756	980
Trades in the year before transaction costs	117,169	95,175	172,548	153,081
Commissions				
Equities	91	120	(126)	(193)
Taxes				
Equities	40	36	(239)	(307)
Total costs	131	156	(365)	(500)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	117,300	95,331	172,183	152,581

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	%	%	%	%
Commissions				
Equities	0.08	0.13	0.08	0.13
Taxes				
Equities	0.03	0.04	0.15	0.20
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value	:			

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	%	%
Commissions	0.04	0.07
Taxes	0.06	0.08
Total costs	0.10	0.15

# Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.21% (31/07/17: 0.25%).

# 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £47,361,823 (31/07/17:

£46,854,685).

### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 1.69% (31/07/17: 0.56%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As exposure to interest-rate risk is not significant, no additional numerical or sensitivity analysis is presented.

# (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets	Net foreign currency assets
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Total	Total
Currency	£′000	£′000
Chinese yuan	50,882	57,148
Euro	699	(4,814)
Hong Kong dollar	264,251	243,527
Taiwanese dollar	122,559	131,142
US dollar	40,768_	39,564
Total	<u>479,159</u>	466,567

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £23,957,957 (31/07/17: £23,328,336).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid from First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £522,218 (31/07/17: £492,334) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.05% (31/07/17: 0.12%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

Investments considered to be related parties have been identified in the Portfolio Statement if held at the year end. Total purchases of related-party securities were £nil (31/07/17: £nil). Total sales of related-party securities were £7,755,711 (31/07/17: £980,339).

#### **Material Shareholders**

Hargreaves Lansdown Nominees Limited and FundSettle EOC Nominees Limited held material shareholding in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 24.4% and 12.9% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has four share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	70
Share class A Accumulation	1.75
Share class B Accumulation	1.00
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1.75
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1.00

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 123 to 126.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 134 to 135.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

# Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017 Opening			Shares	31 July 2018 Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	19,890,913	5,229,425	(6,496,184)	(385,086)	18,239,068
Share class B Accumulation	33,561,760	1,027,324	(3,690,240)	350,784	31,249,628
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	2,987,976	69,452	(315,339)	_	2,742,089
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	21,907,399	18,060,263	(25,574,007)	_	14,393,655

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2018		31 July 2	017
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	473,618	_	458,958	_
Level 2	_	_	9,589	_
Level 3		_	_	_
Total fair value	473,618	_	468,547	_

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

# **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

# Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

# Share class A Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	ı	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	0.9776
Final	4.1026	_	4.1026	6.2214
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	0.9776
Final	3.9094	0.1932	4.1026	6.2214
Share class B Accumulation				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	1	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	3.7587
Final	11.5309	_	11.5309	9.7609
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	3.7587
Final	9.5366	1.9943	11.5309	9.7609
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)				
(			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	(c)	(c)	(c)	0.3133
Final	1.0034	_	1.0034	1.9712
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	0.3133
Final	0.9454	0.0580	1.0034	1.9712
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)				
Share class by recumulation (2011 share class)			Dietrikutiene	Dietrikutiene
	Not		Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable 30/09/2018	paid
Group 1	revenue (c)	Equalisation (c)	30/09/2018 (c)	30/09/2017 (c)
Interim	(C) _	(C)	(C) —	0.9448
Final	2.7831	_	2.7831	2.3433
Group 2	2.7651 (c)	(c)	2.7651 (c)	2.5455 (c)
Interim	(C)	(C)	(C)	(C)
	_	_	_	0 9448
Final	– 2.6249	- 0.1582	_ 2.7831	0.9448 2.3433

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

## Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

# Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund will comprise investments in a diversified portfolio of companies of the Indian subcontinent. The Fund concentrates on securities that are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets in the Indian subcontinent and instruments issued by companies established, operating or having a predominant part of their economic activities in the Indian subcontinent and listed on other regulated markets.

Particular consideration is given to investment in companies that are positioned to benefit from, and contribute to, the sustainable development of the countries in which they operate.

### Risks and reward profile

Share class A Accumulation
Share class B Accumulation
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)

← Lower Ris	sk				Hig	jher Risk →
Potentially Lo	wer Rewards	F	Potentially Hig	her Rewards		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 6 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 6 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Indian subcontinent risk**: investing in Indian subcontinent markets involves legal, regulatory and economic risks. The securities markets in the Indian subcontinent may subject the Fund to greater uncertainty than investments in more developed countries.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

# Performance

The Fund rose by 9.1% in sterling terms over the twelve months and has provided cumulative returns of 47.4% and 146.4% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018.

Tata Consultancy Services and Tech Mahindra both rose on good results and rupee weakness. Mahindra & Mahindra gained as the prospects of the agriculture sector improved.

On the negative side, Hemas declined as the Sri Lankan economy slowed due to the impact of weather on agriculture and consumption. Dr. Reddy's Laboratories was negatively impacted by regulatory pressures and US Food & Drug Administration concerns around the quality of their processes. Idea Cellular declined on concerns about competition and poor profitability.

#### Portfolio changes

Significant new positions over the twelve months included Tata Global Beverages, a beverages company of the Tata Group that has Pepsi and Starbucks joint ventures and is undergoing positive changes under the new Tata Group Chairman. The Fund also bought Mahindra Logistics, a well-run logistics franchise at an early stage of its evolution, and V-Guard Industries, a family-owned manufacturer of branded electrical appliances, which is growing beyond its roots in southern India.

The Fund sold Idea Cellular because irrational competition with no regard for profitability could continue for longer than we had anticipated. The Fund sold Tata Chemicals as the company was trading on valuations that no longer reflected the strength of the franchise or its opportunity for long-term growth. The Fund also sold TI Financial on valuation concerns.

# **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Outlook

The Fund remains focused on companies with good quality management and businesses, conservative balance sheets, and predictable and growing cash flows. However, we believe that most of our favourite companies continue to be expensively valued. We continue to look for companies that should benefit from and contribute to the sustainable development of the Indian subcontinent over the long term.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	3.3	6.2	9.1	47.4	146.4	n/a	157.0
Benchmark return %	6.8	3.2	5.8	45.5	94.7	n/a	91.3

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	9.1	15.8	16.7	30.1	28.5
Benchmark return %	5.8	20.6	14.1	12.3	19.1

Benchmark: MSCI India Index.

Sector: IA Specialist.

The performance ranking of funds within the IA Specialist sector is not viewed as a fair comparison given the diverse nature of the funds within the sector. Performance statistics are therefore noted versus the benchmark rather than the IA sector. The Specialist sector constituents are defined by the IA as funds that have an investment universe that is not accommodated by the other IA mainstream sectors.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

Please note that the Stewart Investors Indian Subcontinent Fund A Accumulation GBP share class launched on 15/11/2006. For historic performance of this share class, please see the factsheets by visiting firststateinvestments.com

#### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Tata Consultancy Services	7.13	Marico	6.07
Tech Mahindra	6.25	Housing Development Finance	5.79
Mahindra & Mahindra	5.56	Tech Mahindra	5.20
Marico	5.49	Kotak Mahindra Bank	5.14
Cyient	4.85	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	4.68
Housing Development Finance	4.53	Dabur India	4.59
Kotak Mahindra Bank	4.27	Godrej Consumer Products	4.34
Dabur India	4.23	Tata Consultancy Services	4.17
Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	4.07	Mahindra & Mahindra	3.59
Godrej Consumer Products	3.66	Cyient	3.35

### Types of shares

Accumulation.

# Stewart Investors Indian Subcontinent Fund

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20	18	Market Value	Total Net Assets
Holdings		£′000	%
	BANGLADESH (7.40%*)	19,742	6.73
8,252,920	BRAC Bank	4,921	1.68
	Delta Brac Housing Finance	7,025	2.39
265,361	Marico Bangladesh	2,757	0.94
2,074,945	Square Pharmaceuticals	5,039	1.72
	INDIA (79.02%*)	225,367	76.80
969,635	Advanced Enzyme Technologies	2,258	0.77
1,391,614	,	9,899	3.37
	City Union Bank	4,674	1.59
	Colgate-Palmolive	4,932	1.68
1,827,620	Cyient	14,220	4.85
2,649,059	Dabur India	12,417	4.23
497,730	Dr Lal PathLabs	5,184	1.77
504,923	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	11,954	4.07
1,491,622	Elgi Equipments	4,791	1.63
732,312	Godrej Consumer Products	10,736	3.66
601,818	Housing Development Finance	13,304	4.53
507,612	Indraprastha Gas	1,715	0.58
264,785	Info Edge (India)	4,006	1.36
944,425	Kansai Nerolac Paints	4,990	1.70
861,905	Kotak Mahindra Bank	12,523	4.27
1,571,353	Mahindra & Mahindra	16,315	5.56
866,888	Mahindra Lifespace Developers	5,213	1.78
654,687	Mahindra Logistics	4,182	1.43
3,983,997	Marico	16,114	5.49
374,582	Pidilite Industries	4,684	1.60
592,472	SH Kelkar	1,294	0.44
	Shanthi Gears	1,450	0.49
154,035	Sundaram Finance	201	0.07
154,035	Sundaram Finance	2,560	0.87
	Tata Consultancy Services	20,911	7.13
	Tata Global Beverages	6,915	2.36
	Tech Mahindra	18,329	6.25
	Tube Investments of India	4,917	1.68
	V-Guard Industries	2,832	0.96
75,527	VST Tillers Tractors	1,847	0.63
	SRI LANKA (8.45%*)	16,598	5.66
1,705,829	Cargills Ceylon	1,597	0.54
12,243,878	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	7,308	2.49
2,303,051		1,981	0.68
11,962,613	Hemas	5,712	1.95
	Portfolio of investments	261,707	89.19
	Net other assets	31,732	10.81
	Total net assets	293,439	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

# Stewart Investors Indian Subcontinent Fund

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	468.89	407.64	351.74
Return before operating charges*	49.25	69.60	62.54
Operating charges	(8.84)	(8.35)	(6.64)
Return after operating charges*	40.41	61.25	55.90
Distributions	_	_	_
Retained distributions on accumulation shares			
Closing net asset value per share (p)	509.30	468.89	407.64
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.58	0.54	0.33
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	8.62%	15.03%	15.89%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	98,936	103,431	104,445
Closing number of shares	19,425,936	22,058,659	25,621,795
Operating charges	1.86%	1.92%	1.94%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.12%	0.10%
Prices			
Highest share price	510.66	471.54	410.47
Lowest share price	436.95	399.52	309.57

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	235.30	203.15	174.12
Return before operating charges*	24.88	34.69	31.08
Operating charges	(2.67)	(2.54)	(2.05)
Return after operating charges*	22.21	32.15	29.03
Distributions	(0.13)	(0.21)	(0.38)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.13	0.21	0.38
Closing net asset value per share (p)	257.51	235.30	203.15
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.29	0.27	0.17
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	9.44%	15.83%	16.67%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	177,760	155,491	148,746
Closing number of shares	69,030,934	66,080,779	73,218,321
Operating charges	1.11%	1.16%	1.20%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.12%	0.10%
Prices			
Highest share price	258.12	236.61	204.55
Lowest share price	219.54	199.59	153.87

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	323.30	297.90	307.75
Return before operating charges*	34.85	31.28	(4.52)
Operating charges	(6.45)	(5.88)	(5.33)
Return after operating charges*	28.40	25.40	(9.85)
Distributions	_	_	_
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		_	
Closing net asset value per share (c)	351.70	323.30	297.90
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.40	0.39	0.27
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	8.78%	8.53%	(3.20)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	11,137	25,980	60,277
Closing number of shares	3,166,669	8,035,670	20,233,413
Operating charges	1.94%	1.89%	1.91%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.12%	0.10%
Prices			
Highest share price	357.77	335.31	316.05
Lowest share price	307.08	291.37	242.74

Comparative Table	(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018	
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure	
	Final 31 July 2018
	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	.,
Change in net assets per share	
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	8.03
Operating charges	(0.46)
Return after operating charges*	7.57
Distributions	(0.23)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.23
Closing net asset value per share (c)	107.57
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.05
Performance	
Return after charges (%)	7.57%
Other information	
Closing net asset value (€'000)	5,969
Closing number of shares	5,549,272
Operating charges	1.08%
Direct transaction costs	0.30%
Prices	
Highest share price	109.32
Lowest share price	97.35
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) was launched on 6 March 2018.	

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	120.50	104.20	105.65
Return before operating charges*	12.70	17.51	(0.34)
Operating charges	(1.38)	(1.21)	(1.11)
Return after operating charges*	11.32	16.30	(1.45)
Distributions	(0.15)	(0.38)	_
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.15	0.38	
Closing net asset value per share (c)	131.82	120.50	104.20
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.15	0.13	0.09
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	9.39%	15.64%	(1.37)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	1,947	1,345	1,786
Closing number of shares	1,477,048	1,116,400	1,713,299
Operating charges	1.09%	1.12%	1.16%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.12%	0.10%
Prices			
Highest share price	135.91	120.69	107.74
Lowest share price	115.02	97.43	85.91

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 201	18	31 July 2	017
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		25,613		43,069
Revenue	3	3,133		3,776	
Expenses	4	(3,797)		(4,405)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(6)		(1)	
Net expenses before taxation		(670)	_	(630)	
Taxation	5	(1,754)	_	(374)	
Net expenses after taxation			(2,424)		(1,004)
Total return before distributions			23,189	_	42,065
Distributions	6		(101)	_	(142)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investme	ent activities		23,088	_	41,923

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 20	017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		283,172		305,373
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	29,363		10,847	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(42,344)		(75,230)	
		(12,981)		(64,383)
Dilution adjustment		59		118
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		23,088		41,923
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		101_		141_
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		293,439	_	283,172

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 146 to 150.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£′000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		261,707	268,658
Current assets			
Debtors	8	1,071	830
Cash and bank balances		33,368	14,812
Total assets		296,146	284,300
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Bank overdrafts		_	(118)
Other creditors	9	(2,707)	(1,010)
Total liabilities		(2,707)	(1,128)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		293,439	283,172

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 146 to 150.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at	31	July	201	8
-------	----	------	-----	---

1	/\ccounting	hacic and	nolicios
1.	Accounting	บดราร สมเน	DOUBLES
	,		p = = . = =

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

### . Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

e net expital game aumig the year comprise.		
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£′000	£'000
Non-derivative securities	25,901	43,513
Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	_	11
Currency losses	(284)	(455)
Custodial transaction fees	(4)	_
Net capital gains	25,613	43,069
Revenue		
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£′000	£′000
Overseas taxable revenue	_	(3)
Overseas non-taxable revenue	3,015	3,508
Interest from bank deposits	22	3
Initial charge revenue	96	268

3,133

### 4. Expenses

Total revenue

3.

Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:  ACD's periodic charge 3,507 3	3,956
ACD's periodic charge3,5073	3,956
Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:	
Depositary's fees30	44
Other expenses:	
Audit fee 8	9
Registrar fees 51	110
Safe custody charges 113	213
Other expenses88	73
260	405
Total expenses <u>3,797 4</u>	4,405

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	72	95
	Indian capital gains tax	1,682	279
	Total taxation (note 5b)	1,754	374

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2017: higher than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net expenses before taxation	(670)	(630)
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	(134)	(126)
Effects of:		
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(603)	(702)
Movement in excess management expenses	737	828
Irrecoverable overseas tax	72	95
Indian capital gains tax	1,682	279
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	1,754	374

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £7,111,148 (31/07/17: £6,374,249); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distribution

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

£'000 £'0	^^
	UU
Final distribution 101 1	41
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares –	1
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	
Net distributions for the year 101 1	42

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 151 to 152.

### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Net expenses after taxation	(2,424)	(1,004)
Movement in net income as a result of conversions	_	867
Indian capital gains tax	1,682	279
Revenue deficit	843	
Net distributions for the year	101	142

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

0.12

0.12

as	at	31	July	20	18
uJ	αι	J 1	July	20	

	_
0	Debtors
ο.	Deplois

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	80	_
Accrued revenue	970	830
Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement	21	_
Total debtors	1,071	830
Other creditors		

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	73	_
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	700	467
Accrued expenses	1,913	543
Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement	21	
Total other creditors	2,707	1,010

### 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purchases		Sale		
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Equities	42,559	37,580	75,734	107,487	
Trades in the year before transaction costs	42,559	37,580	75,734	107,487	
Commissions					
Equities	53	59	(105)	(127)	
Taxes					
Equities	56	40	(109)	(136)	
Total costs	109	99	(214)	(263)	
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	42,668	37,679	75,520	107,224	

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

1 1 3 71	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	%	%	%	%
Commissions				
Equities	0.12	0.16	0.14	0.12
Taxes				
Equities	0.13	0.11	0.14	0.13
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
			31 July 2018	31 July 2017
			%	%
Commissions			0.06	0.06
Taxes			0.06	0.06

### Average portfolio dealing spread

Total costs

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.25% (31/07/17: 0.23%).

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £26,170,699 (31/07/17: £26,865,773).

### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 11.37% (31/07/17: 5.19%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2018, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Indian Subcontinent Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £83,420 (31/07/17: £36,733).

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

Currency	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2018 Total £'000	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017 Total £'000
Bangladeshi taka	19,749	20,973
Euro	335	(327)
Indian rupee	224,895	224,585
Singapore dollar	10,856	_
Sri Lankan rupee	16,598	23,932
US dollar	10,885_	4,718_
Total	283,318	273,881

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £14,165,914 (31/07/17: £13,694,033).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £315,684 (31/07/17: £320,974) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.17% (31/07/17: 0.00%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### **Material Shareholders**

Hargreaves Lansdown Nominees Limited, FIL Nominee (Shareholdings) Limited and Minster Nominees Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 21.1%, 13.1% and 10.3% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

### 14. Share classes

The Fund has five share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation	1.75
Share class B Accumulation	1.00
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1.75
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1.00
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	1.00

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 139 to 143.

The distribution per share class is given in the Distribution Tables on pages 151 to 152.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017				31 July 2018
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	22,058,659	270,958	(2,532,622)	(371,059)	19,425,936
Share class B Accumulation	66,080,779	8,671,603	(6,458,569)	737,121	69,030,934
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	8,035,670	323,944	(5,192,945)	_	3,166,669
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	_	5,549,272	_	_	5,549,272
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	1,116,400	560,114	(199,466)	_	1,477,048

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	018	31 July 2	017
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	261,707	_	268,658	_
Level 2	_	_	_	_
Level 3		_	_	
Total fair value	261,707	_	268,658	

24 July 2010

24 1.4. 2017

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

### Share class A Accumulation

Share class A Accumulation				
	Net	ŗ	Distributions paid to/payable	Distributions paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	_	_	_	_
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	_	_	_	_
This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.				
Share class B Accumulation				
Silate class & Accumulation				
Stidle class b Accumulation			Distributions	Distributions
Share class & Accumulation	Net	ŗ	Distributions paid to/payable	Distributions paid
Share class & Accumulation	Net revenue	۲ Equalisation		
Group 1	revenue		oaid to/payable	paid
		Equalisation	oaid to/payable 30/09/2018	paid 30/09/2017
Group 1	revenue	Equalisation	oaid to/payable 30/09/2018	paid 30/09/2017
Group 1 Interim	revenue (p)	Equalisation	and to/payable 30/09/2018 (p)	paid 30/09/2017 (p) —
Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (p) – 0.1277	Equalisation (p) —	oaid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) – 0.1277	paid 30/09/2017 (p) – 0.2085
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	revenue (p) – 0.1277	Equalisation (p) —	oaid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) – 0.1277	paid 30/09/2017 (p) – 0.2085
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim	revenue (p) — 0.1277 (p) —	Equalisation (p) — (p) (p) — (p) — (p)	oaid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) - 0.1277 (p)	paid 30/09/2017 (p) - 0.2085 (p)

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	ţ	oaid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	_	_	_	_
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	_	_	_	_

This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)

	Net revenue	፤ Equalisation	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018	Distributions paid 30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	0.2327	_	0.2327	_
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	0.2327	_	0.2327	_
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	ţ	oaid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	0.1458	_	0.1458	0.3798
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	0.1458	_	0.1458	0.3798

### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

### Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the period 8 June 2018 to 31 July 2018

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund primarily invests in equities issued by companies that are established, operating or have their economic activity mainly in the Indian subcontinent, in offshore instruments that are issued by companies established or operating or having significant interests in the Indian subcontinent and are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide, and in equity-related instruments listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide that provide exposure to the Indian subcontinent. The Fund will invest across all market capitalisations.

In order to gain exposure to these types of equities and equity-related instruments, up to 10% of the net assets of the Fund may be invested in other collective investment schemes, including in collective investment schemes managed by the ACD or its associates ("Associated Schemes"), and/or other Funds of the Company ("Second Funds").

Investment may be in cash or near cash.

At times, the Fund's portfolio may be concentrated in a small number of holdings.

The Fund may use derivatives for efficient portfolio management purposes only.

• Countries of the Indian subcontinent include India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh.

### Risks and reward profile

	<b>←</b> Lower Ri	sk				Hig	gher Risk →
	Potentially Lower Rewards			Potentially Higher Rewards			
Class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class E Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class E Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class B Accumulation (USD share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class E Accumulation (USD share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 6 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 6 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

**Indian subcontinent risk**: investing in Indian subcontinent markets involves legal, regulatory and economic risks. The securities markets in the Indian subcontinent may subject the Fund to greater uncertainty than investments in more developed countries.

### Performance

As the Fund has not yet reached one year of performance, the Manager has not included any Fund commentary at this point.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the period 8 June 2018 to 31 July 2018

#### Outlook

The valuations in the Manager's universe of companies have generally increased over the last few years. The Manager's focus is on owning high-quality businesses that are run by management teams who think long-term and are closely aligned with minority shareholders and have leading positions in under-penetrated markets. The lack of penetration in India implies that these companies have several years or even decades of strong growth ahead of them. On a long-term view, the Manager believes this growth is likely to adequately compensate for the expensive near-term valuations.

Over the last few years, the Manager observed that, even though the macro-economic environment in India was favourable, earnings growth for companies was weak. The Manager's discussions with management teams indicate a significant improvement in consumer demand in recent times, even as the macro-economic environment has become less favourable. Recent reforms such as the introduction of the Goods and Services Tax are also helping tax-compliant businesses in the organised sector gain market share from their unorganised competitors. Therefore, the Manager is confident about the long-term prospects of our portfolio of businesses.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

We are not in a position to provide performance data as the Fund was launched to the market on 8 June 2018. This will be provided in future reports once the Fund has obtained a track record of one year.

### Ten largest holdings

Stock name	31 July 2018 % of Fund
HDFC Bank	6.51
Nestlé India	5.59
Kotak Mahindra Bank	5.39
Godrej Consumer Products	4.88
Ambuja Cements	4.32
Housing Development Finance	3.86
Bharti Airtel	3.65
SKF India	3.45
Jyothy Laboratories	3.37
Blue Star	2.99

### Types of shares

Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20	118		
		Market	Total
		Value	Net Assets
Holdings		£′000	%
	BANGLADESH	39	1.00
31,945	Delta Brac Housing Finance	39	1.00
	INDIA	3,299	84.27
66,056	Ambuja Cements	169	4.32
25,907	Aster DM Healthcare	48	1.23
10,761	Axis Bank	66	1.69
1,640	BASF India	35	0.89
32,978	Bharti Airtel	143	3.65
1,405	Blue Dart Express	57	1.46
15,731	Blue Star	117	2.99
371	Bosch	78	1.99
4,342	Colgate-Palmolive	55	1.41
7,340	Container Of India	55	1.40
2,084	Dr Lal PathLabs	22	0.56
7,975	Edelweiss	28	0.72
35,747	Federal Bank	35	0.89
13,003	Godrej Consumer Products	191	4.88
12,244	Godrej Industries	88	2.25
7,515	Gujarat Gas	66	1.69
10,499	HDFC Bank	255	6.51
	HealthCare Global Enterprises	83	2.12
52,634	HeidelbergCement India	94	2.40
6,827	Housing Development Finance	151	3.86
	Infosys	96	2.45
	Jyothy Laboratories	132	3.37
	Kotak Mahindra Bank	211	5.39
	Linde India	25	0.64
	Mahindra CIE Automotive	89	2.27
	Mahindra Lifespace Developers	76	1.94
6,731	Mphasis	86	2.20
	Nestlé India	219	5.59
	Oberoi Realty	61	1.56
	Shoppers Stop	49	1.25
	SKF India	135	3.45
24,548	State Bank of India	80	2.04
	Suprajit Engineering	20	0.51
	Tech Mahindra	112	2.86
•	Tube Investments of India	8	0.20
	United Breweries	11	0.28
	Varroc Engineering	14	0.36
2,853	Zensar Technologies	39	1.00
	PAKISTAN	62	1.58
4,580	Indus Motor	39	0.99
10,800	PAK Suzuki Motor	23	0.59

Portfolio S	atement		(continued)
as at 31 July 20	18	Market	Total
Holdings		Value £'000	Net Assets %
	SRI LANKA	93	2.37
48,539	Hatton National Bank	52	1.33
18,039	Hemas	9	0.23
48,600	John Keells	32	0.81
	Portfolio of investments	3,493	89.22
	Net other assets	422	10.78
	Total net assets	3,915	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

There are no comparatives for this statement as this Fund launched on 8 June 2018.

Share class B Accumulation was launched on 8 June 2018.

# Comparative Table

Comparative Table	
for the period 8 June 2018 to 31 July 2018	
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure	
	Final 31 July 2018
	(p)
Share class B Accumulation	
Change in net assets per share	
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	1.84
Operating charges	(0.18)
Return after operating charges*	1.66
Distributions	(0.14)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.14
Closing net asset value per share (p)	101.66
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.19
Performance	
Return after charges (%)	1.66%
Other information	
Closing net asset value (£'000)	639
Closing number of shares	628,555
Operating charges	1.25%
Direct transaction costs	1.31%
Prices	
Highest share price	101.66
Lowest share price	97.27

Comparative Table	(continued)
for the period 8 June 2018 to 31 July 2018	
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure	
	Final 31 July 2018
	(p)
Share class E Accumulation	•
Change in net assets per share	
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	1.84
Operating charges	(0.13)
Return after operating charges*	1.71
Distributions	(0.19)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.19
Closing net asset value per share (p)	101.71
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.19
Performance	
Return after charges (%)	1.71%
Other information	
Closing net asset value (£'000)	685
Closing number of shares	673,099
Operating charges	0.94%
Direct transaction costs	1.31%
Prices	
Highest share price	101.71
Lowest share price	97.30
Share class E Accumulation was launched on 8 June 2018.	

Comparative Table	(continued)
for the period 8 June 2018 to 31 July 2018	
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure	
	Final 31 July 2018
	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	
Change in net assets per share	
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	0.09
Operating charges	(0.18)
Return after operating charges*	(0.09)
Distributions	(0.14)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.14
Closing net asset value per share (c)	99.91
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.19
Performance	
Return after charges (%)	(0.09%)
Other information	
Closing net asset value (€'000)	712
Closing number of shares	712,860
Operating charges	1.25%
Direct transaction costs	1.31%
Prices	
Highest share price	99.91
Lowest share price	96.39
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) was launched on 8 June 2018.	

Comparative Table	(continued)
for the period 8 June 2018 to 31 July 2018	
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure	
	Final 31 July 2018
	(c)
Share class E Accumulation (EUR share class)	
Change in net assets per share	
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	0.09
Operating charges	(0.13)
Return after operating charges*	(0.04)
Distributions	(0.18)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.18
Closing net asset value per share (c)	99.96
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.19
Performance	
Return after charges (%)	(0.04%)
Other information	
Closing net asset value (€'000)	775
Closing number of shares	774,882
Operating charges	0.94%
Direct transaction costs	1.31%
Prices	
Highest share price	99.95
Lowest share price	96.41
Share class E Accumulation (EUR share class) was launched on 8 June 2018.	

Comparative Table	(continued)
for the period 8 June 2018 to 31 July 2018	
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure	
	Final 31 July 2018
	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	
Change in net assets per share	
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	(0.22)
Operating charges	(0.18)
Return after operating charges*	(0.40)
Distributions	(0.14)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.14
Closing net asset value per share (c)	99.60
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.19
Performance	
Return after charges (%)	(0.40%)
Other information	
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	830
Closing number of shares	833,333
Operating charges	1.25%
Direct transaction costs	1.31%
Prices	
Highest share price	99.92
Lowest share price	95.68
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) was launched on 8 June 2018.	

Comparative Table	(continued)
for the period 8 June 2018 to 31 July 2018	
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure	
	Final 31 July 2018
	(c)
Share class E Accumulation (USD share class)	
Change in net assets per share	
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	(0.23)
Operating charges	(0.13)
Return after operating charges*	(0.36)
Distributions	(0.18)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.18
Closing net asset value per share (c)	99.64
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.19
Performance	
Return after charges (%)	(0.36%)
Other information	
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	830
Closing number of shares	833,333
Operating charges	0.94%
Direct transaction costs	1.31%
Prices	
Highest share price	99.92
Lowest share price	95.70
Share class E Accumulation (USD share class) was launched on 8 June 2018.	

# **Statement of Total Return**

for the period 8 June 2018 to 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	3
	Notes	£′000	£'000
Income			
Net capital gains	2		60
Revenue	3	12	
Expenses	4	(6)	
Interest payable and similar charges		_	
Net revenue before taxation		6	
Taxation	5	(2)	
Net revenue after taxation			4
Total return before distributions			64
Distributions	6		(6)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders fr	om investment activities		58

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the period 8 June 2018 to 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018 £'000	8 £'000
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	3,851	1 000
	<u> </u>	3,851
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		58
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		6
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		3,915

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 165 to 170.

No comparatives are shown as the Fund was launched on 8 June 2018.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018		
		31 July 2018
	Notes	£′000
Assets		
Fixed assets		
Investments		3,493
Current assets		
Debtors	8	59
Cash and bank balances		392
Total assets		3,944
Liabilities		
Creditors		
Other creditors	9	(29)_
Total liabilities		(29)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		3,915

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 165 to 170.

No comparatives are shown as the Fund was launched on 8 June 2018.

### Notes to the Financial Statements

Total expenses

as at 31 July 2018 Accounting basis and policies Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies. Net capital gains 2. The net capital gains during the year comprise: 31 July 2018 £'000 Non-derivative securities 63 (3) **Currency losses** 60 Net capital gains 3. Revenue 31 July 2018 £'000 Overseas non-taxable revenue 12 12 Total revenue **Expenses** 31 July 2018 £'000 Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them: ACD's periodic charge 4 ACD's periodic charge rebate (15)(11)Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them: Depositary's fees 4 Other expenses: Audit fee 9 Other expenses 13

6

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

### 5. Taxation

31 July 2018 £'000

31 July 2018

31 July 2018

### (a) Analysis of charge in year:

Net revenue before taxation

Indian capital gains tax	2
Total taxation (note 5b)	2

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the period:

The tax assessed for the period is higher than the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20%. The differences are explained below:

Corporation tax of 20%	1
Effects of:	
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(2)
Movement in excess management expenses	1
Indian capital gains tax	2
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	2

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £1,186; this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	£'000
Final distribution	6
Net distributions for the period	6
Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 171 to 172.	

### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	4
Indian capital gains tax	2
Net distributions for the period	6

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

No	otes to the Financial Statements	(continued)
as a	at 31 July 2018	
8.	Debtors	
		31 July 2018
		£′000
	Sales awaiting settlement	31
	Amounts receivable for issue of shares	5
	Accrued revenue	23
	Total debtors	59
9.	Other creditors	
		31 July 2018
		£′000
	Purchases awaiting settlement	9

# Total other creditors 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Accrued expenses

Analysis of total trade costs:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2018
	£'000	£'000
Equities	3,618_	196
Trades in the year before transaction costs	3,618	196
Commissions		
Equities	2	_
Taxes		
Equities	5_	
Total costs	7	
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	3,625	196
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:		
	Purchases	Sales
	31 July 2018	31 July 2018
	%	%
Commissions		
Equities	0.06	0.11
Taxes		
Equities	0.12	0.13

**Purchases** 

Sales

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:

	31 July 2018
	%
Commissions	0.06
Taxes	0.13
Total costs	0.19

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.24%.

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities and no commitments.

(continued)

Net foreign currency assets

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £349,289.

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 10.01% of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2018, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the First State Indian Subcontinent All-Cap Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £979.

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net loreign currency assets
	31 July 2018
	Total
Currency	£′000
Bangladeshi taka	39
Euro	4
Indian rupee	3,363
Pakistani rupee	61
Sri Lankan rupee	93
Total	3,560

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £178,028.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £2,695 due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 97.12% of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### **Material Shareholders**

RBC, as trustee for First State Investments Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 97.4% of the Fund's shares in issue.

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has six share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class B Accumulation	1.00
Share class E Accumulation	0.69
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1.00
Share class E Accumulation (EUR share class)	0.69
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	1.00
Share class E Accumulation (USD share class)	0.69

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 157 to 162.

The distribution per share class is given in the Distribution Tables on pages 171 to 172.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	8 June 2018 Opening			Shares	31 July 2018 Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class B Accumulation	_	628,555	_	_	628,555
Share class E Accumulation	_	673,099	_	_	673,099
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	_	712,860	_	_	712,860
Share class E Accumulation (EUR share class)	_	774,882	_	_	774,882
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	_	833,333	_	_	833,333
Share class E Accumulation (USD share class)	_	833,333	_	_	833,333

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

### 15. Fair value

	31 July	31 July 2018		
	Assets	Liabilities		
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000		
Level 1	3,493	_		
Level 2	_	_		
Level 3		_		
Total fair value	3,493			

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the period 8 June 2018 to 31 July 2018

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 2 Final – Shares purchased between 8 June 2018 and 31 July 2018

### Share class B Accumulation

Group 1	Net revenue (p)	Equalisation (p)	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p)
Interim Final Group 2 Interim	0.1422 (p)	_ _ (p)	0.1422 (p)
Final	0.1410	0.0012	0.1422
Share class E Accumulation			
Group 1	Net revenue (p)	Equalisation (p)	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p)
Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	- 0.1876 (p) - 0.1876	- (p) - 0.0000	- 0.1876 (p) - 0.1876
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Group 1 Interim	Net revenue (c)	Equalisation (c) —	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (c)
Final Group 2 Interim	0.1397 (c)	(c) -	0.1397 (c) -
Final Share class E Accumulation (EUR share class)	0.1397	0.0000	0.1397
Share class L Accumulation (Lon Share class)	Net revenue	Equalisation	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018
Group 1 Interim Final	(c) - 0.1834	(c) - -	- 0.1834
Group 2 Interim Final	(c) — 0.1825	(c) - 0.0009	(c) - 0.1834

Distribution Tables (continued)

Distributions

0.1830

0.0000

0.1830

for the period 8 June 2018 to 31 July 2018

### Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)

			DISTIDUTIONS
	Net		paid to/payable
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_
Final	0.1393	_	0.1393
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_
Final	0.1393	0.0000	0.1393
Share class E Accumulation (USD share class)			
			Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_
Final	0.1830	_	0.1830
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_

Share class B Accumulation was launched on 8 June 2018.

Share class E Accumulation was launched on 8 June 2018.

Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) was launched on 8 June 2018.

Share class E Accumulation (EUR share class) was launched on 8 June 2018.

Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) was launched on 8 June 2018.

Share class E Accumulation (USD share class) was launched on 8 June 2018.

### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

Final

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund will predominantly invest in large-capitalisation and mid-capitalisation equity securities issued by companies that are established, operating or have their economic activities mainly in Japan and that are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide and in equity-related instruments listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide that provide exposure to Japan. The Fund may also invest in other equity securities and equity-related instruments that are listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide as well as in cash and near cash.

In order to gain exposure to these types of equities and equity-related instruments, up to 10% of the net assets of the Fund may be invested in other collective investment schemes, including in collective investment schemes managed by the ACD or its associates ("Associated Schemes"), and/or other Funds of the Company ("Second Funds").

At times, the Fund's portfolio may be concentrated in a small number of holdings.

#### The Fund may use derivatives for efficient portfolio management purposes only.

Clarification point: large-capitalisation and mid-capitalisation typically refers to equities with a minimum market capitalisation of US\$1 billion.

#### Risks and reward profile

Share class B Accumulation
Share class B Hedged Accumulation
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)

← Lower Ri	sk	Hig	jher Risk 🛨				
Potentially Lower Rewards Potentially Higher Rewa							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 6 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 6 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

**Single-country risk:** investing in a single country may be riskier than investing in a number of different countries. Investing in a larger number of countries helps spread risk.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

### Performance

The Fund rose by 23.8% in sterling terms over the twelve months to 31 July 2018.

Key contributors to performance over the year included Asahi Intecc, which rallied on the back of a strong start to its financial year. Operating profits and profit margins were significantly ahead of expectations, and the company has continued to gain market share across global regions and product lines. Recruit increased on the back of robust double-digit profit growth. With a largely domestic-focused business, Recruit has been a relatively defensive stock and little impacted by foreign exchange or external macro factors.

On the negative side, Yaskawa Electric softened on concerns around cyclical weakness and declining orders for its servo motors. The Fund has taken the opportunity to add to its position.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Portfolio changes

Significant purchases over the twelve months included Fast Retailing, the largest private-label retailer of apparel in Japan. The company has a strong franchise and is run by highly capable and visionary management. The Fund also purchased Fullcast, the largest placement company in Japan for short-term workers. Fullcast has around 30% market share and should benefit from Japan's changing employment and working patterns. The Fund added MonotaRO, an online supplier of maintenance, repair and operation parts. The company has a strong franchise, quality management and a large addressable market.

The Fund divested Daito Trust on valuation concerns and sold Softbank on concerns around its investment strategy. The Fund also disposed of MEIJI Holdings on concerns around a slowdown in its core businesses.

#### Outlook

The fundamental outlook for global trade, combined with a steady yen exchange rate, suggests that Japanese earnings should continue to deliver robust growth in the second half of the year — despite concerns of a trade war between the US and China (which would have wider repercussions for the global economy). Japanese companies have delivered results above both guidance and consensus, albeit with the understanding that Japanese management almost always under-promise with their overly conservative forecasts. Meanwhile, with more than half of non-financial companies listed on the Topix with a net cash position, share buybacks are likely on the increase, which could lift earnings further.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	5.1	6.2	23.8	_	_	_	90.5
Benchmark return %	1.8	2.0	9.3	_	_	_	45.4

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	23.8	12.6	_	_	_
Benchmark return %	9.3	15.0	_	_	_

Benchmark: MSCI Japan Index.

Sector: IA Japan.

Performance is based on B Accumulation share class, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Keyence	5.26	Keyence	6.08
Tsuruha	4.44	Start Today	5.25
Start Today	4.37	Tsuruha	5.17
Shin-Etsu Chemical	4.30	Recruit	5.12
Fast Retailing	4.28	Ryohin Keikaku	4.81
Recruit	4.27	Misumi	4.49
Welcia	3.76	Nitori	3.71
MonotaRO	3.71	Koito Manufacturing	3.45
Relo	3.58	Daito Trust Construction	3.37
Kusuri no Aoki	3.46	Asahi Intecc	3.31

### Types of shares

Accumulation.

# First State Japan Focus Fund

# Portfolio Statement

Holdings	as at 31 July 2018			
Holdings	,			
APAN (96 60%*)	Holdings			
50,300       Asahi Intecc       1,461       3.25         18,000       Denefit One       393       0.88         6,300       Disco       814       1.81         5,800       Fast Retailing       1,922       4.28         7,800       Fullcast       1,498       3.33         41,900       Harmonic Drive System       1,250       2.78         93,400       Isuzu Motors       959       2.13         20,300       Katitas       568       1.26         5,900       Keyence       2,363       5.26         16,000       Koito Manufacturing       780       1.74         60,000       Kose       451       1.00         27,900       Kusuri no Aoki       1,556       3.46         15,000       M&A Capital Partners       718       1.60         15,000       Mis	Holdings	IADAN (05 500/ *)		
18,000       Benefit One       393       0.88         4,300       Daikin       390       0.87         6,300       Disco       814       1.81         5,800       Fast Retailling       1,922       4.28         78,800       Fullcast       1,498       3.33         41,900       Harmonic Drive System       1,250       2.78         93,400       Isuzu Motors       959       2.13         20,300       Kaitlas       568       1.26         5,900       Keyence       2,363       5.26         16,000       Komatsu       1,338       2.98         3,100       Kose       451       1.00         27,900       Kusuri no Aoki       1,556       3.46         15,500       M8 Capital Partners       718       1.60         15,500       M3       448       1.00         7,000       Misuri       1,354       3.01         43,700       MonotaRO       1,667       3.71         6,300       Nifer       297       0.66         23,800       Nifori       87       1.84         27,000       Open House       1,14       2.50         4,6600 <th>E0 200</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	E0 200			
4,300       Dalkin       390       0.87         6,300       Disco       814       1.81         5,800       Fast Retailing       1,922       4.28         78,800       Fullcast       1,498       3.33         41,900       Harmonic Drive System       1,250       2.78         93,400       Isuzu Motors       959       2.13         20,300       Katitas       568       1.26         5,900       Keyence       2,363       5.26         16,000       Kolto Manufacturing       780       1.74         60,000       Komatus       1,338       2.98         3,100       Kose       451       1.00         27,900       Kusuri no Aoki       1,556       3.46         15,500       M3       448       1.00         70,000       Misari no Aoki       1,556       3.46         15,500       M3       448       1.00         70,000       Misari no Aoki       1,556       3.41         15,500       M3       448       1.00         70,000       Misari no Aoki       1,554       3.01         43,700       MonotaRO       1,657       3.71				
6,300       Disco       814       1.81         5,800       Fast Retailing       1,922       4.28         78,800       Fullcast       1,498       3.33         41,900       Harmonic Drive System       1,250       2.78         93,400       Isuzu Motors       959       2.13         20,300       Katitas       568       1,26         5,900       Keyence       2,363       5,26         16,000       Koito Manufacturing       780       1,74         60,000       Komatsu       1,338       2.98         3,100       Kose       451       1,00         27,900       Kusuri no Aoki       1,556       3.46         15,000       Mika Capital Partners       718       1.60         15,500       M3       448       1,00         7,000       Misumi       1,354       3.01         43,700       MonotaRO       1,667       3.71         6,300       Nidec       297       0.66         23,800       Nilon M&A Center       478       1.06         7,200       Nitori       227       1.84         46,600       OSG       796       1.77         <				
5,800       Fast Retailing       1,922       4.28         78,800       Fullcast       1,498       3.33         41,900       Harmonic Drive System       1,250       2.78         93,400       Isuzu Motors       959       2.13         20,300       Katitas       568       1.26         5,900       Keyence       2,363       5.26         16,000       Koito Manufacturing       780       1.74         60,000       Komatsu       1,338       2.98         3,100       Kose       451       1.00         27,900       Kusuri no Aoki       1,556       3.46         15,000       M&A Capital Partners       718       1.60         15,500       Misconi       1,514       3.71         6,300				
78,800 Fullcast         1,498         3.33           41,900 Harmonic Drive System         1,250         2.78           93,400 Isuzu Motors         959         2.13           20,300 Katitas         568         1.26           5,900 Keyence         2,363         5.26           16,000 Koito Manufacturing         780         1.74           60,000 Koratsu         1,338         2.98           3,100 Kose         451         1.00           27,900 Kusuri no Aoki         1,556         3.46           15,000 M&A Capital Partners         718         1.60           15,500 M3         448         1.00           70,000 Misumi         1,354         3.01           43,700 MonotaRO         1,667         3.71           6,300 Nifec         694         1.55           13,000 Nifec         297         0.66           23,800 Nilhor M&A Center         478         1.06           7,200 Pen House         1,124         2.50           46,600 OSG         796         1.77           30,400 Pigeon         1,110         2.47           92,200 Recruit         1,918         4.27           78,300 Relo         1,610         3.58				
41,900       Harmonic Drive System       1,250       2.78         93,400       Isuzu Motors       959       2.13         20,300       Katitas       568       1.26         5,900       Keyence       2,363       5.26         16,000       Koito Manufacturing       780       1.74         60,000       Komatsu       1,338       2.98         3,100       Kose       451       1.00         27,900       Kusuri no Aoki       1,556       3.46         15,000       MSA Capital Partners       718       1.60         15,500       MS       448       1.00         70,000       Misumi       1,354       3.01         43,700       MonotaRO       1,667       3.71         6,300       Nifec       694       1.55         13,000       Nifon       297       0.66         23,800       Nitori       227       0.66         23,800       Nitori       327       1.84         27,000       Open House       1,124       2.50         46,600       OSG       796       1,77         78,300       Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000		<u> </u>		
93,400       Isuzu Motors       959       2.13         20,300       Kaititas       568       1.26         5,900       Keyence       2,363       5.26         16,000       Koito Manufacturing       780       1.74         60,000       Komatsu       1,338       2.98         3,100       Kose       451       1.00         27,900       Kusuri no Aoki       1,556       3.46         15,000       M&A Capital Partners       718       1.60         15,500       M3       448       1.00         70,000       Misumi       1,354       3.01         43,700       MonotaRO       1,667       3.71         6,300       Nifec       694       1.55         13,000       Nifec       297       0.66         23,800       Nihon M&A Center       478       1.06         7,200       Nitori       827       1.84         27,000       Open House       1,124       2.50         45,600       OSG       796       1.77         30,400       Pigeon       1,110       2.47         92,200       Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300				
20,300       Katitas       568       1.26         5,900       Keyence       2,363       5,26         16,000       Koito Manufacturing       780       1,74         60,000       Komatsu       1,338       2,98         3,100       Kose       451       1,00         27,900       Kusuri no Aoki       1,556       3,46         15,000       M&A Capital Partners       718       1,60         15,500       M3       448       1,00         70,000       Misumi       1,354       3,01         43,700       MonotaRO       1,667       3,71         6,300       Nidec       694       1,55         13,000       Nifeo       297       0,66         23,800       Nitori       297       0,66         23,800       Nitori       827       1,84         27,000       Open House       1,124       2,50         46,600       OSG       796       1,77         30,400       Pigeon       1,110       2,47         92,200       Recruit       1,918       4,27         78,300       Relo       1,610       3,58         4,400       Ryohin Ke				
5,900       Keyence       2,363       5.26         16,000       Koito Manufacturing       780       1.74         60,000       Komatsu       1,338       2.98         3,100       Kose       451       1.00         27,900       Kusuri no Aoki       1,556       3.46         15,000       M&A Capital Partners       718       1.60         15,500       M3       448       1.00         70,000       Misumi       1,354       3.01         43,700       MonotaRO       1,667       3.71         6,300       Nifec       694       1.55         13,000       Nifec       297       0.66         23,800       Nihon M&A Center       478       1.06         7,200       Nitori       827       1.84         27,000       Open House       1,124       2.50         46,600       OSG       796       1.77         30,400       Pigeon       1,110       2.47         92,200       Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300       Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000       Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200				
16,000       Koito Manufacturing       780       1.74         60,000       Komatsu       1,338       2.98         3,100       Kose       451       1.00         27,900       Kusuri no Aoki       1,556       3.46         15,000       M&A Capital Partners       718       1.60         15,500       M3       448       1.00         70,000       Misumi       1,354       3.01         43,700       MonotaRO       1,667       3.71         6,300       Nidec       694       1.55         13,000       Nifco       297       0.66         23,800       Nihon M&A Center       478       1.06         7,200       Nitori       827       1.84         27,000       Open House       1,124       2.50         46,600       OSG       796       1.77         30,400       Pigeon       1,110       2.47         92,200       Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300       Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000       Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200       Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         114				
60,000 Komatsu       1,338       2.98         3,100 Kose       451       1.00         27,900 Kusuri no Aoki       1,556       3.46         15,000 M&A Capital Partners       718       1.60         15,500 M3       448       1.00         70,000 Misumi       1,354       3.01         43,700 MonotaRO       1,667       3.71         6,300 Nifec       694       1.55         13,000 Nifec       297       0.66         23,800 Nihon M&A Center       478       1.06         7,200 Nitori       827       1.84         27,000 Open House       1,124       2.50         46,600 OSG       796       1.77         30,400 Pigeon       1,110       2.47         92,200 Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300 Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000 Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200 Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200 SMS       281       0.63         64,400 Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300 TATERU       1,449       3.23         9,300 TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800 Tsubaki Nakashima		-		
3,100       Kose       451       1.00         27,900       Kusuri no Aoki       1,556       3.46         15,000       M&A Capital Partners       718       1.60         15,500       M3       448       1.00         70,000       Misumi       1,354       3.01         43,700       MonotaRO       1,667       3.71         6,300       Nidec       694       1.55         13,000       Nifco       297       0.66         23,800       Nibon M&A Center       478       1.06         7,000       Nitori       827       1.84         27,000       Open House       1,124       2.50         46,600       OSG       796       1.77         30,400       Pigeon       1,110       2.47         92,200       Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300       Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000       Syohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200       Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200       SMS       281       0.63         64,400       Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300		=		
27,900       Kusuri no Aoki       1,556       3.46         15,000       M&A Capital Partners       718       1.60         15,500       M3       448       1.00         70,000       Misumi       1,354       3.01         43,700       MonotaRO       1,667       3.71         6,300       Nifec       694       1.55         13,000       Nifeo       297       0.66         23,800       Nithon M&A Center       478       1.06         7,200       Nitori       827       1.84         27,000       Open House       1,124       2.50         46,600       OSG       796       1.77         30,400       Pigeon       1,110       2.47         92,200       Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300       Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000       Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200       Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200       SMS       281       0.63         64,400       Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300       TATERU       1,449       3.23         9,300 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
15,000       M&A Capital Partners       718       1.60         15,500       M3       448       1.00         70,000       Misumi       1,354       3.01         43,700       MonotaRO       1,667       3.71         6,300       Nidec       694       1.55         13,000       Nifco       297       0.66         23,800       Nihon M&A Center       478       1.06         7,200       Nitori       827       1.84         27,000       Open House       1,124       2.50         46,600       OSG       796       1.77         30,400       Pigeon       1,110       2.47         92,200       Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300       Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000       Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200       Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200       SMS       281       0.63         64,400       Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300       TATERU       1,449       3.23         9,300       TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800				
15,500 M3       448       1.00         70,000 Misumi       1,354       3.01         43,700 MonotaRO       1,667       3.71         6,300 Nidec       694       1.55         13,000 Nifco       297       0.66         23,800 Nihon M&A Center       478       1.06         7,200 Nitori       827       1.84         27,000 Open House       1,124       2.50         46,600 OSG       796       1.77         30,400 Pigeon       1,110       2.47         92,200 Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300 Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000 Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200 Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200 SMS       281       0.63         64,400 Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300 TATERU       1,949       3.23         9,300 TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800 Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300 Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200 Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800 Welcia       1,688       3.76				
70,000 Misumi       1,354       3.01         43,700 MonotaRO       1,667       3.71         6,300 Nidec       694       1.55         13,000 Nifco       297       0.66         23,800 Nihon M&A Center       478       1.06         7,200 Nitori       827       1.84         27,000 Open House       1,124       2.50         46,600 OSG       796       1.77         30,400 Pigeon       1,110       2.47         92,200 Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300 Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000 Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200 Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200 SMS       281       0.63         64,400 Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300 TATERU       1,949       3.23         9,300 TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800 Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300 Tsuruha       1,993       4,44         27,200 Unicharm       629       1,40         43,800 Welcia       1,688       3.76		•		
43,700       MonotaRO       3.71         6,300       Nidec       694       1.55         13,000       Nifco       297       0.66         23,800       Nihon M&A Center       478       1.06         7,200       Nitori       827       1.84         27,000       Open House       1,124       2.50         46,600       OSG       796       1.77         30,400       Pigeon       1,110       2.47         92,200       Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300       Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000       Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200       Sin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200       SMS       281       0.63         64,400       Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300       TATERU       1,449       3.23         9,300       TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800       Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300       Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200       Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800       Welcia				
6,300       Nidec       694       1.55         13,000       Nifco       297       0.66         23,800       Nihon M&A Center       478       1.06         7,200       Nitori       827       1.84         27,000       Open House       1,124       2.50         46,600       OSG       796       1.77         30,400       Pigeon       1,110       2.47         92,200       Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300       Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000       Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200       Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200       SMS       281       0.63         64,400       Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300       TATERU       1,449       3.23         9,300       TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800       Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300       Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200       Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800       Welcia       1,688       3.76	70,000	Misumi		3.01
13,000 Nifco       297       0.66         23,800 Nihon M&A Center       478       1.06         7,200 Nitori       827       1.84         27,000 Open House       1,124       2.50         46,600 OSG       796       1.77         30,400 Pigeon       1,110       2.47         92,200 Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300 Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000 Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200 Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200 SMS       281       0.63         64,400 Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300 TATERU       1,449       3.23         9,300 TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800 Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300 Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200 Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800 Welcia       1,688       3.76	43,700	MonotaRO	1,667	3.71
23,800       Nihon M&A Center       478       1.06         7,200       Nitori       827       1.84         27,000       Open House       1,124       2.50         46,600       OSG       796       1.77         30,400       Pigeon       1,110       2.47         92,200       Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300       Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000       Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200       Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200       SMS       281       0.63         64,400       Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300       TATERU       1,449       3.23         9,300       TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800       Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300       Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200       Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800       Welcia       1,688       3.76	6,300	Nidec	694	1.55
7,200 Nitori       827       1.84         27,000 Open House       1,124       2.50         46,600 OSG       796       1.77         30,400 Pigeon       1,110       2.47         92,200 Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300 Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000 Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200 Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200 SMS       281       0.63         64,400 Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300 TATERU       1,449       3.23         9,300 TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800 Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300 Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200 Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800 Welcia       1,688       3.76	13,000	Nifco	297	0.66
27,000       Open House       1,124       2.50         46,600       OSG       796       1.77         30,400       Pigeon       1,110       2.47         92,200       Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300       Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000       Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200       Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200       SMS       281       0.63         64,400       Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300       TATERU       1,449       3.23         9,300       TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800       Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300       Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200       Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800       Welcia       1,688       3.76	23,800	Nihon M&A Center	478	1.06
46,600OSG7961.7730,400Pigeon1,1102.4792,200Recruit1,9184.2778,300Relo1,6103.584,000Ryohin Keikaku9752.1725,200Shin-Etsu Chemical1,9334.3018,200SMS2810.6364,400Start Today1,9654.37114,300TATERU1,4493.239,300TechnoPro4481.0042,800Tsubaki Nakashima7691.7121,300Tsuruha1,9934.4427,200Unicharm6291.4043,800Welcia1,6883.76	7,200	Nitori	827	1.84
30,400 Pigeon       1,110       2.47         92,200 Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300 Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000 Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200 Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200 SMS       281       0.63         64,400 Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300 TATERU       1,449       3.23         9,300 TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800 Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300 Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200 Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800 Welcia       1,688       3.76	27,000	Open House	1,124	2.50
92,200       Recruit       1,918       4.27         78,300       Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000       Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200       Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200       SMS       281       0.63         64,400       Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300       TATERU       1,449       3.23         9,300       TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800       Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300       Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200       Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800       Welcia       1,688       3.76	46,600	OSG	796	1.77
78,300 Relo       1,610       3.58         4,000 Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200 Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200 SMS       281       0.63         64,400 Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300 TATERU       1,449       3.23         9,300 TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800 Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300 Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200 Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800 Welcia       1,688       3.76	30,400	Pigeon	1,110	2.47
4,000       Ryohin Keikaku       975       2.17         25,200       Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200       SMS       281       0.63         64,400       Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300       TATERU       1,449       3.23         9,300       TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800       Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300       Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200       Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800       Welcia       1,688       3.76	92,200	Recruit	1,918	4.27
25,200       Shin-Etsu Chemical       1,933       4.30         18,200       SMS       281       0.63         64,400       Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300       TATERU       1,449       3.23         9,300       TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800       Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300       Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200       Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800       Welcia       1,688       3.76	78,300	Relo	1,610	3.58
18,200       SMS       281       0.63         64,400       Start Today       1,965       4.37         114,300       TATERU       1,449       3.23         9,300       TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800       Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300       Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200       Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800       Welcia       1,688       3.76	4,000	Ryohin Keikaku	975	2.17
64,400Start Today1,9654.37114,300TATERU1,4493.239,300TechnoPro4481.0042,800Tsubaki Nakashima7691.7121,300Tsuruha1,9934.4427,200Unicharm6291.4043,800Welcia1,6883.76	25,200	Shin-Etsu Chemical	1,933	4.30
114,300 TATERU       1,449       3.23         9,300 TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800 Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300 Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200 Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800 Welcia       1,688       3.76	18,200	SMS	281	0.63
9,300       TechnoPro       448       1.00         42,800       Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300       Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200       Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800       Welcia       1,688       3.76	64,400	Start Today	1,965	4.37
42,800       Tsubaki Nakashima       769       1.71         21,300       Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200       Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800       Welcia       1,688       3.76	114,300	TATERU	1,449	3.23
21,300       Tsuruha       1,993       4.44         27,200       Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800       Welcia       1,688       3.76	9,300	TechnoPro	448	1.00
27,200 Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800 Welcia       1,688       3.76	42,800	Tsubaki Nakashima	769	1.71
27,200 Unicharm       629       1.40         43,800 Welcia       1,688       3.76	21,300	Tsuruha	1,993	4.44
43,800 Welcia 1,688 3.76				
·				
	36,500	Yaskawa Electric		

# First State Japan Focus Fund

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 20		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	DERIVATIVES (0.00%*)	(31)	(0.07)
	Forward Currency Contracts		
	Euro		
	Bought EUR274 for GBP245 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR160 for GBP144 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold EUR7,448 for GBP6,590 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Japanese Yen		
	Bought JPY12,373,589 for GBP84,408 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought JPY9,526,389 for GBP65,264 Settlement 15/08/2018	(1)	_
	Bought JPY9,165,705 for GBP62,608 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold JPY457,766,050 for GBP3,088,402 Settlement 15/08/2018	(30)	(0.07)
	US Dollar		
	Bought USD35 for GBP27 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought USD3 for GBP2 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD72 for GBP55 Settlement 15/08/2018		
	Portfolio of investments^	41,794	93.02
	Net other assets	3,136	6.98
	Total net assets	44,930	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

<sup>^</sup> Including derivative liabilities.

# First State Japan Focus Fund

# Comparative Table

comparative rable			
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	153.78	136.48	100.00
Return before operating charges*	38.32	18.80	37.46
Operating charges	(1.84)	(1.50)	(0.98)
Return after operating charges*	36.48	17.30	36.48
Distributions	_	(0.12)	_
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		0.12	_
Closing net asset value per share (p)	190.26	153.78	136.48
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.15	0.14	0.14
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	23.72%	12.68%	36.48%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	37,615	18,698	12,080
Closing number of shares	19,770,663	12,159,065	8,850,593
Operating charges	1.03%	1.06%	1.10%
Direct transaction costs	0.08%	0.10%	0.12%
Prices			
Highest share price	200.40	158.79	140.74
Lowest share price	154.99	126.20	97.76

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Hedged Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	122.57	102.69	100.00
Return before operating charges*	32.32	21.03	3.55
Operating charges	(1.57)	(1.15)	(0.86)
Return after operating charges*	30.75	19.88	2.69
Distributions	_	(0.12)	_
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		0.12	
Closing net asset value per share (p)	153.32	122.57	102.69
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.12	0.11	0.12
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	25.09%	19.36%	2.69%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	2,987	93	61
Closing number of shares	1,948,251	75,758	59,692
Operating charges	1.08%	1.06%	1.16%
Direct transaction costs	0.08%	0.10%	0.12%
Prices			
Highest share price	162.07	123.91	106.91
Lowest share price	124.19	95.38	86.04

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	123.58	116.27	100.00
Return before operating charges*	31.06	8.56	17.18
Operating charges	(1.48)	(1.25)	(0.91)
Return after operating charges*	29.58	7.31	16.27
Distributions	_	(0.11)	(0.01)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		0.11	0.01
Closing net asset value per share (c)	153.16	123.58	116.27
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.12	0.10	0.14
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	23.94%	6.29%	16.27%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	4,852	1,605	174
Closing number of shares	3,167,810	1,299,053	149,746
Operating charges	1.02%	1.06%	1.07%
Direct transaction costs	0.08%	0.10%	0.12%
Prices			
Highest share price	163.97	130.89	118.55
Lowest share price	124.54	107.69	90.69

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 201	8	31 July 201	7
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		5,643		1,982
Revenue	3	319		211	
Expenses	4	(325)		(179)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(2)		(1)	
Net (expenses)/revenue before taxation		(8)		31	
Taxation	5	(40)		(22)	
Net (expenses)/revenue after taxation			(48)		9
Total return before equalisation/distributions			5,595		1,991
Equalisation/Distributions	6		3		(9)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from invest	ment activities		5,598		1,982

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 20	017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		20,226		12,288
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	24,339		6,520	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(5,262)		(593)	
		19,077		5,927
Dilution adjustment		29		12
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		5,598		1,982
Retained distribution on accumulation shares				17
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		44,930	_	20,226

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 182 to 187.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			_
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£′000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		41,825	19,540
Current assets			
Debtors	8	138	235
Cash and bank balances		3,209	677
Total assets		45,172	20,452
Liabilities			
Investment liabilities		(31)	(1)
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(211)	(225)
Total liabilities		(242)	(226)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		44,930	20,226

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 182 to 187.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

as a	131 July 2016		
1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital gains		
	The net capital gains during the year comprise:		
		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
	Non-derivative securities	5,645	1,986
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	13	4
	Currency losses	(10)	(8)
	Custodial transaction fees	(5)	1.002
	Net capital gains	5,643	1,982
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
	Overseas taxable revenue	_	(1)
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	319	212
	Total revenue	319	211
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	271	146
	ACD's periodic charge rebate	(43)	(11)
		228	135
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:	20	2
	Depositary's fees	30	3
	Other expenses:	10	
	Audit fee	19	4
	Registrar fees Safe custody charges	5 2	2 2
	Other expenses	41	33
	other expenses	67	41
	Total expenses	325	179

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### Taxation

		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	40	22
	Total taxation (note 5b)	40	22

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2017: higher than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net (expenses)/revenue before taxation	(8)	31
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	(2)	6
Effects of:		
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(63)	(42)
Movement in excess management expenses	65	36
Irrecoverable overseas tax	40	22
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	40	22

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £113,055 (31/07/17: £47,667); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

### 6. Equalisation/Distributions

The equalisation/distribution takes account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Final distribution		17
	_	17
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	1	1
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(4)	(9)
Net equalisation/distributions for the year	(3)	9

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 188 to 189.

## 7. Movement between net (expenses)/revenue and net equalisation/distributions

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Net (expenses)/revenue after taxation	(48)	9
Revenue deficit	45	
Net equalisation/distributions for the year	(3)	9

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

AI 1	1	F.			
Notes	to the	e Fina	ıncıal	l Stater	nents

(continued)

as	at	31	July	201	8
uJ	uι	J 1	July	201	U

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£′000	£'000
Sales awaiting settlement	_	221
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	96	_
Accrued revenue	41	14
Overseas tax recoverable	1	
Total debtors	138	235

### 9. Other creditors

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	65	157
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	68	13
Accrued expenses	78	55
Total other creditors	211	225

### 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Equities	31,750	14,627	15,136	8,512
Trades in the year before transaction costs	31,750	14,627	15,136	8,512
Commissions				
Equities	17	11	(9)	(6)
Taxes				
Equities				
Total costs	17	11	(9)	(6)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	31,767	14,638	15,127	8,506

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	'	'	3	71	Purchases		Sales	
					31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
					%	%	%	%
Commissions								
Equities					0.05	0.08	0.06	0.07
Taxes								
Equities					_	_	_	-

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	%	%
Commissions	0.08	0.10
Taxes		
Total costs	0.08	0.10

# Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.24% (31/07/17: 0.17%).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £4,182,438 (31/07/17: £1,953,959).

### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 7.14% (31/07/17: 3.35%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2018, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the First State Japan Focus Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £8,022 (31/07/17: £1,694).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets	Net foreign currency assets
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Total	Total
Currency	£′000	£′000
Euro	86	49
Japanese yen	40,571_	19,678_
Total	40,657_	19,727

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £2,032,862 (31/07/17: £986,310).

#### (d) Derivative risk

The Manager may enter into derivatives transactions for investment purposes and for efficient portfolio management purposes. A relatively small market movement may have a potentially larger impact on derivatives than on the underlying assets, and the use of derivatives can therefore increase the volatility of the value of units in the Scheme. However, it is not anticipated that the use of derivatives will have a significant effect on the risk profile of the Scheme.

Exposure to the various markets may be balanced through tactical asset allocation of futures contracts. Tactical asset allocation is a technique that allows the ACD to undertake a switch in the Fund's exposure by the use of derivatives rather than through the sale and purchase by the Fund of transferable securities.

Due to the use of derivatives, the percentage movements in the value of the Fund will be different from the percentage movements in the markets. At the period end, as the sensitivity analysis or value at risk is not significant, no additional disclosure has been shown.

### (e) Effective portfolio management

Financial derivative instruments exposure as at 31 July 2018	Value (£)
Forward foreign currency contracts (hedging)	(30,868)
Total financial derivative instruments exposure	(30,868)
Counterparties to financial derivative instruments and efficient portfolio management techniques as at 31 July 2018	Value (£)
Bank of New York Mellon	(30,868)

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £31,795 (31/07/17: £14,289) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 16.94% (31/07/17: 35.52%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### **Material Shareholders**

Fund Settle EOC Nominees Limited, HSBC Global Custody Nominee (UK) Limited and RBC, as trustee for First State Investments Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 32.6%, 18.7% and 16.1% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

### 14. Share classes

The Fund has three share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class B Accumulation	0.85
Share class B Hedged Accumulation	0.85
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	0.85

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 177 to 179.

The distribution per share class is given in the Distribution Tables on pages 188 to 189.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017 Opening			Sharos	31 July 2018 Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class B Accumulation	12,159,065	8,975,542	(1,363,944)	_	19,770,663
Share class B Hedged Accumulation	75,758	3,776,283	(1,903,790)	_	1,948,251
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1,299,053	1,926,930	(58,173)	_	3,167,810

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	41,825	_	19,540	_
Level 2	_	(31)	_	(1)
Level 3		_	_	
Total fair value	41,825	(31)	19,540	(1)

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

# **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

# Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

### Share class B Accumulation

Final

Group 2

Interim Final

Share class by recamination				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	ţ	oaid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	_	_	_	0.1247
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	_	_	_	0.1247
This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.				
Share class B Hedged Accumulation				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	1	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_

0.1185

0.1185

(p)

(p)

This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.

## Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	p	aid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	_	_	_	0.1124
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	_	_	_	0.1124

(p)

(p)

This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

# First State Emerging Markets Bond Fund

# Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve an investment return from income and capital appreciation.

The Fund primarily invests in debt securities issued or guaranteed by governments, financial institutions or companies in emerging markets. The Fund may also invest in securities that are economically linked to emerging markets. The majority of the Fund will be invested in debt securities denominated in US dollars.

The Fund will invest at least 80 per cent of its net assets in bonds and other debt securities issued or guaranteed by governments of emerging markets or their agencies and by companies established or having significant operations in emerging markets.

The Fund may invest in investment grade, non-investment grade and unrated debt securities. The Fund may hold more than 30 per cent of its net assets in debt securities rated below investment grade.

Higher Risk →

# Risks and reward profile

← Lower Risk				Higher Risk <del>-&gt;</del>			
	Potentially Lo	ower Rewards			-	Potentially Hig	her Rewards
Share class A Hedged Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Hedged Income	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Hedged Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Hedged Income	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Hedged Income (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Hedged Income (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Gross Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Gross Accumulation (USD share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class Z Gross Hedged Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class Z Gross Accumulation (USD share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

L Jawar Dick

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 4 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 4 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

# **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

Interest-rate risk: interest rates affect the Fund's investments. If rates go up, the value of investments falls and vice versa.

Credit risk: the issuers of bonds or similar investments that the Fund buys may not pay income or repay capital to the Fund when due.

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

**Below-investment-grade debt securities risk:** below investment grade debt securities are speculative and involve a greater risk of default and price changes than investment grade debt securities due to changes in the issuer's creditworthiness. In periods of general economic difficulty, the market prices may fluctuate and decline significantly.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund decreased by 0.6% in US dollar terms over the twelve months and has provided cumulative returns of 13.8% and 23.3% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018.

### Portfolio Changes

Investment in Russia was increased over the twelve months. In spite of further economic sanctions being imposed, Russia remains among the most attractively valued issues in the emerging market universe. The Manager's constructive view on oil exporters also saw the Fund increase exposure to Colombia, where political risk has diminished following presidential elections in May and June. Exposure to the Serbian market was also increased during the twelve months.

The outcome of the Brazilian election in October is still wide open, and the Manager is anticipating a period of volatility as it becomes clearer who the likely contenders will be. Exposure to Brazil was therefore reduced. Currency weakness and rising inflation also prompted the Manager to lower investment in Turkey in order to reduce overall risk in the portfolio.

#### Outlook

Buoyant economic conditions globally should continue to support energy and commodity prices. This should provide a tailwind for oil exporters in particular. While the global growth backdrop remains supportive, however, the Manager is anticipating further volatility in emerging market bond valuations. This is partly due to uncertainties around the introduction of import tariffs. The implementation of protectionist policies could affect global trade volumes and potentially dampen growth rates in exporting countries. An unexpectedly strong acceleration in US inflation is another risk, as it could see global interest rates move higher and further strengthen the US dollar.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	(0.4)	(3.3)	(0.6)	13.8	23.3	_	16.5
Benchmark return %	0.4	(2.8)	0.1	16.9	30.2	_	21.7

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	(0.6)	5.0	9.1	(0.2)	8.6
Benchmark return %	0.1	5.0	11.2	0.6	10.7

Benchmark: JP Morgan Emerging Market Bond – Global Diversified.

Sector: Global Emerging Markets Bond Average.

Performance is based on B Accumulation (USD) share class, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Please note that the Emerging Market Bond Fund Class A Hedged EUR and Class B Hedged GBP launched on 25 October 2011. For historic performance of these share classes, please see the factsheets by visiting firststateinvestments.com.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a quide to future performance, which is not quaranteed.

# First State Emerging Markets Bond Fund

# **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

# Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Serbia 4.875% 25/2/2020	3.46	Russia 4.875% 16/09/2023	1.88
Russia 4.875% 16/9/2023	2.90	Ukraine 7.75% 01/09/2019	1.62
Panama 4% 22/9/2024	1.32	Philippines 7.75% 14/01/2031	1.51
Egypt 6.125% 31/1/2022	1.22	Lebanon 5.45% 28/11/2019	1.30
Georgia 6.875% 12/4/2021	1.19	Panama 4% 22/09/2024	1.29
Hungary 5.375% 21/2/2023	1.19	Israel Electric 5% 12/11/2024	1.22
Petroleos Mexicanos 3.5% 30/1/2023	1.06	Egypt 6.125% 31/01/2022	1.17
Azerbaijan 4.75% 18/3/2024	1.02	Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad 6.95% 10/11/2021	1.17
Turkey 5.125% 25/3/2022	1.02	Peru 5.625% 18/11/2050	1.15
Colombia 5% 15/6/2045	1.01	Serbia 4.875% 25/02/2020	1.08

# Types of shares

Income and Accumulation.

# First State Emerging Markets Bond Fund

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 2018			
Nominal		Market Value	Total Net Assets
Values		£′000	%
1100 000 000	IRELAND (0.73%*)	489	0.59
020 600,000	Vnesheconombank Via VEB Finance 6.8% 22/11/2025	489	0.59
HCD 400 000	LATVIA (0.00%*)	303	0.37
03D 400,000	Latvia 2.75% 12/1/2020	303	0.37
1100 400 000	NETHERLANDS (1.97%*)	1,079	1.31
	Petrobras Global Finance 4.375% 20/5/2023	294	0.36
	Petrobras Global Finance 6% 27/1/2028 Petrobras Global Finance 6.75% 27/1/2041	195 217	0.24 0.26
	Republic of Angola Via Northern Lights III 7% 17/8/2019	373	0.26
030 404,373			
USD 500 000	AUSTRALIA (0.00%*) CNOOC Curtis Funding No 1 Pty 4.5% 03/10/2023	<b>390</b> 390	<b>0.47</b> 0.47
030 300,000	,		
HCD 3E0 000	CHINA (0.00%*) China 2.125% 02/11/2022	183	0.22
030 250,000		183	0.22
LICD 700 000	HONG KONG (1.04%*)	925	1.12
	CNAC HK Finbridge 3.5% 19/7/2022 CNAC HK Finbridge 4.125% 19/7/2027	516	0.62
•	CNAC HK Finbridge 4.125 % 19/7/2027  CNAC HK Finbridge 5.125% 14/3/2028	180 229	0.22 0.28
030 300,000	-		
ELID EOO OOO	INDONESIA (5.90%*) Indonesia 2.875% 08/7/2021	<b>4,076</b> 475	<b>4.96</b> 0.58
•	Indonesia 3.75% 25/4/2022	305	0.36
	Indonesia 4.125% 15/1/2025	341	0.37
	Indonesia 4.4% 01/3/2028	189	0.42
•	Indonesia 5.125% 15/1/2045	468	0.57
	Indonesia 5.25% 17/1/2042	397	0.48
	Indonesia 5.875% 15/1/2024	496	0.60
USD 500,000	Pertamina Persero 5.25% 23/5/2021	394	0.48
USD 400,000	Perusahaan Gas Negara Persero 5.125% 16/5/2024	307	0.37
	Perusahaan Listrik Negara PT 5.45% 21/5/2028	396	0.48
USD 400,000	Perusahaan Penerbit SBSN Indonesia III 4.55% 29/3/2026	308	0.38
	MALAYSIA (0.00%*)	817	0.99
USD 1,050,000	Petronas Capital 5.25% 12/8/2019	817	0.99
	MONGOLIA (0.00%*)	183	0.22
USD 250,000	Mongolia 5.125% 05/12/2022	183	0.22
	PAKISTAN (0.55%*)	752	0.91
•	Pakistan 6.875% 05/12/2027	291	0.35
USD 600,000	Second Pakistan International Sukuk 6.75% 03/12/2019	461	0.56
	PHILIPPINES (1.95%*)	1,188	1.44
	Philippines 3% 01/2/2028	429	0.52
	Philippines 4.2% 21/1/2024	352	0.42
USD 400,000	Philippines 7.75% 14/1/2031	407	0.50
	QATAR (0.00%*)	460	0.56
USD 600,000	Qatar 3.875% 23/4/2023	460	0.56
	SRI LANKA (3.24%*)	1,503	1.83
	Sri Lanka 5.125% 11/4/2019	306	0.37
	Sri Lanka 5.75% 18/1/2022	678	0.83
USD /00,000	Sri Lanka 6.125% 03/6/2025	519	0.63

Portfolio Stat	tement		(continued)
as at 31 July 2018			
Nominal Values		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	VIETNAM (0.82%*)	696	0.85
USD 900,000	Vietnam 4.8% 19/11/2024	696	0.85
	ANGOLA (0.37%*)	476	0.58
USD 600,000	Angola 8.25% 09/5/2028	476	0.58
	ARMENIA (0.73%*)	822	1.00
USD 1,050,000	Armenia 6% 30/9/2020	822	1.00
	AZERBAIJAN (1.45%*)	1,466	1.78
USD 1,100,000	Azerbaijan 4.75% 18/3/2024	840	1.02
USD 300,000	Azerbaijan 6.95% 18/3/2030	247	0.30
USD 500,000	State Oil of the Azerbaijan Republic 4.75% 13/3/2023	379	0.46
	BAHRAIN (0.23%*)	_	_
	CAMEROON (0.20%*)	_	_
	CROATIA (2.29%*)	2,724	3.31
USD 700,000	Croatia 5.5% 04/4/2023	568	0.69
USD 900,000	Croatia 6% 26/1/2024	748	0.91
USD 950,000	Croatia 6.375% 24/3/2021	772	0.94
USD 800,000	Croatia 6.75% 05/11/2019	636	0.77
	EGYPT (3.86%*)	3,261	3.97
USD 450,000	African Export-Import Bank 4% 24/5/2021	342	0.42
	African Export-Import Bank 4.125% 20/6/2024	515	0.63
	Egypt 5.75% 29/4/2020	559	0.68
	Egypt 5.875% 11/6/2025	222	0.27
	Egypt 6.125% 31/1/2022	1,005	1.22
	Egypt 6.875% 30/4/2040	70	0.08
	Egypt 7.5% 31/1/2027	387	0.47
03D 200,000	Egypt 8.5% 31/1/2047	161	0.20
HCD 300 000	GABON (0.68%*)	214	0.26
030 300,000	Gabon 6.375% 12/12/2024	214	0.26
LICD 1 200 000	GEORGIA (0.97%*)	975	1.19
050 1,200,000	Georgia 6.875% 12/4/2021	975	1.19
	GHANA (0.71%*)	_	_
	HUNGARY (1.64%*)	1,512	1.84
	Hungary 4% 25/3/2019	538	0.65
USD 1,200,000	Hungary 5.375% 21/2/2023	974	1.19
	ISRAEL (1.22%*)	631	0.77
USD 800,000	Israel Electric 5% 12/11/2024	631	0.77
	IVORY COAST (0.69%*)	579	0.70
•	lvory Coast 5.375% 23/7/2024	220	0.27
•	lvory Coast 6.125% 15/6/2033	211	0.25
บรม 200,000	lvory Coast 6.375% 03/3/2028	148	0.18

as at 31 July 2018			
Nominal		Market Value	Total Net Assets
Values	VAZAVIICTAN /2 700/ *\	£′000	4.00
UCD CE0 000	KAZAKHSTAN (3.79%*)	3,365	4.09
•	Kazakhstan 3.875% 14/10/2024	502	0.61
	Kazakhstan 4.875% 14/10/2044	387	0.47
	Kazakhstan 6.5% 21/7/2045	375	0.45
•	Kazakhstan Temir Zholy National JSC 4.85% 17/11/2027	459 153	0.56
	KazMunayGas National 4.75% 19/4/2027	153	0.19
•	KazMunayGas National 5.75% 19/4/2047	150	0.18
	KazMunayGas NationalJSC 4.75% 24/4/2025	387	0.47
	KazMunayGas NationalJSC 5.375% 24/4/2030	312	0.38
020,000	KazMunayGas NationalJSC 6.375% 24/10/2048	640	0.78
	KENYA (0.53%*)	1,084	1.32
	Kenya 5.875% 24/6/2019	619	0.75
	Kenya 6.875% 24/6/2024	311	0.38
USD 200,000	Kenya 7.25% 28/2/2028	154	0.19
	LEBANON (2.35%*)	_	_
	MOROCCO (0.52%*)	203	0.25
USD 250,000	Morocco 5.5% 11/12/2042	203	0.25
	NAMIBIA (0.38%*)	_	_
	NIGERIA (0.56%*)	1,414	1.72
USD 750 000	Nigeria 6.5% 28/11/2027	559	0.68
	Nigeria 6.75% 28/1/2021	319	0.39
	Nigeria 7.143% 23/2/2030	152	0.33
•	Nigeria 7.143 % 23/2/2030 Nigeria 7.696% 23/2/2038	227	0.18
	Nigeria 7.875% 16/2/2032	157	0.28
030 200,000	-		
1165 700 000	OMAN (1.45%*)	2,355	2.86
	Oman 3.875% 08/3/2022	519	0.63
	Oman 4.75% 15/6/2026	792	0.96
	Oman 5.375% 08/3/2027	185	0.23
	Oman 6.5% 08/3/2047	495	0.60
050 500,000	Oman 6.75% 17/1/2048	364	0.44
	ROMANIA (0.28%*)	450	0.55
	Romania 5.125% 15/6/2048	230	0.28
USD 250,000	Romania 6.125% 22/1/2044	220	0.27
	RUSSIA (2.47%*)	3,815	4.64
	Russia 4.875% 16/9/2023	2,387	2.90
USD 500,000	Russia 5% 29/4/2020	392	0.48
USD 600,000	Russia 5.625% 04/4/2042	491	0.60
USD 200,000	Russia 5.875% 16/9/2043	169	0.20
USD 300,000	Russia 12.75% 24/6/2028	376	0.46
	SAUDI ARABIA (0.39%*)	496	0.60
USD 650,000	Saudi Arabia 4% 17/4/2025	496	0.60
	SENEGAL (0.28%*)	419	0.51
USD 300.000	Senegal 6.25% 30/7/2024	232	0.28
	Senegal 6.25% 23/5/2033	187	0.23
	SERBIA (1.69%*)	3,051	3.71
112D 3 660 000	Serbia 4.875% 25/2/2020	2,843	3.46
	Serbia 4.673% 23/2/2020 Serbia 7.25% 28/9/2021	2,843	0.25
030 230,000	JCIDIU 1.2J /0 20/J/2021	200	0.23

as at 31 July 2018			, ,
,		Market	Total
Nominal		Value	Net Assets
Values	21 21 22 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	£′000	%
1167 200 000	SLOVENIA (0.20%*)	165	0.20
USD 200,000	Slovenia 5.5% 26/10/2022	165	0.20
	SOUTH AFRICA (2.06%*)	3,196	3.89
•	Eskom SOC 5.75% 26/1/2021	226	0.28
•	Eskom SOC 7.125% 11/2/2025	371	0.45
•	South Africa 4.665% 17/1/2024	190	0.23
•	South Africa 4.875% 14/4/2026	187	0.23
•	South Africa 5.875% 16/9/2025	596	0.73
•	South Africa 5.875% 22/6/2030	463	0.56
•	South Africa 6.3% 22/6/2048	380	0.46
USD 1,000,000	South Africa 6.875% 27/5/2019	783	0.95
	TUNISIA (0.33%*)	_	_
	TURKEY (4.95%*)	1,659	2.02
USD 200,000	Turkey 4.25% 14/4/2026	127	0.16
USD 350,000	Turkey 4.875% 09/10/2026	229	0.28
	Turkey 4.875% 16/4/2043	248	0.30
	Turkey 5.125% 25/3/2022	839	1.02
USD 300,000	Turkey 5.75% 22/3/2024	216	0.26
	UKRAINE (3.75%*)	2,332	2.84
USD 600,000	Ukraine 7.375% 25/9/2032	415	0.50
USD 875,000	Ukraine 7.75% 01/9/2019	680	0.83
USD 500,000	Ukraine 7.75% 01/9/2020	388	0.47
•	Ukraine 7.75% 01/9/2021	350	0.43
•	Ukraine 7.75% 01/9/2022	77	0.09
•	Ukraine 7.75% 01/9/2027	146	0.18
USD 350,000	Ukreximbank Via Biz Finance 9.625% 27/4/2022	276	0.34
	ZAMBIA (0.44%*)	_	_
	ARGENTINA (5.31%*)	2,440	2.97
USD 400,000	Argentina 2.5% 31/12/2038	183	0.22
EUR 333,333	Argentina 4% 01/5/2020	293	0.36
USD 400,000	Argentina 5.875% 11/1/2028	258	0.31
USD 700,000	Argentina 6.625% 06/7/2028	474	0.58
USD 550,000	Argentina 6.875% 22/4/2021	420	0.51
USD 200,000	Argentina 6.875% 26/1/2027	139	0.17
USD 447,000	Argentina 6.875% 11/1/2048	269	0.33
	Argentina 7.625% 22/4/2046	129	0.16
•	Argentina 8.28% 31/12/2033	205	0.25
USD 1,925,000	Argentina FRN 15/12/2035	70	0.08
	BERMUDA (0.64%*)	779	0.95
USD 700,000	Bermuda 4.138% 03/1/2023	541	0.66
USD 300,000	Bermuda 5.603% 20/7/2020	238	0.29
	BRAZIL (3.46%*)	1,171	1.42
USD 1,000,000	Brazil 2.625% 05/1/2023	708	0.86
USD 650,000	Brazil 5.625% 07/1/2041	463	0.56
	CAYMAN ISLANDS (0.00%*)	680	0.83
USD 900,000	China Overseas Finance Cayman VII 4.25% 26/4/2023	680	0.83
	•		

as at 31 July 2018			
Nominal Values		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
values	CIII F (0 C10/ *)	440	0.54
1120 200 000	CHILE (0.61%*) Chile 3.125% 21/1/2026	147	0.34
•	Empresa de Transporte de Pasajeros Metro 5% 25/1/2047	153	0.10
	Empresa Nacional del Petroleo 4.5% 14/9/2047	140	0.17
030 200,000	COLOMBIA (2.64%*)	3,103	3.77
USD 1 100 000	Colombia 2.625% 15/3/2023	799	0.97
	Colombia 3.875% 25/4/2027	223	0.27
•	Colombia 4% 26/2/2024	473	0.58
•	Colombia 4.5% 28/1/2026	313	0.38
USD 1,100,000	Colombia 5% 15/6/2045	834	1.01
USD 500,000	Colombia 8.125% 21/5/2024	461	0.56
	COSTA RICA (2.14%*)	2,136	2.60
USD 900,000	Costa Rica 4.25% 26/1/2023	664	0.81
USD 900,000	Costa Rica 7.158% 12/3/2045	719	0.87
USD 950,000	Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad 6.95% 10/11/2021	753	0.92
	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (2.49%*)	2,296	2.79
USD 660,000	Dominican Republic 5.5% 27/1/2025	505	0.61
USD 1,000,000	Dominican Republic 6.6% 28/1/2024	807	0.98
	Dominican Republic 6.85% 27/1/2045	739	0.90
USD 300,000	Dominican Republic 6.875% 29/1/2026	245	0.30
	ECUADOR (1.74%*)	1,184	1.44
USD 600,000	Ecuador 7.875% 23/1/2028	415	0.51
•	Ecuador 7.95% 20/6/2024	404	0.49
USD 500,000	Ecuador 8.875% 23/10/2027	365	0.44
	EL SALVADOR (1.01%*)	1,427	1.74
	El Salvador 5.875% 30/1/2025	259	0.32
	El Salvador 6.375% 18/1/2027	294	0.36
•	El Salvador 7.375% 01/12/2019	628	0.76
•	El Salvador 7.65% 15/6/2035	65	0.08
USD 225,000	El Salvador 7.75% 24/1/2023	181	0.22
1160 600 000	GUATEMALA (0.96%*)	812	0.99
•	Guatemala 4.375% 05/6/2027	439	0.54
030 500,000	Guatemala 4.5% 03/5/2026	373	0.45
1165 700 000	JAMAICA (1.32%*)	1,199	1.46
	Jamaica 6.75% 28/4/2028	588	0.72
030 700,000	Jamaica 7.625% 09/7/2025	611	0.74
1160 000 000	MEXICO (6.94%*)	3,616	4.40
•	Mexico 3.75% 11/1/2028	578	0.70
	Mexico 5.75% 12/10/2010 Petroleos Mexicanos 3.5% 30/1/2023	115 869	0.14 1.06
	Petroleos Mexicanos 4.25% 15/1/2025	142	0.17
•	Petroleos Mexicanos 4.875% 24/1/2022	438	0.17
	Petroleos Mexicanos 4.875% 18/1/2024	226	0.28
•	Petroleos Mexicanos 5.35% 12/2/2028	356	0.43
	Petroleos Mexicanos 5.375% 13/3/2022	117	0.13
	Petroleos Mexicanos 5.5% 21/1/2021	236	0.29
	Petroleos Mexicanos 6.35% 12/2/2048	339	0.41
•	Petroleos Mexicanos 6.375% 23/1/2045	123	0.15
USD 100,000	Petroleos Mexicanos 6.5% 13/3/2027	77	0.10

as at 31 July 2018			
Nominal		Market Value	Total Net Assets
Values		£′000	%
	PANAMA (1.64%*)	1,768	2.15
	Panama 4% 22/9/2024	1,084	1.32
	Panama 4.5% 15/5/2047	304	0.37
USD 500,000	Republic of Panama 3.75% 16/3/2025	380	0.46
	PARAGUAY (0.63%*)	927	1.13
,	Paraguay 4.7% 27/3/2027	693	0.84
USD 300,000	Paraguay 5.6% 13/3/2048	234	0.29
	PERU (1.15%*)	1,301	1.58
•	Peru 4.125% 25/8/2027	550	0.67
USD 830,000	Peru 5.625% 18/11/2050	751	0.91
	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO (0.34%*)	_	_
	URUGUAY (1.77%*)	1,093	1.33
	Uruguay 4.375% 27/10/2027	313	0.38
	Uruguay 4.975% 20/4/2055	378	0.46
	Uruguay 5.1% 18/6/2050	318	0.39
UYU 3,400,000	Uruguay 9.875% 20/6/2022	84	0.10
	VENEZUELA (1.36%*)	498	0.61
,	Petroleos de Venezuela 5.375% 12/4/2027	97	0.12
,	Petroleos de Venezuela 6% 16/5/2024	12	0.01
•	Venezuela 9% 07/5/2023 Venezuela 9.25% 15/9/2027	102 153	0.12 0.19
	Venezuela 9.25% 13/9/2027 Venezuela 9.25% 07/5/2028	80	0.19
	Venezuela 12.75% 23/8/2022	54	0.10
030 230,000		848	1.03
1150 350 000	VIRGIN ISLANDS (0.96%*) Sinopec Group Overseas Development 2015 2.5% 28/04/2020	263	0.32
•	Sinopec Overseas Development 2013 3.9% 17/5/2022	382	0.32
,	State Grid Overseas Investment 2016 2.75% 04/5/2022	203	0.40
030 27 3,000	DERIVATIVES (1.67%*)	(79)	(0.10)
	Furo	(73)	(0.10)
	Bought EUR9,381 for USD11,011 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR12,980 for USD15,170 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR4,143,627 for USD4,845,250 Settlement 15/08/2018	6	0.01
	Bought EUR2,902 for USD3,380 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR3,481 for USD4,087 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR376 for USD440 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR1 for GBP1 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR13,965,695 for USD16,330,451 Settlement 15/08/2018	21	0.02
	Bought EUR5,688 for USD6,652 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR41 for USD48 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR7,810 for USD9,128 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR37,601,440 for USD43,968,341 Settlement 15/08/2018	55	0.07
	Bought EUR10,006 for USD11,656 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR18,984 for USD22,285 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR10,772 for USD12,648 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR11,830 for USD13,771 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR5,632 for USD6,572 Settlement 15/08/2018  Pought EUR16,000 for USD18,777 Settlement 15/08/2019	_	_
	Bought EUR16,090 for USD18,777 Settlement 15/08/2018 Bought EUR5,719 for USD6,710 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	bought Long, 113 for Obbo, 110 bettlement 15/00/2010	_	_

as at	31	July	2018	

	Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
Bought EUR2,591 for USD3,039 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought EUR40,579 for USD47,576 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought EUR8,201 for USD9,546 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought EUR2,538 for USD2,969 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold EUR348 for GBP312 Settlement 06/08/2018	_	_
Sold EUR3,997,080 for GBP3,577,189 Settlement 15/08/2018	10	0.01
Sold EUR4,612 for GBP4,127 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
US Dollar		
Bought USD4,302 for GBP3,268 Settlement 06/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD5,924 for GBP4,500 Settlement 06/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD72,773 for GBP55,277 Settlement 06/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD232,033 for GBP176,248 Settlement 06/08/2018	1	_
Bought USD288,773 for GBP219,347 Settlement 06/08/2018	1	_
Bought USD974 for GBP734 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD11,355 for GBP8,566 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD26 for GBP20 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD67 for GBP51 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD29,799 for GBP22,669 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD450 for GBP341 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD11,482 for GBP8,760 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD1,700 for GBP1,296 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD340 for GBP257 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD272 for GBP206 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD36 for GBP28 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD29 for GBP22 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD2,168 for GBP1,631 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD13,141 for GBP9,914 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD10,254 for GBP7,736 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD26 for GBP20 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD8,686 for GBP6,658 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD11,462 for GBP8,818 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD9,324 for GBP7,173 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD133 for GBP102 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD4,372 for GBP3,351 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD6,294 for GBP4,784 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD7,279 for GBP5,538 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD223 for GBP170 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD2,924 for GBP2,218 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD945 for GBP721 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD487 for GBP371 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD1,019 for GBP777 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD1,296 for GBP988 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD222 for GBP168 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD2,229 for GBP1,692 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD42 for GBP32 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD13 for GBP10 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD642 for GBP486 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD38 for GBP29 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD349 for GBP262 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_

as	at	31	July	2018	

	Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
Bought USD4,886 for GBP3,686 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD638 for GBP481 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD23 for GBP18 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD1,021 for GBP783 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD110 for GBP85 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD464 for GBP357 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD52 for GBP40 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD5,311 for GBP4,071 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD13 for GBP10 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD695 for GBP529 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD401 for GBP305 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD302 for GBP229 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD23,314 for GBP17,683 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD8,289 for GBP6,324 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD1,001 for GBP763 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD2,076 for GBP1,582 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD22,939 for GBP17,418 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD3,939 for GBP2,991 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD21,181 for EUR18,123 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD18,264 for EUR15,556 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD7,685 for EUR6,602 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD1,497 for EUR1,282 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD3 for GBP2 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD5,577 for EUR4,763 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD1,264 for EUR1,081 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD11,470 for EUR9,814 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD2,674 for EUR2,278 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD589 for EUR505 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD11,850 for EUR10,102 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought USD49,873 for EUR42,850 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD5,414 for GBP4,114 Settlement 06/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD4,692,109 for GBP3,565,810 Settlement 06/08/2018	(11)	(0.01)
Sold USD409 for GBP311 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD222 for GBP168 Settlement 06/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD2,228 for GBP1,692 Settlement 06/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD3,937 for GBP2,991 Settlement 06/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD22,931 for GBP17,418 Settlement 06/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD418 for GBP315 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD989,975 for GBP748,861 Settlement 15/08/2018	(5)	(0.01)
Sold USD46 for GBP35 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD198 for GBP150 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD28,515 for GBP21,499 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD124 for GBP93 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD4,672 for GBP3,536 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD232 for GBP176 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	<del>-</del>
Sold USD17,938,396 for GBP13,569,391 Settlement 15/08/2018	(98)	(0.12)
Sold USD21 for GBP16 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD21,180 for GBP16,114 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD1,398 for GBP1,051 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_

as at 31 July	2018		(Continued)
us at 5 i suly	2010	Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	Sold USD14,513 for GBP10,917 Settlement 15/08/2018		_
	Sold USD282 for GBP213 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD677 for GBP519 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD1,508 for GBP1,156 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD6,001 for GBP4,616 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD2,761 for GBP2,124 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD1,797 for GBP1,377 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD848 for GBP645 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD2,631 for GBP2,000 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD77 for GBP59 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD4,107 for GBP3,124 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD7,133 for GBP5,416 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD452 for GBP343 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD14,090 for GBP10,687 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD11,681 for GBP8,860 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD3,017 for GBP2,302 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD111 for GBP85 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD6,367 for GBP4,854 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD4,304 for GBP3,268 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD288,879 for GBP219,347 Settlement 15/08/2018	(1)	_
	Sold USD16,049 for GBP12,100 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD119,124 for GBP90,110 Settlement 15/08/2018	(1)	_
	Sold USD4,786 for GBP3,600 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD4,639 for GBP3,500 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD260 for GBP200 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD1,305 for GBP1,000 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD2,631 for GBP2,000 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD13,118 for GBP10,000 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD5,926 for GBP4,500 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD25 for GBP19 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD5,748 for GBP4,350 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD16,183 for GBP12,246 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD10,182,871 for GBP7,702,771 Settlement 15/08/2018	(56)	(0.07)
	Sold USD35,179 for GBP26,765 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	(0.07)
	Sold USD15,425 for GBP11,603 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD1,254 for GBP946 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD25,135 for GBP18,962 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD33 for GBP25 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD255 for GBP196 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD46,209 for GBP35,420 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD10 for GBP8 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD6,331 for GBP4,816 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD32,650 for GBP24,790 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD298 for GBP226 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD5,218 for GBP3,958 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD96,878 for GBP73,480 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold USD131 for GBP100 Settlement 15/08/2018		
	Sold USD814 for GBP621 Settlement 15/08/2018		_
	Sold USD595 for GBP454 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	3014 032333 101 GDI 434 3Cttlefficfft 13/00/2010		

# First State Emerging Markets Bond Fund

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2018		
	Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
Sold USD72,800 for GBP55,277 Settlement 15/08/2018 Sold USD232,118 for GBP176,248 Settlement 15/08/2018	_ (1)	_ _
Portfolio of investments^	77,347	94.07
Net other assets	4,873	5.93
Total net assets	82,220	100.00

All holdings represent securities quoted on a listed securities market, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as FRNs represent floating-rate notes — debt instruments that pay a floating-rate of interest, usually based on an accepted market benchmark rate such as LIBOR.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

<sup>^</sup> Including derivative liabilities.

# First State Emerging Markets Bond Fund

# Comparative Table

Comparative table			
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Hedged Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	132.79	129.40	118.91
Return before operating charges*	(1.52)	6.04	13.75
Operating charges	(1.89)	(1.90)	(1.94)
Return after operating charges*	(3.41)	4.14	11.81
Distributions	(6.88)	(7.43)	(6.59)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	6.88	6.68	5.27
Closing net asset value per share (p)	129.38	132.79	129.40
* after direct transaction costs of:	_	_	_
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(2.56%)	3.20%	9.93%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	707	496	499
Closing number of shares	546,646	373,183	385,956
Operating charges	1.42%	1.46%	1.62%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	137.04	133.78	130.66
Lowest share price	126.73	124.47	115.41

Comparative Table

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Hedged Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	105.27	107.48	103.19
Return before operating charges*	(1.13)	5.54	10.36
Operating charges	(1.43)	(1.62)	(1.56)
Return after operating charges*	(2.56)	3.92	8.80
Distributions	(5.43)	(6.13)	(4.51)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	97.28	105.27	107.48
* after direct transaction costs of:	_	_	_
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(2.43%)	3.65%	8.53%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	124	131	130
Closing number of shares	127,272	124,660	121,172
Operating charges	1.37%	1.51%	1.50%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	108.53	111.54	111.12
Lowest share price	97.66	103.89	98.92

Comparative Table(continued)for the year ended 31 July 2018Final 31 July 2018Final 31 July 2017Final 31 July 2016Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges FigureFinal 31 July 2018Final 31 July 2017Final 31 July 2016Share class B Hedged Accumulation(p)(p)(p)(p)Change in net assets per share115.74112.54102.75Return before operating charges\*(1.36)4.9712.03Operating charges(0.99)(1.12)(1.10)Return after operating charges\*(2.35)3.8510.93Distributions(6.02)(6.46)(5.71)

Change in het assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	115.74	112.54	102.75
Return before operating charges*	(1.36)	4.97	12.03
Operating charges	(0.99)	(1.12)	(1.10)
Return after operating charges*	(2.35)	3.85	10.93
Distributions	(6.02)	(6.46)	(5.71)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	6.02	5.81	4.57
Closing net asset value per share (p)	113.39	115.74	112.54
* after direct transaction costs of:	_	_	_
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(2.03%)	3.42%	10.64%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	13,839	12,110	7,504
Closing number of shares	12,204,799	10,463,080	6,667,484
Operating charges	0.85%	0.99%	1.06%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	119.66	116.52	113.63
Lowest share price	111.08	108.16	100.05

Prices

Highest share price

Lowest share price

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (p) (p) (p) Share class B Hedged Income Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 96.07 98.03 93.32 Return before operating charges\* (0.99)4.45 9.56 Operating charges (0.89)(0.74)(0.83)Return after operating charges\* (1.88) 8.82 3.62 Distributions (4.96)(5.58)(4.11) Closing net asset value per share (p) 89.23 96.07 98.03 \* after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges (%) 3.69% 9.45% (1.96%)Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) 7,898 6,272 2,860 Closing number of shares 8,851,279 6,528,473 2,917,026 Operating charges 0.93% 0.78% 0.85% Direct transaction costs -% -% -%

99.33

89.65

101.16

94.41

101.29

89.78

**Comparative Table** (continued)

Comparative rable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class A Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	128.39	126.09	117.30
Return before operating charges*	(2.63)	4.83	11.75
Operating charges	(1.89)	(1.80)	(1.69)
Return after operating charges*	(4.52)	3.03	10.06
Distributions	(6.60)	(7.18)	(6.36)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	6.60	6.45	5.09
Closing net asset value per share (c)	123.87	128.39	126.09
* after direct transaction costs of:	_	_	_
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(3.52%)	2.40%	8.58%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	4,125	3,600	4,346
Closing number of shares	3,330,215	2,803,616	3,446,768
Operating charges	1.47%	1.42%	1.44%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	131.94	129.94	127.44
Lowest share price	121.55	120.98	113.60

Operating charges

Highest share price

Lowest share price

Prices

Direct transaction costs

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (c) (c) (c) Share class A Hedged Income (EUR share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 97.71 101.04 101.88 Return before operating charges\* (1.88)3.79 7.85 Operating charges (1.42)(1.42)(1.40)Return after operating charges\* (3.30)2.37 6.45 Distributions (4.98)(5.70)(7.29)Closing net asset value per share (c) 89.43 97.71 101.04 \* after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges (%) 6.33% (3.38%)2.35% Other information 5 Closing net asset value (€'000) 6 1 Closing number of shares 6,247 5,309 1,380

1.47%

100.39

89.97

-%

1.42%

104.21

97.04

-%

1.43%

107.22

97.39

-%

Highest share price

Lowest share price

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (c) (c) (c) Share class B Hedged Income (EUR share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 101.64 104.49 100.71 Return before operating charges\* (1.98)3.86 8.92 Operating charges (0.83)(0.80)(0.81)Return after operating charges\* (2.81)3.05 8.12 Distributions (5.20)(5.90)(4.34)Closing net asset value per share (c) 93.63 101.64 104.49 \* after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges (%) (2.76%)2.92% 8.06% Other information Closing net asset value (€'000) 36,749 36,936 22,409 Closing number of shares 39,246,992 36,341,459 21,447,097 Operating charges 0.83% 0.78% 0.78% Direct transaction costs -% -% -% **Prices** 

104.74

94.14

107.76

100.49

108.06

96.59

Highest share price

Lowest share price

Comparative Table (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (c) (c) (c) Share class B Gross Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 114.28 110.92 100.00 Return before operating charges\* (2.19)4.23 11.59 Operating charges (0.97)(0.67)(0.87)Return after operating charges\* 10.92 (3.16)3.36 Distributions (5.92)(6.35)(4.78)4.78 Retained distributions on accumulation shares 5.92 6.35 Closing net asset value per share (c) 111.12 114.28 110.92 \* after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges (%) (2.76%)3.03% 10.92% Other information Closing net asset value (€'000) 9,990 14,387 8,616 Closing number of shares 8,990,050 7,768,227 12,590,050 Operating charges 0.85% 0.77% 0.77% Direct transaction costs -% -% -% **Prices** 

117.77

108.80

115.16

107.10

112.02

98.75

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	116.87	111.24	101.99
Return before operating charges*	0.30	7.06	11.08
Operating charges	(0.71)	(0.79)	(0.71)
Return after operating charges*	(0.41)	6.27	10.37
Distributions	(6.76)	(9.10)	(5.62)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	6.76	8.46	4.50
Closing net asset value per share (c)	116.46	116.87	111.24
* after direct transaction costs of:	_	_	_
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(0.35%)	5.64%	10.17%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	_	_	3,264
Closing number of shares	50	50	2,934,087
Operating charges	0.60%	0.70%	0.71%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	121.42	117.35	112.34
Lowest share price	113.70	92.77	99.34

Highest share price

Lowest share price

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (c) (c) (c) Share class B Gross Accumulation (USD share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 113.86 108.39 98.44 Return before operating charges\* 0.52 6.24 10.66 Operating charges (0.87)(0.71)(0.77)Return after operating charges\* (0.35) 5.47 9.95 Distributions (6.26)(5.40)(6.05)Retained distributions on accumulation shares 6.05 6.26 5.40 Closing net asset value per share (c) 113.51 113.86 108.39 \* after direct transaction costs of: Performance Return after charges (%) (0.30%)5.05% 10.11% Other information Closing net asset value (\$'000) 18,728 25,443 100,154 Closing number of shares 22,346,517 92,402,104 16,500,050 Operating charges 0.75% 0.70% 0.69% Direct transaction costs -% -% -% **Prices** 

118.63

111.00

114.33

105.18

109.43

96.25

Comparative Table (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure

Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class Z Gross Hedged Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	118.60	112.85	100.67
Return before operating charges*	0.72	5.90	12.36
Operating charges	<u> </u>	(0.15)	(0.18)
Return after operating charges*	0.72	5.75	12.18
Distributions	<del>-</del>	(7.04)	(2.38)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		7.04	2.38
Closing net asset value per share (p)	119.32*	118.60	112.85
* after direct transaction costs of:	_	_	_
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	0.61%	5.10%	12.10%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	_	_	_
Closing number of shares	_	50	50
Operating charges	-%	0.16%	0.17%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	122.04	119.06	113.94
Lowest share price	118.98	109.52	98.71

<sup>\*</sup> Share class Z Gross Hedged Accumulation closed on 14 December 2017.

Comparative Table (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class Z Gross Accumulation (USD share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	119.69	112.03	100.51
Return before operating charges*	0.91	7.81	11.63
Operating charges		(0.15)	(0.11)
Return after operating charges*	0.91	7.66	11.52
Distributions	_	(7.97)	(18.39)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	_	7.97	18.39
Closing net asset value per share (c)	120.60*	119.69	112.03
* after direct transaction costs of:	_	_	_
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	0.76%	6.84%	11.46%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	_	_	_
Closing number of shares	_	50	50
Operating charges	-%	0.10%	0.11%
Direct transaction costs	-%	-%	-%
Prices			
Highest share price	123.38	120.17	113.00
Lowest share price	120.20	109.20	98.49

<sup>\*</sup> Share class Z Gross Accumulation (USD share class) closed on 14 December 2017.

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 201	8	31 July 20	)17
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital (losses)/gains	2		(5,618)		1,794
Revenue	3	4,093		5,221	
Expenses	4	(692)		(729)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(6)		(4)	
Net revenue before taxation		3,395		4,488	
Taxation	5	9			
Net revenue after taxation			3,404		4,488
Total return before distributions			(2,214)		6,282
Distributions	6		(4,096)		(5,217)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investme	ent activities		(6,310)	_	1,065

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		87,499		119,298
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	23,963		36,580	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(25,186)		(72,134)	
		(1,223)		(35,554)
Dilution adjustment		102		260
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(6,310)		1,065
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		2,152	_	2,430
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		82,220		87,499

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 217 to 224.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£′000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		77,520	84,383
Current assets			
Debtors	8	1,892	1,467
Cash and bank balances		7,676	3,956
Total assets		87,088	89,806
Liabilities			
Investment liabilities		(173)	(1)
Creditors			
Bank overdrafts		(3,265)	_
Distribution payable		(1,033)	(1,118)
Other creditors	9	(397)	(1,188)
Total liabilities		(4,868)	(2,307)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		82,220	87,499

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 217 to 224.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

3.

4.

1.	Accounting	basis and	policies

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

### . Net capital (losses)/gains

Safe custody charges

Other expenses

Total expenses

The net capital (losses)/gains during the year comprise:

Non-derivative securities Forward foreign exchange currency contracts Currency losses Custodial transaction fees Net capital (losses)/gains	31 July 2018 £'000 (3,833) 1,615 (3,395) (5)	31 July 2017 £'000 (161) 2,395 (440) — 1,794
Revenue		
Interest from bank deposits Interest from government and fixed-interest securities Currency hedge gains Total revenue	31 July 2018 £'000 9 4,014 70 4,093	31 July 2017 £'000 1 5,128 92 5,221
Expenses		
Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:	31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
ACD's periodic charge	507	577
Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	30	14
Other expenses: Audit fee	15	16
Registrar fees	24	29

10

106

155 692 7

86 138

729

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

_	<b>Taxation</b>
<b>D</b> .	Taxanon

		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
(a)	Analysis of (credit)/charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	(9)	
	Total taxation (note 5b)	(9)	

### (b) Factors affecting current tax (credit)/charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2017: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	3,395	4,488
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	679	898
Effects of:		
Irrecoverable overseas tax	(9)	_
Tax-deductible interest distributions	(679)	(898)
Total tax (credit)/charge for year (note 5a)	(9)	_

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£'000
	Interim distribution	2,245	1,915
	Final distribution	2,067	2,442
	Income tax withheld		233
		4,312	4,590
	Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	213	1,159
	Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(429)	(532)
	Net distributions for the year	4,096	5,217
	Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 225 to 227.		
7.	Movement between net revenue and net distributions		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£'000
	Net revenue after taxation	3,404	4,488
	Expenses charged to capital	692	729
	Net distributions for the year	4,096	5,217

			- 1	ь.			
N	Intac	tΛ	tha	Fina	ncia	l Statei	mantc
- 1	10163	w	uic	1 1110	ıııcıa	ı Julici	HEHLS

(continued)

1,188

242 397

as	at	31	July	20	18
uJ	αι	J 1	July	20	

8.	Debtors
----	---------

9.

Debtors		
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Sales awaiting settlement	183	_
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	528	462
Accrued revenue	938	1,005
Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement	243	
Total debtors	1,892	1,467
Other creditors		
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£′000	£′000
Purchases awaiting settlement	_	148
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	18	908
Accrued expenses	137	132
Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement	242	

### Total other creditors 10. Portfolio transaction costs

There were no transactions costs incurred during the year to 31 July 2018 (31/07/17: £nil).

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Bonds	67,285	75,165	68,757	105,306
Trades in the year before transaction costs	67,285	75,165	68,757	105,306
Commissions				
Bonds	_	_	_	_
Taxes				
Bonds		_		
Total costs				
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	67,285	75,165	68,757	105,306

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:				
	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2018 31 July 2017		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	%	%	%	%
Commissions				
Bonds	_	_	_	_
Taxes				
Bonds	_	_	_	_
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
			31 July 2018	31 July 2017
			%	%
Commissions			_	_
Taxes			_	_
Total costs			_	_

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.69% (31/07/17: 0.63%).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds fixed-interest securities.

The Fund invests principally in fixed-interest securities. Certain fixed-interest securities are liable to default risk whereby the nominal capital is not or is unlikely to be returned to investors. The value of fixed-interest stocks is not fixed and may go down as well as up. This may be the result of a specific factor affecting the value of an individual fixed-interest stock or be caused by a general market factor (such as government policy or the health of the underlying economy), which can affect the entire portfolio.

Any change to the interest rates relevant for particular securities may result in either revenue increasing or decreasing or the ACD being unable to secure similar returns on the expiry of contracts or the sale of securities. In addition, changes to prevailing rates or changes in expectations of future rates may result in an increase or decrease in the value of securities held. In addition, the management of the Fund complies with the Financial Conduct Authority COLL sourcebook, which includes rules limiting the size of investment in any particular holding.

Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund enters into transactions in financial instruments that expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its obligations. The Fund only buys and sells financial instruments through parties that have been approved by the ACD as acceptable. These are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £7,742,631 (31/07/17: £8,291,010).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund receives revenue from fixed-interest investments. Given that the Fund's objective is to achieve a total investment return from income and capital appreciation, these cash flows are considered to be of primary importance and are actively managed.

As at 31 July 2018, 99.53% (31/07/17: 99.28%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

The interest-rate risk profile of the Company's financial assets and liabilities at 31 July 2018 was:

	Floating-		Financial	
	rate	Fixed-rate	assets not	
	financial	financial	carrying	
	assets	assets	interest	Total
Currency	£′000	£'000	£'000	£'000
31 July 2018				
Sterling	355	_	28,763	29,118
Euro	(3,265)	768	46,197	43,700
Uruguayan peso	_	84	1	85
US dollar	7,390	76,505	(74,578)	9,317
Total	4,480	77,357	383	82,220
31 July 2017			,	_
Sterling	37	_	575	612
Brazilian real	_	707	6	713
Euro	134	_	83	217
Russian ruble	3	_	(1)	2
Uruguayan peso	_	97	1	98
US dollar	4,033	81,858	(34)	85,857
Total	4,207	82,662	630	87,499

<sup>\*</sup> The comparative figures for 2017 have been restated to correct prior year disclosure.

As at 31 July 2018, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the First State Emerging Markets Bond Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £204,593 (31/07/17: £217,172).

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2018	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017
	Total	Total
Currency	£′000	£′000
Brazilian real	_	713
Euro	43,700	217
Russian ruble	_	2
Uruguayan peso	85	98
US dollar	9,317	85,857
Total	53,102	86,887

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £2,655,105 (31/07/17: £4,344,344).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

#### (d) Credit risk

Credit risk occurs where there is a risk associated with the uncertainty of a counterparty's ability to meet its obligations. This risk is managed by reviewing the counterparty's credit rating, at the time of purchase and on an ongoing basis, and ensuring that the portfolio is sufficiently diversified. The impact of movements in credit rating and spread, and their effect on market prices, is considered to be part of market-price risk, which is discussed above.

The Fund's investments and cash are held on its behalf by State Street Bank and Trust Company (acting as agent), the custodian to the Trust, and its appointed sub-custodians. Bankruptcy or insolvency of the custodian or its sub-custodians may cause the Fund's rights with respect to securities to be delayed. This risk is managed through ongoing monitoring of the custodian and periodic reviews of its procedures for selecting and monitoring sub-custodians, together with ad hoc reviews of custodian and sub-custodian credit ratings.

Certain transactions in securities that the Trust enters into expose it to the risk that the counterparty will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities.

The Investment Adviser selects acceptable counterparties through which investments are bought and sold. The Manager has responsibility for monitoring the process by which these counterparties are selected to minimise risk.

Where the Investment Managers make an investment in a bond with credit risk, that credit risk is assessed and then compared to the prospective investment return of the security in question. The risk is managed by reviewing the credit ratings of those bonds at the time of purchase and on an ongoing basis.

### **Summary of Investment Assets by Credit Ratings**

#### Rating Block

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£′000
Investment-grade bonds	33,747	29,273
Non-investment-grade bonds	43,198	53,253
Unrated bonds	481	384
Total bonds	77,426	82,910
Other	4,794	4,589_
Net assets	82,220	87,499

The credit ratings used in the above table have been supplied by Standard & Poor's, Moody's or Fitch Ratings.

### (e) Derivative risk

The Manager may enter into derivatives transactions for investment purposes and for efficient portfolio management purposes. A relatively small market movement may have a potentially larger impact on derivatives than on the underlying assets, and the use of derivatives can therefore increase the volatility of the value of units in the Scheme. However, it is not anticipated that the use of derivatives will have a significant effect on the risk profile of the Scheme.

Exposure to the various markets may be balanced through tactical asset allocation of futures contracts. Tactical asset allocation is a technique that allows the ACD to undertake a switch in the Fund's exposure by the use of derivatives rather than through the sale and purchase by the Fund of transferable securities.

Due to the use of derivatives, the percentage movements in the value of the Fund will be different from the percentage movements in the markets. At the period end, as the sensitivity analysis or value at risk is not significant, no additional disclosure has been shown.

### **Effective Portfolio Management**

Financial derivative instruments exposure as at 31 July 2018	Value (£)
Forward foreign currency contracts	(79,030)
Total financial derivative instruments exposure	(79,030)
	Value (£)
Counterparties to financial derivative instruments and efficient portfolio management techniques as at 31 July 2018	
Bank of New York Mellon	(79,030)

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £43,470 (31/07/17: £46,963) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, First State Investments Services (UK) Limited, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.04% (31/07/17: 0.13%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### **Material Shareholders**

Clearstream Banking S.A, Raiffeisen Bank International AG, FundSettle EOC Nominees Limited and Transact Nominees Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 38.4%, 18.5%, 18.4% and 12.4% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

### 14. Share classes

The Fund has twelve share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

%
1.25
1.25
0.60
0.60
1.25
1.25
0.60
0.60
0.60
0.60
_
_

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 203 to 214.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 225 to 227.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017				31 July 2018
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Hedged Accumulation (Institutional)	373,183	718,252	(544,789)	_	546,646
Share class A Hedged Income (Institutional)	124,660	77,131	(74,519)	_	127,272
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (Institutional)	10,463,080	2,826,568	(1,098,267)	13,418	12,204,799
Share class B Hedged Income	6,528,473	3,147,742	(808,311)	(16,625)	8,851,279
Share class A Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)	2,803,616	1,790,394	(1,263,795)	_	3,330,215
Share class A Hedged Income (EUR share class)	5,309	2,204	(1,266)	_	6,247
Share class B Hedged Income (EUR share class)	36,341,459	3,566,556	(661,023)	_	39,246,992
Share class B Gross Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)	12,590,050	268,558	(3,868,558)	_	8,990,050
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) (Institutional)	50	_	_	_	50
Share class B Gross Accumulation (USD share class)	22,346,517	13,500,000	(19,346,467)	_	16,500,050
Share class Z Gross Hedged Accumulation	50	_	(50)	_	_
Share class Z Gross Accumulation (USD share class)	50	_	(50)	_	_

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	_	_	_	_
Level 2	77,520	(173)	84,383	(1)
Level 3		_	_	
Total fair value	77,520	(173)	84,383	(1)

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

### Share class A Hedged Accumulation

Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class A Hedged Income	Net revenue (p) 3.6912 3.1935 (p) 1.0603 1.8476	Equalisation (p) — (p) (p) 2.6309 1.3459	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 3.6912 3.1935 (p) 3.6912 3.1935	Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.9942 3.6918 (p) 2.9942 3.6918
Share class / Treagea meome			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	2.9523	_	2.9523	2.4954
Final	2.4757	_	2.4757	3.0101
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.5692	2.3831	2.9523	2.4954
Final	0.2387	2.2370	2.4757	3.0101
Share class B Hedged Accumulation				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	3.2212	_	3.2212	2.6015
Final	2.7990	_ ( )	2.7990	3.2133
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim Final	1.7307 1.2299	1.4905 1.5691	3.2212 2.7990	2.6015 3.2133
	1.2299	1.3031	2.7990	3.2133
Share class B Hedged Income				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	2.6938	_	2.6938	2.2698
Final Group 2	2.2616	_ (n)	2.2616	2.7442
Group 2 Interim	(p) 1.2611	(p) 1.4327	(p) 2.6938	(p) 2.2698
Final	0.9321	1.3295	2.0938	2.7442
	0.5521	1.5255	2.2010	2.1772

Final

**Distribution Tables** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Share class A Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid revenue Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) 3.5488 3.5488 Interim 2.9162 3.0546 3.0546 3.5384 Final Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 2.0036 1.5452 3.5488 2.9162 Final 1.8590 1.1956 3.0546 3.5384 Share class A Hedged Income (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid 30/09/2018 Equalisation 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 2.7129 2.7129 2.3509 2.2653 2.7618 Final 2.2653 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 1.4961 1.2168 2.7129 2.3509 1.0631 Final 1.2022 2.2653 2.7618 Share class B Hedged Income (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid Equalisation 30/09/2018 revenue 30/09/2017 Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 2.8297 2.8297 2.4215 Final 2.3701 2.3701 2.8770 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 1.2593 1.5704 2.8297 2.4215 2.8770 Final 1.2941 1.0760 2.3701 Share class B Gross Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 3.1798 3.1798 3.2036 2.7448 3.1478 Final 2.7448 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 3.1798 3.1798 3.2036

2.7448

2.7448

3.1478

Final

**Distribution Tables** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid revenue Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) 3.4600 3.4600 2.5774 Interim 3.3000 3.3000 5.8795 Final Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 3.4600 3.4600 2.5774 Final 3.3000 3.3000 5.8795 Share class B Gross Accumulation (USD share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid 30/09/2018 Equalisation 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 3.1570 3.1570 3.1358 2.8963 2.8963 3.1234 Final Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 3.1570 3.1570 3.1358 0.2200 2.8963 Final 2.6763 3.1234 Share class Z Gross Hedged Accumulation Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid Equalisation 30/09/2018 revenue 30/09/2017 Group 1 (p) (p) (p) (p) Interim 3.3600 Final 3.6800 Group 2 (p) (p) (p) (p) Interim 3.3600 Final 3.6800 Share class Z Gross Accumulation (USD share class) Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 3.8800 4.0946 Final (c) (c) Group 2 (c) (c) Interim 3.8800

4.0946

# **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### **Fund Termination**

First State Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund terminated on 31 July 2018.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 2018

There are no holdings to disclose due to the Fund termination on 31 July 2018.

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 201	8	31 July 201	7
	Notes	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Income					
Net capital (losses)/gains	2		(53)		814
Revenue	3	805		2,496	
Expenses	4	(142)		(341)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(12)		(5)	
Net revenue before taxation	_	651		2,150	
Taxation	5 _	19		(73)	
Net revenue after taxation			670		2,077
Total return before equalisation/distributions			617		2,891
Equalisation/distributions	6		(821)		(2,418)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investigation	stment activities		(204)		473

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		37,761		33,594
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	1,318		3,842	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(38,866)		(158)	
Amounts payable to shareholders	(62)			
		(37,610)		3,684
Dilution adjustment		53		4
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(204)		473
Retained distribution on accumulation shares				6
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	_	_	_	37,761

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 232 to 234.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	\$'000	\$'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments			36,517
Current assets			
Debtors	8	_	655
Cash and bank balances		62_	2,344
Total assets		62	39,516
Liabilities			
Investment liabilities		_	(364)
Creditors			
Distribution payable		_	(1,318)
Other creditors	9	(62)	(73)
Total liabilities		(62)	(1,755)
Net assets attributable to shareholders			37,761

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 232 to 234.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

1	Accounting	hacic and	noliciae
١.	Accounting	basis allu	policies

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

### Net capital (losses)/gains

The net capital (losses)/gains during the year comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	\$'000	\$'000
Non-derivative securities	(131)	185
Derivative contracts	30	(14)
Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	321	760
Currency losses	(265)	(117)
Custodial transaction fees	(8)	
Net capital (losses)/gains	(53)	814

### Revenue

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	\$'000	\$'000
Interest from bank deposits	4	3
Interest from government and fixed-interest securities	795	2,522
Currency hedge gains/(losses)	5	(35)
Swap income	1	6
Total revenue	805	2,496

Total expenses

Total revenue		=7 .5 0
Expenses		
	31 July 2018 \$'000	31 July 2017 \$'000
Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:	,	,
ACD's periodic charge	60	210
Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	15	5
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	_	14
Registrar fees	11	_
Safe custody charges	10	23
Other expenses	46	89_
	67_	126

142

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

_	_		
5	Iον	catic	۱n
J.	10/	valiv	<i>)</i>

		31 July 2018 \$'000	31 July 2017 \$'000
(a)	Analysis of (credit)/charge in year:		
	Corporation tax – prior year adjustment	(18)	_
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	(1)_	73
	Total taxation (note 5b)	(19)	73

### (b) Factors affecting current tax (credit)/charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2017: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	651	2,150
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	130	430
Effects of:		
Corporation tax – prior year adjustment	(18)	_
Irrecoverable overseas tax	(1)	73
Tax-deductible interest distributions	(130)	(430)
Total tax (credit)/charge for year (note 5a)	(19)	73

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

### 6. Equalisation/Distribution

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

		31 July 2018 \$'000	31 July 2017 \$'000
	Interim distribution	_	921
	Final distribution	_	1,303
	Income tax withheld		227
		_	2,451
	Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	837	4
	Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(16)	(37)
	Net equalisation/distribution for the year	821	2,418
7.	Movement between net revenue and net equalisation/distribution		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		\$'000	\$'000
	Net revenue after taxation	670	2,077
	Expenses charged to capital	137	341
	Revenue deficit	14	
	Net equalisation/distribution for the year	821	2,418

No	otes to the Financial Statements		(continued)
as a	at 31 July 2018		
8.	Debtors		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		\$'000	\$'000
	Accrued revenue		655
	Total debtors		655
9.	Other creditors		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		\$'000	\$'000
	Accrued expenses	_	73
	Amounts payable to shareholders	62	_
	Total other creditors	62	73

### Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests worldwide in equities in emerging economies, including those of companies listed on developed market exchanges whose activities predominantly take place in emerging market countries.

Clarification point: emerging economies are defined as countries that are not classified as a developed market by MSCI or FTSE or are categorised by the World Bank as middle or low-income or are not members of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

#### Risks and reward profile

	Lower Ki	SK				HIÇ	jner kisk 🔫	
Share class A Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	:
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

Emerging market risk: emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

The Fund rose by 4.6% in sterling terms over the twelve months and has provided cumulative returns of 45.2% and 39.5% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018.

On the positive side, Uni-President Enterprises gained as it continued to show improvements in its China business. Tata Consultancy Services and Tech Mahindra both rose on good results and rupee weakness.

Idea Cellular declined on concerns about competition and poor profitability, and ENKA fell as the Turkish Lira was weak over the period. PZ Cussons contributed negatively on the back of a more challenging environment in both the UK and Nigeria.

### Portfolio changes

Significant purchases over the twelve months included KOC, a family-owned and diversified conglomerate that is now available at reasonable valuations. The Fund purchased Tata Global Beverages, a beverages company of the Tata Group that has Pepsi and Starbucks joint ventures and is undergoing positive changes under the new Tata Group Chairman. The Fund also bought Remgro, a well-managed South African conglomerate of the Rupert family.

The Fund sold Dr. Reddy's Laboratories because of the potential impact of regulatory pressures and US Food & Drug Administration concerns around the quality of its processes. The Fund also sold Standard Bank and Hong Kong & China Bank on valuation concerns.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Outlook

In terms of valuation, much of the global emerging market universe is less expensive than a year ago. Portfolio holdings are not dictated by a benchmark index, meaning the Manager will continue to invest only in companies they consider to be of high enough quality. Some companies will continue to be uninvestable at any price, precisely because the Manager focuses on capital preservation and the potential downside to every investment.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	(0.5)	(0.9)	4.6	45.2	39.5	190.2	703.9
Benchmark return %	(8.0)	(4.5)	4.9	53.8	49.3	100.5	396.6

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	4.6	13.4	22.5	(4.9)	0.9
Benchmark return %	4.9	25.7	16.7	(6.3)	3.6

Benchmark: MSCI Emerging Markets Index.

Sector: IA Specialist.

This Fund was previously part of the IA Global Emerging Markets sector. Due to the changing geographical nature of the earnings of the stocks in this portfolio, this Fund was then reclassified by the IA as IA Specialist sector. The performance ranking of funds within the IA Specialist sector is not viewed as a fair comparison given the diverse nature of the funds within the sector. Performance statistics are therefore noted versus the benchmark rather than the IA sector. The Specialist sector constituents are defined by the IA as funds that have an investment universe that is not accommodated by the other IA mainstream sectors.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

Please note that the Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Fund A Accumulation GBP share class launched in 1992. For historic performance of this share class, please see the factsheets by visiting firststateinvestments.com

#### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Tata Consultancy Services	6.81	US Treasury 0% 21/9/2017	5.95
US Treasury 0% 06/9/2018	5.79	Housing Development Finance	3.51
Uni-President Enterprises	4.68	Unilever	3.50
Unilever	3.42	Uni-President Enterprises	3.48
Tiger Brands	2.67	Tata Consultancy Services	2.48
Tech Mahindra	2.67	ENKA	2.25
Remgro	2.57	PZ Cussons	2.13
United Breweries	2.34	Fomento Economico Mexicano ADR	2.12
KOC	2.21	Standard Bank Group	2.00
Tullow Oil	2.13	Grupo Financiero Santander Mexico ADR	1.91

#### Types of shares

Accumulation.

Holdings or Nominal Values         Value (2000)         No. 15.76 (2000)         A. 15.76 (2000)         A. 15.76 (2000)         A. 15.76 (2000)         A. 15.77 (2000)         A	at 31 July 2018		Market	Tota
UNITED KINGDOM (7.28%*)   51,576   5,817.792   Cussons   12,773   6,568,661   Tullow Oil   14,865   549,658   Unilever   23,938   United States (5,95%*)   40,473   USD53,191,300   US Treasury 0% 06/9/2018   40,473   SWITZERLAND (1.54%*)   7,012   256,564   Coca-Cola HBC   7,012   AUSTRALIA (2.18%*)   12,255   1,000,192   Newcrest Mining   12,255   BANGLADESH (0.00%*)   54   90,707   BRAC Bank   54   HONG KONG (4.53%*)   33,234   11,863,639   China Resources Pharmaceutical   13,162   22,980,000   Texwinca   7,702   4,115,000   Vinda International   5,517   2,764,500   Vize Yuen Industrial   165,018   293,608   Cipla   6,570   1,123,613   Cyient   8,742   495,480   Housing Development Finance   10,953   18,811,800   Idea Cellular   11,417   942,928   Mahindra Lifespace Developers   5,670   104,187   Nextle India   12,223   2,204,112   Tata Consultancy Services   47,601   4,712,558   Tata Global Beverages   12,943   16,825,110   Tata Power   13,914   2,468,344   Tech Mahindra   18,656   13,397,000   Acset Indonusa   18,854   13,697,000   Acset Indonusa   18,854   13,897,76   President Chain Store   11,611   14,897,701   10,934   1,389,76   President Chain Store   11,611   16,245,104   Uni-President Enterprises   32,686   EGYPT (0.76%*)   6,368   13,362,101   Uni-President Enterprises   32,686   EGYPT (0.76%*)   10,934   14,936   10,936	Holdings			Net Assets
5,481,792       PZ Cussons       12,773         6,568,661       Tullow Oil       14,865         549,658       Unilever       23,938         UNDS3,191,300       US Treasury 0% 06/9/2018       40,473         SWITZERLAND (1,54%*)       7,012         256,564       Coce-Cola HBC       7,012         AUSTRALIA (2,18%*)       12,255         1,000,192       Newcrest Mining       12,255         BANGLADSEH (0,00%*)       54         90,707       BRAC Bank       54         HONG KONG (4,53%*)       32,234         11,863,639       China Resources Pharmaceutical       13,162         22,980,000       Texwinca       7,702         4,115,000       Vinda International       5,717         2,764,500       Yue Yuen Industrial       5,653         INDIA (21,41%**)       165,018       3         923,608       Cipla       6,570         1,123,613       Cylent       11,417         494,980       Housing Development Finance       10,953         18,811,800       Idea Cellular       11,417         942,982       Mahindra Lifespace Developers       5,670         104,187       Nestië India       12,223	or Nominal Values		£′000	%
6,568,661         Tullow Oil         14,865           549,658         Uniteer         23,938           UNITED STATES (5.95%*)         40,473           USD53,191,300         US Treasury 0% 06/9/2018         40,473           SWITZERLAND (1.54%*)         7,012           256,564         Coca Cola HBC         7,012           AUSTRALIA (2.18%*)         12,255           1,000,192         Newcrest Mining         12,255           BANGLADESH (0.00%*)         54           9,070         BRAC Bank         54           HONG KONG (4.53%*)         32,234           11,863,639         China Resources Pharmaceutical         13,162           22,980,000         Texwinca         7,702           4,115,000         Yuven Industrial         5,673           1,764,500         Yuve Yuven Industrial         5,653           1,801         (2,941)         165,018           2,983,000         Yuven Lindustrial         165,018           1,23,613         Cyient         8,742           4,954,80         Housing Development Finance         10,953           18,811,800         Housing Development Finance         10,953           18,814         Nestile Inclia         12,223      <		UNITED KINGDOM (7.28%*)	51,576	7.38
549,658         Unilever         23,938           UNITEO STATES (5.95%*)         40,473           USD53,191,300         US Treasury 0% 06/9/2018         40,473           SWITZERLAND (1.54%*)         7,012           256,564         Coca-Cola HBC         7,012           AUSTRALIA (2.18%*)         12,255           I,000,192         Newcrest Minning         12,255           BANGLADESH (0.00%*)         54           90,707         BRAC Bank         54           HONG KONG (4.53%*)         32,234           11,863,639         China Resources Pharmaceutical         13,162           22,980,000         Texwinca         7,702           4 115,000         Vied Quen Industrial         5,673           1,123,613         Cylen         6,570           1,123,613         Cylen         6,570           1,123,613         Cylen         10,953           18,811,800         Idea Cellular         11,417           942,982         Mahindra Lifespace Developers         15,670           104,187         Nestlé India         12,223           2,04,112         Tata Consultancy Services         47,601           4,712,558         Tata Power         13,944	5,481,792	PZ Cussons	12,773	1.83
UNITED STATES (5.95%*) USD53,191,300 US freasury 0% 06/9/2018 SWITZERLAND (1.54%*) 7,012 256,564 Coca-Cola HBC AUSTRALIA (2.18%*) 12,255 1,000,192 Newcrest Mining BANGLADESH (0.00%*) 90,707 BRAC Bank HONG KONG (4.53%*) 32,234 11,863,639 Chian Resources Pharmaceutical 13,162 22,980,000 Texwinca 7,702 4,115,000 Vinda International 22,980,000 Texwinca 10,123,613 Vipent 10,	6,568,661	Tullow Oil	14,865	2.13
US   DE   DE   DE   DE   DE   DE   DE   D	549,658	Unilever	23,938	3.42
SWITZERLAND (1.54%*)   7,012   256,564   Coca-Cola HBC   7,012   AUSTRALIA (2.18%*)   12,255   1,000,192   Newcrest Mining   12,255   BANGLADESH (0.00%*)   54   90,707   BRAC Bank   54   HONG KONG (4.53%*)   32,234   HONG KONG (4.53%*)   32,234   11,863,639   China Resources Pharmaceutical   13,162   22,980,000   Texwinca   7,702   4,115,000   Vinda International   5,717   2,764,500   Viue Yuen Industrial   5,653   NDIA (21.41%*)   165,018   3,717   2,764,500   Viue Yuen Industrial   5,653   NDIA (21.41%*)   165,018   3,724   495,480   Housing Development Finance   10,953   18,811,800   Idea Cellular   11,417   942,982   Mahindra Lifespace Developers   5,670   104,187   Nestlé India   12,223   2,204,112   Tata Grosultancy Services   47,601   4,712,558   Tata Global Beverages   12,943   16,825,110   Tata Power   13,914   2,468,344   Tech Mahindra   18,656   1,329,497   United Breweries   16,329   INDONESIA (0.36%*)   1,854   13,697,000   Acset Indonusa   1,854   5 INGAPORE (0.97%*)   7,315   5 SOUTH KOREA (1.52%*)   5,231   2,987,000   Merida Industry   10,934   1,389,776   President Chain Store   11,611   16,245,104   Unit-President Enterprises   32,686   EGYPT (0.76%*)   6,368   13,362,101   Juhayna Food Industries   6,368   13,362,101   Juhayna Food Industries   6,368   13,362,101   Juhayna Food Industries   6,368		UNITED STATES (5.95%*)	40,473	5.79
256,564   Coca-Cola HBC	USD53,191,300	US Treasury 0% 06/9/2018	40,473	5.79
256,564   Coca-Cola HBC		SWITZERLAND (1.54%*)	7,012	1.00
1,000,192       Newcrest Mining       12,255         8ANGLADESH (0.00%*)       54         90,707       BRAC Bank       54         HONG KONG (4.53%*)       32,234         11,863,639       China Resources Pharmaceutical       13,162         22,980,000       Texwinca       7,702         4,115,000       Viuda International       5,717         2,764,500       Yue Yuen Industrial       5,653         INDIA (21.41%*)       165,018       3         923,608       Cipla       6,570         1,123,613       Cyient       8,742         495,480       Housing Development Finance       10,953         18,811,800       Idea Cellular       11,417         942,928       Mahindra Lifespace Developers       5,670         104,187       Nestlé India       12,223         2,204,112       Tata Consultancy Services       47,601         4,712,558       Tata Global Beverages       12,943         16,825,110       Tata Power       13,914         2,468,344       Tech Mahindra       18,656         1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         NDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         11,358,400       Delfi       7,71	256,564			1.00
1,000,192       Newcrest Mining       12,255         8ANGLADESH (0.00%*)       54         90,707       BRAC Bank       54         HONG KONG (4.53%*)       32,234         11,863,639       China Resources Pharmaceutical       13,162         22,980,000       Texwinca       7,702         4,115,000       Viuda International       5,717         2,764,500       Yue Yuen Industrial       5,653         INDIA (21.41%*)       165,018       3         923,608       Cipla       6,570         1,123,613       Cyient       8,742         495,480       Housing Development Finance       10,953         18,811,800       Idea Cellular       11,417         942,928       Mahindra Lifespace Developers       5,670         104,187       Nestlé India       12,223         2,204,112       Tata Consultancy Services       47,601         4,712,558       Tata Global Beverages       12,943         16,825,110       Tata Power       13,914         2,468,344       Tech Mahindra       18,656         1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         NDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         11,358,400       Delfi       7,71		AUSTRALIA (2.18%*)	12.255	1.75
BANGLADESH (0.00%*)         54           90,707         BRAC Bank         54           HONG KONG (4.53%*)         32,234           11,863,639         China Resources Pharmaceutical         13,162           22,980,000         Texwinca         7,702           4,115,000         Vinda International         5,717           2,764,500         Yue Yuen Industrial         5,653           INDIA (21,41%*)         165,018           923,608         Cipla         6,570           1,123,613         Cyient         8,742           495,480         Housing Development Finance         10,953           18,811,800         Idea Cellular         11,417           942,982         Mahindra Lifespace Developers         5,670           104,187         Nestlé India         12,223           2,04,112         Tata Consultancy Services         47,601           4,712,558         Tata Global Beverages         12,943           16,825,110         Tata Power         13,914           2,468,344         Tech Mahindra         18,656           1,394,000         Acet Indonusa         1,854           13,697,000         Acet Indonusa         1,854           11,358,400         Delfi	1.000.192			1.75
90,707       BRAC Bank       54         HONG KONG (4.53%*)       32,234         11,863,639       China Resources Pharmaceutical       13,162         22,980,000       Texwinca       7,702         4,115,000       Vinda International       5,717         2,764,500       Yue Yuen Industrial       5,653         INDIA (21.41%*)       165,018         923,608       Cipla       6,570         1,123,613       Cyent       8,742         495,480       Housing Development Finance       10,953         18,811,800       Idea Cellular       11,417         942,982       Mahindra Lifespace Developers       5,670         104,187       Nestlé India       12,223         2,204,112       Tata Consultancy Services       47,601         4,712,558       Tata Global Beverages       12,943         16,825,110       Tata Power       13,914         2,468,344       Tech Mahindra       18,554         1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         INDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         13,567,000       Acset Indonus       1,854         13,697,000       Acset Indonus       1,854         11,358,400       Delfi	.,,	-		0.01
HONG KONG (4.53%*)   32,234   11,863,639   China Resources Pharmaceutical   13,162   22,980,000   Texwinca   7,702   4,115,000   Vinda International   5,717   2,764,500   Viue Yuen Industrial   5,653   INDIA (21.41%*)   165,018   2,236,080   Cipla   6,570   1,123,613   Cyient   8,742   495,480   Housing Development Finance   10,953   18,811,800   Idea Cellular   11,417   942,982   Mahindra Lifespace Developers   5,670   104,187   Nestlé India   12,223   2,204,112   Tata Consultancy Services   47,601   4,712,558   Tata Global Beverages   12,943   16,825,110   Tata Power   13,914   2,468,344   Tech Mahindra   18,656   1,329,497   United Breweries   16,329   INDONESIA (0.36%*)   1,854   13,697,00   Acset Indonusa   1,854   13,697,00   Acset Indonusa   1,854   11,358,400   Delfi   7,315   50UTH KOREA (1.52%*)   7,315   50UTH KOREA (1.52%*)   5,231   2,987,000   Meriad Industry   10,934   1,389,776   President Chain Store   11,611   16,245,104   Uni-President Enterprises   32,686   EGYPT (0.76%*)   6,368   13,362,101   Juhayna Food Industries   6,368	90 707			0.0
11,863,639       China Resources Pharmaceutical       13,162         22,980,000       Texwinca       7,702         4,115,000       Vinda International       5,717         2,764,500       Yue Yuen Industrial       5,653         INDIA (21,41%*)       165,018       2         923,608       Cipla       6,570         1,123,613       Cyient       8,742         495,480       Idea Cellular       10,953         18,811,800       Idea Cellular       11,417         942,982       Mahindra Lifespace Developers       5,670         104,187       Nestlé India       12,223         2,204,112       Iata Global Beverages       12,943         16,825,110       Tata Power       13,914         2,468,344       Tech Mahindra       18,656         1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         INDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         31,697,00       Acset Indonusa       1,854         SINGAPORE (0.97%*)       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         50UTH KOREA (1.52%*)       7,711         260,099       Shinhan Financial       7,711         7,897,000       Merida Industry       10,934	30,707			4.6
22,980,000       Texwinca       7,702         4,115,000       Vinda International       5,717         2,764,500       Yue Yuen Industrial       5,653         INDIA (21,41%*)       165,018       2         923,608       Cipla       6,570         1,123,613       Cyient       8,742         495,480       Housing Development Finance       10,953         18,811,800       Idea Cellular       11,417         942,982       Mahindra Lifespace Developers       5,670         104,187       Nestlé India       12,223         2,204,112       Tata Consultancy Services       47,601         4,712,558       Tata Global Beverages       12,943         16,825,110       Tata Power       13,914         2,468,344       Tech Mahindra       18,656         1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         INDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         13,697,000       Acset Indonusa       1,854         SINGAPORE (0.97%*)       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         50UTH KOREA (1.52%*)       7,711         7,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store <td< td=""><td>11 863 630</td><td></td><td></td><td>1.88</td></td<>	11 863 630			1.88
4,115,000       Vinda International       5,717         2,764,500       Yue Yuen Industrial       5,653         INDIA (21.41%*)       165,018         923,608       Cipla       6,570         1,123,613       Cyient       8,742         495,480       Housing Development Finance       10,953         18,811,800       Idea Cellular       11,417         942,982       Mahindra Lifespace Developers       5,670         104,187       Nestlé India       12,223         2,204,112       Tata Consultancy Services       47,601         4,712,558       Tata Global Beverages       12,943         16,825,110       Tata Power       13,914         2,468,344       Tech Mahindra       18,656         1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         INDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         13,697,000       Acset Indonusa       1,854         SINGAPORE (0.97%*)       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         20,099       Shinhan Financial       7,711         TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611			•	1.10
2,764,500       Yue Yuen Industrial       5,653         INDIA (21.41%*)       165,018       2         923,608       Cipla       6,570         1,123,613       Cyjent       8,742         495,480       Housing Development Finance       10,953         18,811,800       Idea Cellular       11,417         942,982       Mahindra Lifespace Developers       5,670         104,187       Nestlé India       12,223         2,204,112       Tata Consultancy Services       47,601         4,712,558       Tata Global Beverages       12,943         16,825,110       Tata Power       13,914         2,468,344       Tech Mahindra       18,656         1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         INDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         13,697,000       Acset Indonusa       1,854         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         11,600       TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-				0.8
INDIA (21.41%*)   165,018   293,608   Cipla   6,570   1,123,613   Cyient   8,742   495,480   Housing Development Finance   10,953   18,811,800   Idea Cellular   11,417   942,982   Mahindra Lifespace Developers   5,670   104,187   Nestlé India   12,223   2,204,112   Tata Consultancy Services   47,601   4,712,558   Tata Global Beverages   12,943   16,825,110   Tata Power   13,914   2,468,344   Tech Mahindra   18,656   1,329,497   United Breweries   16,329   INDONESIA (0.36%*)   1,854   13,697,000   Acset Indonusa   1,854   13,597,000   SinGAPORE (0.97%*)   7,315   50UTH KOREA (1.52%*)   7,711   260,099   Shinhan Financial   7,711   7,711   7,711   7,711   1,358,400   Delfi   7,315   1,358,776   President Chain Store   11,611   16,245,104   Uni-President Enterprises   32,686   EGYPT (0.76%*)   6,368   13,362,101   Juhayna Food Industries   6,368				0.8
923,608       Cipla       6,570         1,123,613       Cyient       8,742         495,480       Housing Development Finance       10,953         18,811,800       Idea Cellular       11,417         942,982       Mahindra Lifespace Developers       5,670         104,187       Nestlé India       12,223         2,204,112       Tata Consultancy Services       47,601         4,712,558       Tata Global Beverages       12,943         16,825,110       Tata Power       13,914         2,468,344       Tech Mahindra       18,656         1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         INDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         13,697,000       Acset Indonusa       1,854         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         20,099       Shinhan Financial       7,711         260,099       Shinhan Financial       7,711         7,397,700       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayn	27.0.7000			23.6
1,123,613       Cylent       8,742         495,480       Housing Development Finance       10,953         18,811,800       Idea Cellular       11,417         942,982       Mahindra Lifespace Developers       5,670         104,187       Nestlé India       12,223         2,204,112       Tata Consultancy Services       47,601         4,712,558       Tata Global Beverages       12,943         16,825,110       Tata Power       13,914         2,468,344       Tech Mahindra       18,656         1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         INDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         13,697,000       Acset Indonusa       1,854         SINGAPORE (0.97%*)       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         SOUTH KOREA (1.52%*)       7,711         260,099       Shinhan Financial       7,711         TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368	923 608			0.94
495,480       Housing Development Finance       10,953         18,811,800       Idea Cellular       11,417         942,982       Mahindra Lifespace Developers       5,670         104,187       Nestlé India       12,223         2,204,112       Tata Consultancy Services       47,601         4,712,558       Tata Global Beverages       12,943         16,825,110       Tata Power       13,914         2,468,344       Tech Mahindra       18,656         1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         INDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         13,697,000       Acset Indonusa       1,854         SINGAPORE (0.97%*)       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         SOUTH KOREA (1.52%*)       7,711         260,099       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368		·		1.2!
18,811,800       Idea Cellular       11,417         942,982       Mahindra Lifespace Developers       5,670         104,187       Nestlé India       12,223         2,204,112       Tata Consultancy Services       47,601         4,712,558       Tata Global Beverages       12,943         16,825,110       Tata Power       13,914         2,468,344       Tech Mahindra       18,656         1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         INDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         13,697,000       Acset Indonusa       1,854         SINGAPORE (0.97%*)       7,315         SOUTH KOREA (1.52%*)       7,711         260,099       Shinhan Financial       7,711         TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368		•		1.5
942,982       Mahindra Lifespace Developers       5,670         104,187       Nestlé India       12,223         2,204,112       Tata Consultancy Services       47,601         4,712,558       Tata Global Beverages       12,943         16,825,110       Tata Power       13,914         2,468,344       Tech Mahindra       18,656         1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         INDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         13,697,000       Acset Indonusa       1,854         SINGAPORE (0.97%*)       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         SOUTH KOREA (1.52%*)       7,711         TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368		9 '		1.6
104,187       Nestlé India       12,223         2,204,112       Tata Consultancy Services       47,601         4,712,558       Tata Global Beverages       12,943         16,825,110       Tata Power       13,914         2,468,344       Tech Mahindra       18,656         1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         INDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         13,697,000       Acset Indonusa       1,854         SINGAPORE (0.97%*)       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         SOUTH KOREA (1.52%*)       7,711         TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368				0.8
2,204,112       Tata Consultancy Services       47,601         4,712,558       Tata Global Beverages       12,943         16,825,110       Tata Power       13,914         2,468,344       Tech Mahindra       18,656         1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         INDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         13,697,000       Acset Indonusa       1,854         SINGAPORE (0.97%*)       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         SOUTH KOREA (1.52%*)       7,711         260,099       Shinhan Financial       7,711         TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368				1.7!
16,825,110       Tata Power       13,914         2,468,344       Tech Mahindra       18,656         1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         INDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         13,697,000       Acset Indonusa       1,854         SINGAPORE (0.97%*)       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         SOUTH KOREA (1.52%*)       7,711         260,099       Shinhan Financial       7,711         TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368	2,204,112	Tata Consultancy Services		6.8
2,468,344       Tech Mahindra       18,656         1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         INDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         13,697,000       Acset Indonusa       1,854         SINGAPORE (0.97%*)       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         SOUTH KOREA (1.52%*)       7,711         260,099       Shinhan Financial       7,711         TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368	4,712,558	Tata Global Beverages	12,943	1.8
1,329,497       United Breweries       16,329         INDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         13,697,000       Acset Indonusa       1,854         SINGAPORE (0.97%*)       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         SOUTH KOREA (1.52%*)       7,711         260,099       Shinhan Financial       7,711         TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368	16,825,110	Tata Power	13,914	1.99
INDONESIA (0.36%*)       1,854         13,697,000       Acset Indonusa       1,854         SINGAPORE (0.97%*)       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         SOUTH KOREA (1.52%*)       7,711         260,099       Shinhan Financial       7,711         TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368	2,468,344	Tech Mahindra	18,656	2.6
13,697,000       Acset Indonusa       1,854         SINGAPORE (0.97%*)       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         SOUTH KOREA (1.52%*)       7,711         260,099       Shinhan Financial       7,711         TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368	1,329,497	United Breweries	16,329	2.34
SINGAPORE (0.97%*)       7,315         11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         SOUTH KOREA (1.52%*)       7,711         260,099       Shinhan Financial       7,711         TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368		INDONESIA (0.36%*)	1,854	0.2
11,358,400       Delfi       7,315         SOUTH KOREA (1.52%*)       7,711         260,099       Shinhan Financial       7,711         TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368	13,697,000	Acset Indonusa	1,854	0.2
SOUTH KOREA (1.52%*)       7,711         260,099 Shinhan Financial       7,711         TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000 Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776 President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104 Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101 Juhayna Food Industries       6,368		SINGAPORE (0.97%*)	7,315	1.0
260,099       Shinhan Financial       7,711         TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368	11,358,400	Delfi	7,315	1.05
260,099       Shinhan Financial       7,711         TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368		SOUTH KOREA (1.52%*)	7.711	1.10
TAIWAN (6.95%*)       55,231         2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368	260,099			1.10
2,987,000       Merida Industry       10,934         1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368	·			7.9 <sup>-</sup>
1,389,776       President Chain Store       11,611         16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368	2.987.000			1.5
16,245,104       Uni-President Enterprises       32,686         EGYPT (0.76%*)       6,368         13,362,101       Juhayna Food Industries       6,368		•		1.6
EGYPT (0.76%*) 6,368 13,362,101 Juhayna Food Industries 6,368				4.68
13,362,101 Juhayna Food Industries 6,368	.,,	·		0.9
•	13 362 101			0.9
KENYA (0.58%*)	13,302,101	•	5,500	0.5

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2018			
		Market	Total
Holdings		Value £'000	Net Assets %
riolalings	NIGERIA (3.80%*)	32,272	4.62
125.779.941	Guaranty Trust Bank	10,595	1.52
	Guaranty Trust Bank GDR	2,893	0.41
	Lafarge Africa	1,415	0.20
	Nigerian Breweries	4,216	0.60
	UAC of Nigeria	1,723	0.25
	Unilever Nigeria	11,430	1.64
	SOUTH AFRICA (9.40%*)	71,406	10.22
1,621,803	Adcock Ingram	6,054	0.87
	Adcock Ingram warrants 26/7/2019	42	0.01
3,231,112	African Oxygen	5,265	0.75
1,188,865	AngloGold Ashanti	7,943	1.14
7,252,678	Grindrod	3,314	0.47
181,316	Grindrod Shipping	1,414	0.20
1,795,726	Impala Platinum	2,036	0.29
10,062,920	Nampak	8,738	1.25
1,422,204	Remgro	17,937	2.57
917,504	Tiger Brands	18,663	2.67
	TURKEY (4.18%*)	29,338	4.20
725,946	Anadolu Grubu	1,995	0.29
15,689,371	ENKA	11,866	1.70
7,221,907	KOC	15,477	2.21
	UAE (1.45%*)	11,479	1.64
1,930,401	Orascom Construction	11,479	1.64
	BRAZIL (7.55%*)	46,946	6.72
2,033,925	Banco Bradesco	11,441	1.63
2,941,191	Duratex	6,076	0.87
2,418,200		9,913	1.42
1,642,260	Natura	9,698	1.39
	Porto Seguro	5,015	0.72
535,808	Wilson Sons BDR	4,803	0.69
	CHILE (10.62%*)	46,518	6.66
12,869,258	Aguas Andinas	5,663	0.81
1,199,205	Cia Cervecerias Unidas	12,392	1.78
	Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas	11,598	1.66
5,137,064		11,692	1.67
72,353,698	Sociedad Matriz SAAM	5,173	0.74

**Portfolio Statement** (continued) as at 31 July 2018 Market Total Value **Net Assets** Holdings £'000 % MEXICO (5.31%\*) 35,930 5.14 2,124,857 Banco Santander Mexico ADR 13,542 1.94 186,819 Fomento Economico Mexicano ADR 13,974 2.00 5,133,281 Herdez 8,414 1.20 Portfolio of investments 94.60 660,990 Net other assets 37,740 5.40 <u>698,7</u>30 Total net assets 100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

Stock shown as ADRs, GDRs and BDRs represent American Depositary Receipts, Global Depositary Receipts and Brazilian Depositary Receipts, respectively.

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	790.90	702.30	578.00
Return before operating charges*	45.21	102.79	135.32
Operating charges	(14.99)	(14.19)	(11.02)
Return after operating charges*	30.22	88.60	124.30
Distributions	(2.11)	(1.98)	(1.94)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.11	1.98	1.94
Closing net asset value per share (p)	821.12	790.90	702.30
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.71	0.91	0.60
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	3.82%	12.62%	21.51%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	40,108	47,696	48,051
Closing number of shares	4,884,462	6,030,570	6,841,976
Operating charges	1.85%	1.89%	1.89%
Direct transaction costs	0.09%	0.12%	0.10%
Prices			
Highest share price	848.94	803.40	710.10
Lowest share price	782.75	686.02	517.46

Closing net asset value (£'000)

Closing number of shares

Direct transaction costs

Operating charges

Highest share price

Lowest share price

**Prices** 

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (p) (p) (p) Share class B Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 890.36 784.78 641.03 Return before operating charges\* 51.06 114.84 150.83 Operating charges (9.80)(9.26)(7.08)Return after operating charges\* 41.26 105.58 143.75 Distributions (9.55)(7.21)(8.49)Retained distributions on accumulation shares 9.55 8.49 7.21 Closing net asset value per share (p) 931.62 890.36 784.78 \* after direct transaction costs of: 0.80 1.02 0.67 Performance Return after charges (%) 4.63% 13.45% 22.42% Other information

658,622

1.07%

0.09%

959.14

882.46

70,696,226

632,036

1.09%

0.12%

904.23

768.59

70,986,300

831,725

1.09%

0.10%

793.43

575.96

105,982,561

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 201	18	31 July 2	2017
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		24,975		83,139
Revenue	3	15,789		15,746	
Expenses	4	(7,733)		(8,063)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(15)		(5)	
Net revenue before taxation		8,041	_	7,678	
Taxation	5	(2,140)	_	(1,943)	
Net revenue after taxation			5,901		5,735
Total return before distributions			30,876	_	88,874
Distributions	6		(6,902)	_	(6,911)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investmen	nt activities		23,974	_	81,963

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 2	017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		679,732		879,776
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	7,483		23,376	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(19,331)		(312,921)	
		(11,848)	_	(289,545)
Dilution adjustment		_		1,270
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		23,974		81,963
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		6,872	_	6,268
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		698,730		679,732

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 244 to 249.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£′000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		660,990	654,837
Current assets			
Debtors	8	2,575	812
Cash and bank balances		38,843	25,715
Total assets		702,408	681,364
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(3,678)	(1,632)
Total liabilities		(3,678)	(1,632)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		698,730	679,732

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 244 to 249.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at	31	July	201	8
-------	----	------	-----	---

1.	Accounting	basis and	policies

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

### . Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Non-derivative securities	26,155	84,223
Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	_	(3)
Currency losses	(1,154)	(1,081)
Custodial transaction fees	(26)	
Net capital gains	24,975	83,139

### 3. Revenue

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Dividends from UK companies	1,040	1,538
Overseas taxable revenue	_	(172)
Overseas non-taxable revenue	13,308	12,888
Overseas scrip dividends	_	56
Interest from bank deposits	25	6
Interest from government and fixed-interest securities	597	115
Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies	744	1,218
Initial charge revenue	75	97
Total revenue	15,789	15,746

### 4. Expenses

Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:	31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
ACD's periodic charge	7,266	7,352
Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	71	105
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	10	11
Registrar fees	52	47
Safe custody charges	239	380
Other expenses	95	168
	396	606
Total expenses	7,733	8,063

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	1,145	769
	Indian capital gains tax	995	1,174
	Total taxation (note 5b)	2,140	1,943

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2017: higher than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	8,041	7,678
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	1,608	1,536
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(208)	(308)
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	_	(11)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(2,662)	(2,578)
Movement in excess management expenses	1,257	1,396
Irrecoverable overseas tax	1,145	769
Overseas tax expensed	5	(35)
Indian capital gains tax	995	1,174
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	2,140	1,943

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £12,964,125 (31/07/17: £11,706,887); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	3,025	2,548
Final distribution	3,847	3,720
	6,872	6,268
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	45	728
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(15)	(85)
Net distributions for the year	6,902	6,911

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on page 250.

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions           Net revenue after taxaction         1 July 2018         3 July 2018         6 Color           Net revenue after taxaction         5,901         5,703         5,703         5,703         5,703         5,703         5,701         5,703         5,701         6,702         7,702         6,702         7,702         6,702         7,702         6,702         7,702         6,702         7,702         7,702         7,702         7,702         7,702         7,702         7,702         7,702         7,702         7,702         7,702         7,702         7,702         7,702         7,702         7,702         7,702         7,7	No	tes to the Financial Statements				(continued)	
Net revenue after taxation	as a	t 31 July 2018					
Net revenue after taxation         £000         5,901         5,735           Movement in net income as a result of conversions         95         1,174           Indian capital gains tax         995         1,174           Net distributions for the year         5,901         6,902         6,910           Net distributions for the year         5,901         31,11/2 (2018)         31,11/2 (2018)           Net distributions for the year         1,713         6,702         6,702           Sales awaiting settlement         1,713         6         37           Accrued evenue         3,000         2,575         775           Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement         1,000         2,575         81           Other creditors         1,140         74         76         70         10         70         10         70         10         70         10         10         70         10         1,100         70         10         70         10         1,100         70         10         70         10         1,100         70         10         70         1,100         70         10         1,100         70         1,100         70         1,100         70         1,100         1,100         <	7.	Movement between net revenue and net distributions					
Net revenue after taxation         5,91         5,71           Movement in ret income as a result of conversions in Indian capital gains tax         5,95         1,11           Net distributions for the year         6,95         1,11           Net distributions for the year         8,11         1,11         2,11           So Debra         1,11         2,100         1,11         2,10         1,11         2,10					31 July 2018	31 July 2017	
Movement in net income as a result of conversions Indica capital gains tax         965         1,174           Net distributions for the year         6,902         6,911           8. Debors         31 July 2018         31 July 2018         15 July 2018           Soles awaiting settlement         1,760         400         1,700					£′000	£'000	
Indian capital gains tax         6.90         5.1149           Robits         Poblish         1.0 Importance of Accused From From From From From From From From		Net revenue after taxation			5,901	5,735	
Net distributions for the year         6,902         6,910           8. Debros         July 2018         3 July 2018         1 July 2018         2 July 2018		Movement in net income as a result of conversions			6	2	
8. Debtors         Purchases waiting settlement         31 July 2018 F000         1 July 2018 F000         2 July 2018 F000         2 July 2018 F000         2 July 2018 F000         3 July 2018 F000         4 July 2018 F000         3 July 2018 F000         4 July 2018 F000         3 July 2018 F000         4 July 20		Indian capital gains tax					
Sales awaiting settlement   1,710		Net distributions for the year			6,902	6,911	
Sales awaiting settlement   1,710	8.	Debtors					
Sales awaiting settlement         £'000         £'000           Amounts receivable for issue of shares         6         37           Accrued revenue         555         775           Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement         301            Total debtors         301            9. Other creditors         \$1 July 2018         31 July 2018           Purchases awaiting settlement         \$1 July 2018         31 July 2018           Amounts payable for cancellation of shares         24         85           Accrued expenses         1,734         801           Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement         3,678         1,632           Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement         3,678         1,734         801           Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement         3,678         1,632         1           Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement         3,678         1,632         1           Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement         3,678         1,632         1           Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement         3,678         1,632         1         1           Foreign currency contracts         3,111         1,112         1         1         1         <					21 July 2010	21 July 2017	
Sales awaiting settlement       1,713					•	-	
Amounts receivable for issue of shares         6         37           Accrued revenue         555         775           Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement Total debtors         2,575         812           9. Other creditors         31 July 2018         31 July 2018         11 July 2018         1 Mode 1           Purchases awaiting settlement         1,404         746         740         746<		Sales awaiting settlement				_	
Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement Total debtors         301						37	
Total debtors       2,755       81,104, 2018       31,104, 2018       31,104, 2018       13,104,		Accrued revenue			555	775	
9. Other creditors         Purchases awaiting settlement       1 July 2018 ft 000 ft		Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement			301		
Purchases awaiting settlement         Funchases awaiting settlement         1,104 mounts payable for cancellation of shares         240 mounts payable for cancellation of shares         1,104 mounts payable for cancellation of shares         210 mounts payable for cancellation of shares         300 mounts payable for cancellation of shares         31 July 2018 mounts payable for cancellation of shares         31 July 2018 mounts payable for cancellation of shares         31 July 2018 mounts payable for cancellation of shares         31 July 2018 mounts payable for cancellation of shares         31 July 2018 mounts payable for cancellation of shares         31 July 2018 mounts payable for cancellation of shares         31 July 2018 mounts payable for cancellation of shares         31 July 2018 mounts payable for cancellation of shares         31 July 2018 mounts payable for cancellation of shares         31 July 2018 mounts payable for cancellation of shares         31 July 2018 mounts payable for cancellation of shares		Total debtors			2,575	812	
Purchases awaiting settlement         £'000         £'000           Amounts payable for cancellation of shares         240         85           Accrued expenses         1,734         801           Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement         300         −           Total other creditors         3,678         1,632           Purchasaction costs           Purchasaction costs           Purchasaction costs           Purchasaction costs           Purchasaction costs           Full yada         31 July 2018         31 July	9.	Other creditors					
Purchases awaiting settlement         £'000         £'000           Amounts payable for cancellation of shares         240         85           Accrued expenses         1,734         801           Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement         300         −           Total other creditors         3,678         1,632           Purchasaction costs           Purchasaction costs           Purchasaction costs           Purchasaction costs           Purchasaction costs           Full yada         31 July 2018         31 July					31 July 2018	31 July 2017	
Purchases awaiting settlement         1,404         746           Amounts payable for cancellation of shares         240         85           Accrued expenses         1,734         801           Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement         300         −           Total other creditors         3,678         1,632           10. Portfolio transaction costs         Purchases         Purchases         Say 1 July 2018         31 July 2018         1 July 2018         1 July 2018         1 July 2018         31 July 2018         31 July 2017         2 July 2018         1 July 2018         1 July 2018         31 July 2018					-	•	
Accrued expenses         1,734         801           Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement         300         −           Total other creditors         3,678         1,632           Total other creditors           Purcher           Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement         3,00         −           Total other creditors         Purcher         Safety         Safety <th cols<="" td=""><td></td><td>Purchases awaiting settlement</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td></td> <td>Purchases awaiting settlement</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Purchases awaiting settlement				
Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement         300         —           Total other creditors         3,678         1,632           10. Portfolio transaction costs         Purt Salves           Analysis of total trade costs:           Purt Salves           Sal July 2018         31 July 2017         31 July 2018         31 July 2017         11 July 2018         31 July 2017         11 July 2018         11 11 J		Amounts payable for cancellation of shares			240	85	
Total other creditors       3,678       1,632         Portfolio transaction costs         Purchase statistics of total trade costs:         Purchase statistics of the post statistics of the year before transaction costs       118,01       118,0		·				801	
Portfolio transaction costs         Analysis of total trade costs:         Purburburs of trade costs:         Purburburs of trade costs:         Purburburs of trade costs:         Purburburs of trade costs:							
Analysis of total trade costs:         Purchase       Sales         Purchase       Sales         31 July 2018       31 July 2017       31 July 2018       31 July 2017       31 July 2017       31 July 2017       31 July 2017       67000       £'00000		Total other creditors			3,678	1,632	
Purchases         Sales           31 July 2018         31 July 2017         41000         £'000	10.	Portfolio transaction costs					
Equities         31 July 2018         31 July 2017         31 July 2018         31 July 2017         4 000         £ 000		Analysis of total trade costs:					
Equities         £'000         380,470         380,470         77,632         50,588         50,588         76,701         77,632         431,058         70,000         £'000 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Purch</td> <td>ases</td> <td>Sal</td> <td>es</td>			Purch	ases	Sal	es	
Equities       140,618       118,019       160,980       380,470         Bonds       76,784       76,701       77,632       50,588         Trades in the year before transaction costs       217,402       194,720       238,612       431,058         Commissions         Equities       128       126       (169)       (370)         Bonds       -       -       -       -       -         Equities       181       87       (126)       (255)         Bonds       -       -       -       -       -         Total costs       309       213       (295)       (625)			31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	
Bonds         76,784         76,701         77,632         50,588           Trades in the year before transaction costs         217,402         194,720         238,612         431,058           Commissions           Equities         128         126         (169)         (370)           Bonds         -         -         -         -         -           Equities         181         87         (126)         (255)           Bonds         -         -         -         -         -           Total costs         309         213         (295)         (625)							
Trades in the year before transaction costs       217,402       194,720       238,612       431,058         Commissions       Equities       128       126       (169)       (370)         Bonds       -       -       -       -       -         Equities       181       87       (126)       (255)         Bonds       -       -       -       -       -         Total costs       309       213       (295)       (625)		·					
Commissions         Equities       128       126       (169)       (370)         Bonds       -       -       -       -       -         Taxes       Equities       181       87       (126)       (255)         Bonds       -       -       -       -       -         Total costs       309       213       (295)       (625)							
Equities       128       126       (169)       (370)         Bonds       -       -       -       -       -         Taxes       181       87       (126)       (255)         Bonds       -       -       -       -       -         Total costs       309       213       (295)       (625)		-	217,402	194,720	238,012	431,038	
Bonds       - <td></td> <td></td> <td>120</td> <td>126</td> <td>(160)</td> <td>(270)</td>			120	126	(160)	(270)	
Taxes       Equities     181     87     (126)     (255)       Bonds     -     -     -     -     -       Total costs     309     213     (295)     (625)		·	128	120	(109)	(370)	
Equities       181       87       (126)       (255)         Bonds       -<			_	_	_	_	
Bonds         - <td></td> <td></td> <td>191</td> <td>27</td> <td>(126)</td> <td>(255)</td>			191	27	(126)	(255)	
Total costs 309 213 (295) (625)		·	101	- -	(120)	(233)	
			309	213	(295)	(625)	

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 10. Portfolio transaction costs (continued)

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

lotal transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:	Purch	iases	Sal	es
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	%	%	%	%
Commissions				
Equities	0.09	0.11	0.10	0.10
Bonds	_	_	_	_
Taxes				
Equities	0.13	0.07	0.08	0.07
Bonds	_	_	_	_
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value	:			
			31 July 2018	31 July 2017
			%	%
Commissions			0.04	0.07
Taxes			0.04	0.05
Total costs			0.09	0.12

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.61% (31/07/17: 0.39%).

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund predominantly holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £66,098,970 (31/07/17: £65,483,686).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund invests in fixed-interest assets for liquidity management purposes; as such, it is exposed to interest-rate risk. The Fund is also exposed to interest-rate risk on bank deposits or bank overdraft positions.

As at 31 July 2018, 11.35% (31/07/17: 9.74%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2018, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £198,291 (31/07/17: £165,505).

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

Net fo	oreign currency assets 31 July 2018	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017
Currency	Total £'000	Total £'000
Australian dollar	12,256	14,827
Bangladeshi taka	34	·
Brazilian real	47,024	51,454
Chilean peso	46,518	63,662
Egyptian pound	7,377	5,194
Hong Kong dollar	32,234	30,800
Indian rupee	164,728	146,030
Indonesian rupiah	1,854	2,444
Kenyan shilling	_	3,951
Mexican peso	8,414	8,691
Nigerian naira	28,431	22,945
Singapore dollar	7,315	6,586
South African rand	71,352	63,095
South Korean won	7,711	10,321
Taiwanese dollar	55,258	47,427
Turkish lira	29,338	28,444
UAE dirham	383	_
US dollar	89,832	98,985_
Total	610,059	604,856

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £30,483,783 (31/07/17: £30,242,810).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £609,459 (31/07/17: £606,674) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.39% (31/07/17: 0.50%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

### **Material Shareholders**

Santander (CF Trustee) Limited and Centrica Combined Common Investment held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 35.5% and 15.7% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

### 14. Share classes

The Fund has two share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	70
Share class A Accumulation	1.75
Share class B Accumulation	1.00

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 240 to 241.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on page 250.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017 Opening			Shares	31 July 2018 Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	6,030,570	23,521	(789,172)	(380,457)	4,884,462
Share class B Accumulation	70,986,300	796,768	(1,424,054)	337,212	70,696,226

#### 15. Fair value

31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
£′000	£'000	£'000	£'000
620,517	_	654,837	_
40,473	_	_	_
	_	_	
660,990		654,837	
	Assets £'000 620,517 40,473	Assets Liabilities £'000 £'000 620,517 — 40,473 —	Assets Liabilities Assets £'000 £'000 £'000 620,517 - 654,837 40,473

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for year ended 31 July 2018

## Distribution in pence per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

#### Share class A Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	paid to/payable		paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.4863	_	0.4863	0.2916
Final	1.6263	_	1.6263	1.6862
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	0.4863	0.4863	0.2916
Final	1.3218	0.3045	1.6263	1.6862
Share class B Accumulation				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	ŗ	oaid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	4.2216	_	4.2216	3.3919
Final	5.3293	_	5.3293	5.0971
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.5399	3.6817	4.2216	3.3919
Final	4.4740	0.8553	5.3293	

## Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018

#### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests primarily in large-capitalisation and mid-capitalisation securities in emerging economies, including those of companies listed on developed market exchanges whose activities predominantly take place in emerging market countries.

In order to gain exposure to these types of equities and equity-related instruments, up to 10% of the net assets of the Fund may be invested in other collective investment schemes, including in collective investment schemes managed by the ACD or its associates ("Associated Schemes"), and/or other Funds of the Company ("Second Funds").

Investment may be in cash or near cash.

## Risks and reward profile

Share class B Accumulation Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)

← Lower Risk					Hig	gher Risk 🛨
Potentially Lower Rewards Potentially Higher Rewards					gher Rewards	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;

- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 6 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 6 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

Emerging market risk: emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

As the Fund has not yet reached one year of performance, the Manager has not included any fund commentary at this point.

## Outlook

The Manager remains cautiously positioned in its emerging markets portfolios. Although large economies like China and India continue to grow well, other economies like Brazil, Argentina, Egypt, Nigeria and, to a lesser extent, Indonesia and South Africa are still within the last innings of what has been guite substantial slowdowns or even recessions. While many emerging markets' fundamentals such as fiscal and current accounts have improved substantially (compared to a few years ago) and most currencies are fair to mildly undervalued, a continuation of US dollar strength could create volatility in the near term. On the other hand, company fundamentals remain supportive, and earnings have generally been in line or mildly positively surprising. The Manager believes overall valuations look reasonable.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018

## Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

We are not in a position to provide performance data as the Fund was launched to the market on 29 September 2017. This will be provided in future reports once the Fund has obtained a track record of one year.

## Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018
Stock name	% of Fund
First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD	9.82
HDFC Bank ADR	6.34
Alsea	6.11
Bank Rakyat Indonesia	3.62
Natura	3.49
Bank Mandiri Persero	3.31
Ambuja Cements GDR	3.22
Lojas Americanas pref.	3.18
Mercadolibre	2.82
AVI	2.78

## Types of shares

Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20	118		
Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
Holdings	UNITED KINGDOM	126	2.64
13 16/	Integrated Diagnostics	42	0.88
	X5 Retail	84	1.76
4,102	UNITED STATES		
652	Credicorp	<b>369</b> 114	<b>7.72</b> 2.39
	Mercadolibre	135	2.39
	Yum China	120	2.52
1,505	CHINA	564	11.80
34 000	China Mengniu Dairy	80	1.67
	ENN Energy	109	2.28
	Hongfa Technology	116	2.43
15,500	=	82	1.72
	Shanghai International Airport	96	2.01
	Yunnan Baiyao	81	1.69
	HONG KONG	89	1.86
26,000	China Resources Enterprise	89	1.86
	INDIA	1,056	22.10
60,278	Ambuja Cements GDR	154	3.22
4,287	Axis Bank GDR	130	2.72
22,913	First State Indian Subcontinent Fund 3 Accumulation USD†	469	9.82
3,849	HDFC Bank ADR	303	6.34
	INDONESIA	427	8.94
	Bank Mandiri Persero	158	3.31
	Bank Rakyat Indonesia	173	3.62
238,800	Semen Indonesia	96	2.01
	PAKISTAN	117	2.45
	Indus Motor	30	0.63
81,000	United Bank	87	1.82
	PHILIPPINES	129	2.70
70,180	Universal Robina	129	2.70
	TAIWAN	79	1.65
13,000	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	79	1.65
	EGYPT	189	3.96
35,989		128	2.68
76,099	Edita Food Industries	61	1.28
	NIGERIA	70	1.47
829,682	Guaranty Trust Bank	70	1.47
	SOUTH AFRICA	429	8.98
20,853	AVI	133	2.78
	Capitec Bank	83	1.74
8,634		97	2.03
28,880	FirstRand	116	2.43
	ARGENTINA	205	4.29
	Grupo Financiero Galicia ADR	105	2.20
9,699	Grupo Supervielle ADR	100	2.09

Portfolio S	tatement		(continued)
as at 31 July 20	18	Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	BRAZIL	435	9.10
7,300	Hypermarcas	41	0.86
41,468	Lojas Americanas pref.	152	3.18
28,200	Natura	167	3.49
27,800	OdontoPrev	75	1.57
	MEXICO	411	8.60
111,300	Alsea	292	6.11
41,145	Banco Santander (Regd.)	53	1.11
8,800	Fomento Economico Mexicano	66	1.38
	Portfolio of Investments	4,695	98.26
	Net other assets	83	1.74
	Total net assets	4,778	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

There are no comparatives for this statement as this Fund launched on 29 September 2017.

Stocks shown as ADRs and GDRs represent American Depositary Receipts and Global Depositary Receipts, respectively.

<sup>†</sup> This investment is a related party.

## **Comparative Table**

for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018

Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure	
Neth back value and ongoing charges rigare	Final 31 July 2018
	(p)
Share class B Accumulation	V-7
Change in net assets per share	
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	3.50
Operating charges	(0.92)
Return after operating charges*	2.58
Distributions	(0.54)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.54
Closing net asset value per share (p)	102.58
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.27
Performance	
Return after charges (%)	2.58%
Other information	
Closing net asset value (£'000)	2,199
Closing number of shares	2,143,957
Operating charges	1.34%
Direct transaction costs	0.39%
Prices	
Highest share price	110.39
Lowest share price	98.08

Share class B Accumulation was launched on 4 December 2017.

Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) was launched on 4 December 2017.

Comparative Table	(continued)
for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018	
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure	
	Final 31 July 2018
	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	
Change in net assets per share	
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	2.27
Operating charges	(0.92)
Return after operating charges*	1.35
Distributions	(0.50)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.50
Closing net asset value per share (c)	101.35
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.27
Performance	
Return after charges (%)	1.35%
Other information	
Closing net asset value (€'000)	1,463
Closing number of shares	1,443,219
Operating charges	1.34%
Direct transaction costs	0.39%
Prices	
Highest share price	110.76
Lowest share price	97.65

Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) was launched on 4 December 2017.

Comparative Table	(continued)
for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018	
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure	
	Final 31 July 2018
	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	
Change in net assets per share	
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	0.58
Operating charges	(0.93)
Return after operating charges*	(0.35)
Distributions	(0.49)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.49
Closing net asset value per share (c)	99.65
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.27
Performance	
Return after charges (%)	(0.35%)
Other information	
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	1,672
Closing number of shares	1,677,467
Operating charges	1.34%
Direct transaction costs	0.39%
Prices	
Highest share price	115.10
Lowest share price	95.14

# Statement of Total Return

Net capital losses 2 (55) Revenue 3 (63) Expenses 4 (30) Interest payable and similar charges ————————————————————————————————————				
Income         Net capital losses         2         (55)           Revenue         3         63         Expenses         4         (30)         Interest payable and similar charges         —         —         Net revenue before taxation         33         Interest payable and similar charges         —         Net revenue before taxation         33         Interest payable and similar charges         26         Interest payable and savets attributable to shareholders from investment activities         6         (26)         Interest payable and savets attributable to shareholders         Interest payable and savets attributable and savets attributable to shareholders         5         5         Interest payable and savets attributable and savets att			31 July 2018	
Net capital losses 2 (55) Revenue 3 (63) Expenses 4 (63) Expenses 4 (63) Interest payable and similar charges ————————————————————————————————————		Notes	£′000	£'000
Revenue 3 63 Expenses 4 (30) Interest payable and similar charges —— Net revenue before taxation 33 Taxation 5 (7) Net expense after taxation 5 (7) Net expense after taxation 6 (29) Distributions 6 (26) Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities 5 (55)  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	Income			
Expenses 4 (30) Interest payable and similar charges —— Net revenue before taxation 33 Taxation 5 (7) Net expense after taxation 5 (7) Net expense after taxation 26 Total return before distributions 6 (29) Distributions 6 (26) Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities 5  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  From the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Opening net assets attributable to shareholders 8  Amounts receivable on issue of shares 8,888 Amounts payable on cancellation of shares 4,805 Dilution adjustment 4  Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities (55) Retained distribution on accumulation shares 24  Ages 5  Change in net assets attributable to shareholders 6,55  Ages 6  Ages 7	Net capital losses	2		(55)
Interest payable and similar charges Net revenue before taxation Saturation Sot (7) Net expense after taxation Sot (29) Distributions Sot (29) Distributions Sot (29) Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders For the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018 Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders For the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018 Sot (20) Opening net assets attributable to shareholders Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts receivable on issue of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of shares Amounts payable on cancellation of shares Sol (4,083) Sol (4,085) Sol	Revenue	3	63	
Net revenue before taxation 5 (7)  Net expense after taxation 5 (7)  Net expense after taxation 26 Total return before distributions (29) Distributions 6 (26) Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities (55)  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  For the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Opening net assets attributable to shareholders  Amounts receivable on issue of shares  Amounts payable on cancellation of shares  Amounts payable on cancellation of shares  Almounts payab	Expenses	4	(30)	
Taxation 5 (7)  Net expense after taxation 26 Total return before distributions (29) Distributions 6 (26) Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities (55)  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  For the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  The period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2	Interest payable and similar charges			
Net expense after taxation (29) Total return before distributions (29) Distributions 6 (26) Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities (55)  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  For the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  From the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  From the p	Net revenue before taxation		33	
Total return before distributions  Distributions 6 Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  For the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  From the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  From the period 29 September 201	Taxation	5	(7)_	
Distributions 6 (26) Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities (55)  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Opening net assets attributable to shareholders  Amounts receivable on issue of shares  Amounts payable on cancellation of shares  Amounts payable on cancellation of shares  Almounts assets attributable to shareholders  Amounts payable on cancellation of shares  Almounts payable on cancellation of shares  Ale (55)  Retained distribution on accumulation shares	Net expense after taxation			26
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  For the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to shareholders  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to shareholders  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to shareholders  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment act	Total return before distributions			(29)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  For the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to shareholders  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to shareholders  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to shareholders  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment activities  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders from investment act	Distributions	6		(26)
Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  31 July 2018  £'000 £'000  Opening net assets attributable to shareholders  Amounts receivable on issue of shares  Amounts payable on cancellation of shares  Dilution adjustment  Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Retained distribution on accumulation shares  Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders  \$1 July 2018  £'000 £'000  \$4,805  \$4,805  \$5,500  \$6,500  \$1	Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from inve	estment activities		
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders£'000Amounts receivable on issue of shares8,888Amounts payable on cancellation of shares(4,083)Dilution adjustment4,805Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities(55)Retained distribution on accumulation shares24	Statement of Change in Net / 135cts / ttilibu	itable to Shareholders		
Opening net assets attributable to shareholdersf'000f'000Amounts receivable on issue of shares8,888Amounts payable on cancellation of shares(4,083)Dilution adjustment4,805Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities(55)Retained distribution on accumulation shares24		itable to Shareholders		
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders–Amounts receivable on issue of shares8,888Amounts payable on cancellation of shares(4,083)Dilution adjustment4,805Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities(55)Retained distribution on accumulation shares24		itable to Shareholders	21 July 2019	
Amounts receivable on issue of shares  Amounts payable on cancellation of shares  (4,083)  4,805  Dilution adjustment  Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Retained distribution on accumulation shares  8,888  4,805  (4,083)  (55)		itable to Shareholders	•	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares  (4,083)  4,805  Dilution adjustment  Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Retained distribution on accumulation shares  (4,083)  4,805  (55)	for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018	itable to Shareholders	•	
Dilution adjustment  Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Retained distribution on accumulation shares  4,805  (55)  24	for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	itable to Shareholders	£′000	
Dilution adjustment  Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities  Retained distribution on accumulation shares  4  (55)	for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Opening net assets attributable to shareholders  Amounts receivable on issue of shares	itable to Shareholders	£′000 8,888	
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities (55) Retained distribution on accumulation shares 24	for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	itable to Shareholders	£′000 8,888	£'000 -
Retained distribution on accumulation shares24	for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Opening net assets attributable to shareholders  Amounts receivable on issue of shares  Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	itable to Shareholders	£′000 8,888	£'000 - 4,805
	for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Opening net assets attributable to shareholders  Amounts receivable on issue of shares  Amounts payable on cancellation of shares  Dilution adjustment		£′000 8,888	<b>£'000</b> - 4,805 4
	for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018  Opening net assets attributable to shareholders  Amounts receivable on issue of shares  Amounts payable on cancellation of shares  Dilution adjustment  Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investmer		£′000 8,888	£'000 - 4,805 4 (55)

No comparatives are shown as the Fund was launched on 29 September 2017.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018		
		31 July 2018
	Notes	£'000
Assets		
Fixed assets		
Investments		4,695_
Current assets		
Debtors	8	5
Cash and bank balances		116_
Total assets		4,816
Liabilities		
Creditors		
Other creditors	9	(38)
Total liabilities		(38)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		4,778

No comparatives are shown as the Fund was launched on 29 September 2017.

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 260 to 265.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31	July	2018		

1	. /	Account	ing l	oasis	and	pol	licies	
---	-----	---------	-------	-------	-----	-----	--------	--

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

## . Net capital losses

The net capital losses during the period comprise:

		31 July 2018
	Many displayation or contains	£′000
	Non-derivative securities	(13)
	Currency losses Custodial transaction fees	(34)
		(8)
	Net capital losses	(55)
3.	Revenue	
		31 July 2018
		£′000
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	63_
	Total revenue	63
4.	Expenses	
		31 July 2018
		f'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:	
	ACD's periodic charge	25
	ACD's periodic charge rebate	(62)
		(37)
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:	
	Depositary's fees	25
	Other expenses:	
	Audit fee	10
	Safe custody charges	2
	Other expenses	30
		42
	Total expenses	30
	τοται ελρετίσες	

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 5. Taxation

31 July 2018 £'000

## (a) Analysis of charge in period:

Irrecoverable overseas tax	7
Total taxation (note 5b)	7

## (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the period:

The tax assessed for the period is the same as the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20%. The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	33
Corporation tax of 20%	7
Effects of:	
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(13)
Movement in excess management expenses	6
Irrecoverable overseas tax	7
Total tax charge for period (note 5a)	7

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current period.

## (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the period end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £6,067; this relates to surplus management expenses.

## 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018
	£′000
Final distribution	24
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	4
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(2)
Net distributions for the period	26
Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on page 266 to 267.	

## 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2018 £'000
Net revenue after taxation	26
Net distributions for the period	26

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

Equities

Section   Sect	No	tes to the Financial Statements		(continued)
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	as a	t 31 July 2018		
Amounts receivable for issue of shares 1 Accrued revenue 4 Total debtors 5 9. Other creditors  Purchases 31 July 2018 6 Fund 1 Accrued expenses 3 Total other creditors 31  Portfolio transaction costs  Analysis of total trade costs:  Purchases 31 July 2018 31 July 2018 6 Fund 500 6 Equities 505 666 6 Equities 505 666 6 Equities 6,379 2,118 7 Trades in the period before transaction costs 6  Equities 6,379 2,118 7 Trades in the period server transaction costs 6 Equities 6,379 2,118 7 Total commissions 7  Collective investment schemes 6,884 (1) Total commissions 7 Equities 4 (1) Total commissions 7 Equities 4 (2) Total costs 8 (3) Total net trades in the period after transaction costs 6,892 (2) Total costs 8 (3) Total net trades in the period after transaction costs 7 Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:  Purchases 31 July 2018 31 July	8.	Debtors		
Amounts receivable for issue of shares 1 Accrued revenue 4 Total debtors 5 9. Other creditors  Purchases 31 July 2018 6 Fund 1 Accrued expenses 3 Total other creditors 31  Portfolio transaction costs  Analysis of total trade costs:  Purchases 31 July 2018 31 July 2018 6 Fund 500 6 Equities 505 666 6 Equities 505 666 6 Equities 6,379 2,118 7 Trades in the period before transaction costs 6  Equities 6,379 2,118 7 Trades in the period server transaction costs 6 Equities 6,379 2,118 7 Total commissions 7  Collective investment schemes 6,884 (1) Total commissions 7 Equities 4 (1) Total commissions 7 Equities 4 (2) Total costs 8 (3) Total net trades in the period after transaction costs 6,892 (2) Total costs 8 (3) Total net trades in the period after transaction costs 7 Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:  Purchases 31 July 2018 31 July				31 July 2018
Amounts receivable for issue of shares         1           Accrued revenue         4           Total debtors         5           9. Other creditors         31 July 2018           Accrued expenses         6000           Accrued expenses         33           Total other creditors         38           10. Portfolio transaction costs         Purchases           Analysis of total trade costs:         Purchases           In post of trade costs:         \$ 1000           Collective investment schemes         505         66           Equities         6,379         2,118           Trades in the period before transaction costs         6,884         2,184           Commissions         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (1)           Taxes         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (2)           Total commissions         -         -           Total continue trades in the period after transaction costs         6,892         2,181           Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:         Purchases				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
59. Other creditors           99. Other creditors         31 July 2018 f 2008 f 2009           Accrued expenses Total other creditors         3 31 July 2018 f 2008 g 38           100. Portfolio transaction costs         Purchases Sales 31 July 2018 g 31 July 2018 g 31 July 2018 g		Amounts receivable for issue of shares		1
9. Other creditors       31 July 2018 f 2000         Accrued expenses       38         Total other creditors       38         10. Portfolio transaction costs       Purchases       Sales         Analysis of total trade costs:       Purchases       Sales         31 July 2018       4 footo       6 footo         Equities       6,379       2,118         Taxes in the period before transaction costs       6,884       2,184         Commissions       Collective investment schemes       -       -         Equities       4       (1)         Total commissions       -       -         Collective investment schemes       -       -         Equities       4       (1)         Total consts       3       4       (2)         Total taxes       4       (2)         Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:       Purchases       5         Commissions       -       -         Commissions       -       -         Commissions		Accrued revenue		4
Accrued expenses		Total debtors		5
Commissions	9.	Other creditors		<del></del>
Commissions				21 July 2019
Accrued expenses         38           Total other creditors         38           10. Portfolio transaction costs         Purchases           Analysis of total trade costs:         Purchases         Sales           Analysis of total trade costs:         Purchases         \$ Sales           I July 2018         £ (900)				
Total other creditors         38         40. Portfolio transaction costs:         Purchases       Sales         31 July 2018       66       66       66       Equities       6,379       2,118       18       17 mades in the period before transaction costs       6,884       2,184       2       18       18       18       2,184       18       18       2       18       18       2       18       18       2       18       18       2       18       18       2       18       18       2       18       18       2       18       18       2       18       18       2       18       18       2       18       18       18       18       18       3       19       18       18       19       18       19       18       18       19       19       19       18       18       19       19       19       19       18       19       19       19       18       19       19       18       18       3       3       3       3       3       3		Accrued expenses		
Analysis of total trade costs:         Purchases         Sales           31 July 2018         31 July 2018         6'000           Collective investment schemes         505         66           Equities         6,379         2,118           Trades in the period before transaction costs         6,884         2,184           Commissions         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (1)           Total commissions         4         (1)           Taxes         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (2)           Total taxes         4         (2)           Total taxes         4         (2)           Total tosts         8         (3)           Total net trades in the period after transaction costs         6,892         2,181           Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:         Purchases         Sales           31 July 2018         31 July 2018         31 July 2018           Commissions         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         - <t< td=""><td></td><td>·</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		·		
Analysis of total trade costs:         Purchases         Sales           31 July 2018         31 July 2018         6'000           Collective investment schemes         505         66           Equities         6,379         2,118           Trades in the period before transaction costs         6,884         2,184           Commissions         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (1)           Total commissions         4         (1)           Taxes         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (2)           Total taxes         4         (2)           Total taxes         4         (2)           Total tosts         8         (3)           Total net trades in the period after transaction costs         6,892         2,181           Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:         Purchases         Sales           31 July 2018         31 July 2018         31 July 2018           Commissions         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         - <t< td=""><td>10</td><td>Portfolio transaction costs</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	10	Portfolio transaction costs		
Collective investment schemes         Sales           Equities         6,379         2,118           Trades in the period before transaction costs         6,884         2,184           Commissions         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (1)           Total commissions         4         (1)           Total commissions         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (1)           Taxes         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (2)           Total taxes         4         (2)           Total costs         8         (3)           Total net trades in the period after transaction costs         6,892         2,181           Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:         Purchases         Sales           31 July 2018         31 July 2018         31 July 2018           Commissions         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Collective investment schemes	10.			
Collective investment schemes         31 July 2018         31 July 2018           Collective investment schemes         505         66           Equities         6,379         2,118           Trades in the period before transaction costs         6,884         2,184           Commissions         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (1)           Total commissions         4         (1)           Taxes         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (2)           Total taxes         4         (2)           Total taxes         4         (2)           Total costs         8         (3)           Total net trades in the period after transaction costs         6,892         2,181           Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:         Purchases         31 July 2018           %         %           Commissions         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Collective investme		Alialysis of total trade costs.	Purchasos	Salac
Collective investment schemes         f'000         f'000           Equities         505         66           Equities         6,379         2,118           Trades in the period before transaction costs         6,884         2,184           Commissions         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (1)           Total commissions         4         (1)           Taxes         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (2)           Total taxes         4         (2)           Total costs         8         (3)           Total costs         8         (3)           Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:         Purchases         Sales           31 July 2018         %         %           Commissions         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         0.006         0.07     <				
Collective investment schemes         505         66           Equities         6,379         2,118           Trades in the period before transaction costs         6,884         2,184           Commissions         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (1)           Total commissions         4         (1)           Taxes         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (2)           Total taxes         4         (2)           Total costs         8         (3)           Total costs         8         (3)           Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:         Purchases         Sales           Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:         Purchases         31 July 2018         31 July 2018           Commissions         \$         %         %           Collective investment schemes         -         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -         -			= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	
Equities         6,379         2,118           Trades in the period before transaction costs         6,884         2,184           Commissions         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (1)           Total commissions         4         (1)           Taxes         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (2)           Total taxes         4         (2)           Total costs         4         (2)           Total net trades in the period after transaction costs         6,892         2,181           Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:         Purchases         Sales           31 July 2018         31 July 2018         31 July 2018           Commissions         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         0.06         0.07           Taxes		Collective investment schemes		
Trades in the period before transaction costs         6,884         2,184           Commissions         Collective investment schemes         —         —           Equities         4         (1)           Total commissions         4         (1)           Taxes         —         —           Collective investment schemes         —         —           Equities         4         (2)           Total taxes         4         (2)           Total costs         8         (3)           Total rout trades in the period after transaction costs         6,892         2,181           Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:         Purchases         Sales           31 July 2018         %         %           Commissions         —         —           Collective investment schemes         —         —           Equities         0.06         0.07           Taxes				
Collective investment schemes         —				
Equities         4         (1)           Total commissions         4         (1)           Taxes         -         -           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         4         (2)           Total taxes         4         (2)           Total costs         8         (3)           Total net trades in the period after transaction costs         6,892         2,181           Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:         Purchases         Sales           31 July 2018         31 July 2018         %           Commissions         %         %           Collective investment schemes         -         -           Equities         0.06         0.07           Taxes				
Total commissions 4 (1) Taxes  Collective investment schemes		Collective investment schemes	_	_
Taxes Collective investment schemes Collective investment schemes Equities 4 (2) Total taxes 4 (2) Total taxes 4 (2) Total costs 8 (3) Total net trades in the period after transaction costs Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:  Purchases 31 July 2018 9 Sales 31 July 2018 9 %  Commissions Collective investment schemes Fquities 0.06 0.07 Taxes		Equities	4_	(1)
Collective investment schemes		Total commissions	4_	(1)
Equities4(2)Total taxes4(2)Total costs8(3)Total net trades in the period after transaction costs6,8922,181Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:Purchases 31 July 2018Purchases 31 July 201831 July 2018%%CommissionsCollective investment schemesEquities0.060.07Taxes				
Total taxes Total costs Total net trades in the period after transaction costs  Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:  Purchases 31 July 2018 9 Commissions Collective investment schemes Equities 0.06 0.07 Taxes			<del>-</del>	_
Total costs 8 (3)  Total net trades in the period after transaction costs 6,892 2,181  Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:  Purchases Sales 31 July 2018 31 July 2018 % %  Commissions Collective investment schemes Equities 0.06 0.07  Taxes		•	4	
Total net trades in the period after transaction costs 6,892 2,181  Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:  Purchases Sales 31 July 2018 31 July 2018 % %  Commissions Collective investment schemes Equities 0.06 0.07 Taxes				
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:  Purchases 31 July 2018 31 July 2018 %  Commissions Collective investment schemes Equities 0.06 0.07 Taxes				
Purchases Sales 31 July 2018 31 July 2018 % %  Commissions Collective investment schemes Equities 0.06 0.07 Taxes		·	6,892	2,181
Commissions31 July 201831 July 2018Collective investment schemesEquities0.060.07Taxes		Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:		
Commissions Collective investment schemes Equities Taxes  %  %  0.06  0.07				
CommissionsCollective investment schemesEquities0.060.07Taxes				=
Collective investment schemes – – – Equities 0.06 0.07  Taxes			%	%
Equities 0.06 0.07 Taxes				
Taxes			n ne	_ 0.07
		•	0.00	0.07
Collective investment schemes — — — —		Collective investment schemes	_	_

0.07

0.07

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 10. Portfolio transaction costs (continued)

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:

	31 July 2018
	%
Commissions	0.12
Taxes	0.13
Total costs	0.25

#### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.26%.

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities and no commitments.

## 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds predominantly equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

## Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £469,534.

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund no longer invests in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is predominantly restricted to interest receivable.

As at 31 July 2018, 2.42% of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2018, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the First State Global Emerging Markets Focus Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £289.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

## (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets
	31 July 2018
	Total
Currency	£′000
Brazilian real	436
Chinese yuan	375
Egyptian pound	189
Euro	1
Hong Kong dollar	280
Indonesian rupiah	427
Mexican peso	411
Nigerian naira	70
Pakistani rupee	117
Philippine peso	129
South African rand	429
Taiwanese dollar	80
US dollar	1,758
Total	4,702

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £235,132.

## 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the period end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £3,382 due at the period end.

Investments considered to be related parties have been identified in the Portfolio Statement if held at the year end. Total purchases of related-party securities were £504,493. Total sales of related-party securities were £65,995.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 79.98% of the net asset value of the Fund.

## **Material Shareholders**

RBC, as trustee for First State Investments Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, held material shareholding in the Fund during the period to 31 July 2018, and at the period end held 82.2% of the Fund's shares in issue.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

## 14. Share classes

The Fund has three share classes in issue.

Share class Z Accumulation was launched on 29 September 2017 and subsequently closed on 4 December 2017.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class B Accumulation	0.85
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	0.85
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	0.85

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 255 to 257.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 266 to 267.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

## Reconciliation of the shares movement in the period:

	29 September 2017				31 July 2018
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class B Accumulation	_	2,488,379	(344,422)	_	2,143,957
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	_	1,443,219	_	_	1,443,219
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	_	1,677,467	_	_	1,677,467

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2018	
	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000
Level 1	4,226	_
Level 2	469	_
Level 3	_	
Total fair value	4,695	

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018

## Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 29 September 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

## Share class B Accumulation

Group 1 Interim	Net revenue (p)	I Equalisation (p)	Distribution paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p)
Final	0.5387	_	0.5387
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_
Final	0.1817	0.3570	0.5387
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
			Distribution
	Net	I	paid to/payable
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_
Final	0.4984	_	0.4984
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim Final	_	0.4984	- 0.4984
	_	0.4904	0.4964
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)			
			Distribution
	Net		paid to/payable
Croup 1	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018
Group 1 Interim	(c)	(c)	(c)
Final	0.4891	_	0.4891
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	<del>-</del>	— (c)	(c) _
Final	0.4891	_	0.4891
Share class D. Assumulation was launched an 4 December 2017			

Share class B Accumulation was launched on 4 December 2017.

Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) was launched on 4 December 2017.

Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) was launched on 4 December 2017.

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the period 29 September 2017 to 31 July 2018

## Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2018

## **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests worldwide in large-capitalisation and mid-capitalisation equities in emerging economies, including those of companies listed on developed market exchanges whose activities predominantly take place in emerging market countries.

• Clarification point: large-capitalisation and mid-capitalisation typically refers to equities with a minimum market capitalisation of US\$1 billion and a minimum free float of US\$500 million. Emerging economies are defined as countries that are not classified as a developed market by MSCI or FTSE or are categorised by the World Bank as middle or low-income or are not members of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

#### Risks and reward profile

Share class A Accumulation	
Share class B Accumulation	
Share class B Income	
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	

	← Lower Risk					Hig	jher Risk 🛨
_	Potentially Lower Rewards				F	Potentially Hig	her Rewards
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 5.4% in sterling terms over the twelve months and has provided cumulative returns of 43.8% and 44.1% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018.

Uni-President Enterprises gained as it continued to show improvements in its China business. Tata Consultancy Services and Infosys both rose because of positive management and board changes, as well as good results and rupee weakness.

On the negative side, Idea Cellular declined on concerns about competition and poor profitability, and Magnit fell as founder Sergei Galitsky was forced to sell his stake to the Russian state bank VTB. Nigerian Breweries was negatively influenced by weak consumption, increasing competition and the introduction of a new excise duty regime.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

## Portfolio changes

Significant purchases over the twelve months included Kuala Lumpur Kepong, a family-owned palm oil business with strong finances, which has displayed careful financial stewardship in the past. The Fund bought President Chain Store, a high-quality, cash-generative consumer franchise owned by Uni-President Enterprises. The Fund also bought Ultrapar Participacoes, a reasonably valued Brazilian fuel distribution company backed by the Igel family and long-term owner-managers who have shares in the company.

The Fund sold Bank Pekao as ownership changes turned it into a state-owned company. The Fund also sold Housing Development Finance Corp and Coca-Cola HBC on valuation concerns.

#### Outlook

Portfolio holdings are not dictated by a benchmark index, meaning the Manager will continue to invest only in companies they consider to be of high enough quality. Some companies will continue to be uninvestable at any price, precisely because the Manager focuses on capital preservation and the potential downside to every investment.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	(0.9)	(0.8)	5.4	43.8	44.1	197.3	547.8
Benchmark return %	(8.0)	(4.5)	4.9	53.8	49.3	100.5	382.5

## Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	5.4	12.7	21.0	(0.6)	0.9
Benchmark return %	4.9	25.7	16.7	(6.3)	3.6

Benchmark: MSCI Emerging Markets Index.

Sector: IA Specialist.

This Fund was previously part of the IA Global Emerging Markets sector. Due to the changing geographical nature of the earnings of the stocks in this portfolio, this Fund was then reclassified by the IA as IA Specialist sector. The performance ranking of funds within the IA Specialist sector is not viewed as a fair comparison given the diverse nature of the funds within the sector. Performance statistics are therefore noted versus the benchmark rather than the IA sector. The Specialist sector constituents are defined by the IA as funds that have an investment universe that is not accommodated by the other IA mainstream sectors.

Performance is based on B Accumulation share class, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

## Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Infosys	5.20	Uni-President Enterprises	4.57
Uni-President Enterprises	4.89	Unilever	4.06
Unilever	4.53	Housing Development Finance	4.06
Tata Consultancy Services	4.20	Tata Consultancy Services	4.05
Tiger Brands	3.71	Tata Power	3.40
Remgro	3.68	Cia Cervecerias Unidas	3.15
Tata Power	3.49	Remgro	2.77
Cipla	3.37	Banco Santander Mexico ADR	2.72
ASUSTeK Computer	2.66	MediaTek	2.66
Newcrest Mining	2.59	Cipla	2.65

#### Types of shares

Income and Accumulation.

s at 31 July 20	18	Market Value	Tota Net Assets
Holdings		£′000	%
	UNITED KINGDOM (5.44%*)	115,637	4.53
2,655,276	Unilever	115,637	4.53
	NETHERLANDS (1.92%*)	42,237	1.65
588,218	Heineken	42,237	1.65
	SWITZERLAND (2.12%*)	_	_
	JAPAN (0.95%*)	_	_
	AUSTRALIA (2.07%*)	66,233	2.59
5,405,585	Newcrest Mining	66,233	2.59
	CHINA (1.89%*)	· <u>-</u>	_
	HONG KONG (5.77%*)	144,806	5.67
43.238.356	China Resources Pharmaceutical	47,970	1.88
	Hong Kong & China Gas	26,424	1.03
155,240,000		39,966	1.57
3,569,478	Vtech	30,446	1.19
	INDIA (26.23%*)	685,025	26.83
12,082,347	Cipla	85,949	3.37
	Colgate-Palmolive	42,128	1.65
	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	64,563	2.53
	Federal Bank	29,002	1.13
	Idea Cellular	47,258	1.85
8,733,930		132,716	5.20
	Tata Consultancy Services Tata Global Beverages	107,170 35,462	4.20 1.39
107,804,751	•	89,150	3.49
	United Breweries	51,627	2.02
,,	MALAYSIA (1.49%*)	59,681	2.34
12.873.600	Kuala Lumpur Kepong	59,681	2.34
,,	PHILIPPINES (0.00%*)	38,036	1.49
20.748.940	Universal Robina	38,036	1.49
,,	SINGAPORE (2.12%*)	39,795	1.56
6.389.400	Dairy Farm International	39,795	1.56
-,,	SOUTH KOREA (3.91%*)	128,318	5.03
732.085	Amorepacific	47,795	1.87
12,840	·	249	0.01
5,982,772		62,439	2.45
36,602	NAVER	17,835	0.70
	TAIWAN (9.51%*)	294,204	11.53
10,360,000	ASUSTeK Computer	67,978	2.66
	Delta Electronics	19,924	0.78
5,940,000		37,497	1.47
	President Chain Store	44,087	1.73
61,985,338	Uni-President Enterprises	124,718	4.89
	NIGERIA (1.42%*)	40,242	1.58
181,990,535	Nigerian Breweries	40,242	1.58
	POLAND (2.08%*)	-	-
	RUSSIA (0.47%*)	_	_

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 20	18	Market	Total
Holdings		Value £'000	Net Assets %
	SOUTH AFRICA (7.89%*)	299,947	11.75
2,670,938	Aspen Pharmacare	39,516	1.55
7,458,031	Remgro	94,064	3.68
2,841,343	Spar	31,451	1.23
3,399,921	Standard Bank	40,333	1.58
4,649,945	Tiger Brands	94,583	3.71
	TURKEY (2.96%*)	75,835	2.97
27,757,367	Akbank	31,122	1.22
13,909,206	Anadolu Efes Biracilik ve Malt Sanayii	44,713	1.75
	BRAZIL (6.31%*)	87,654	3.43
9,772,700	Klabin	40,060	1.57
5,769,600	Ultrapar Participacoes	47,594	1.86
	CHILE (5.05%*)	76,653	3.00
83,865,057	Aguas Andinas	36,904	1.44
3,846,574	Cia Cervecerias Unidas	39,749	1.56
	MEXICO (3.33%*)	80,762	3.17
6,389,769	Banco Santander Mexico ADR	40,723	1.60
28,629,447	Kimberly-Clark de Mexico	40,039	1.57
	Portfolio of investments	2,275,065	89.12
	Net other assets	277,876	10.88
	Total net assets	2,552,941	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as ADRs represent American Depositary Receipts.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

# Comparative Table

comparative rable			
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	565.77	505.40	420.35
Return before operating charges*	36.80	68.88	91.65
Operating charges	(9.07)	(8.51)	(6.60)
Return after operating charges*	27.73	60.37	85.05
Distributions	(4.73)	(4.24)	(3.36)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	4.73	4.24	3.36
Closing net asset value per share (p)	593.50	565.77	505.40
* after direct transaction costs of:	1.02	0.54	0.44
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	4.90%	11.94%	20.23%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	495,088	585,054	580,447
Closing number of shares	83,419,095	103,407,899	114,849,251
Operating charges	1.55%	1.58%	1.57%
Direct transaction costs	0.17%	0.10%	0.10%
Prices			
Highest share price	618.56	577.51	511.92
Lowest share price	556.84	491.10	376.97

Comparative lable	(continued)

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			_
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	613.81	544.71	450.09
Return before operating charges*	40.01	74.47	98.79
Operating charges	(5.67)	(5.37)	(4.17)
Return after operating charges*	34.34	69.10	94.62
Distributions	(9.32)	(8.43)	(6.60)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	9.32	8.43	6.60
Closing net asset value per share (p)	648.15	613.81	544.71
* after direct transaction costs of:	1.11	0.59	0.47
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.59%	12.69%	21.02%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	1,649,775	1,697,638	1,799,399
Closing number of shares	254,534,668	276,573,847	330,338,523
Operating charges	0.89%	0.92%	0.92%
Direct transaction costs	0.17%	0.10%	0.10%
Prices			
Highest share price	673.10	625.00	551.71
Lowest share price	604.78	530.52	404.92

Comparative Table		(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018		
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure		
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)
Share class B Income		
Change in net assets per share		
Opening net asset value per share	110.91	100.00
Return before operating charges*	7.22	13.22
Operating charges	(1.04)	(1.00)
Return after operating charges*	6.18	12.22
Distributions	(1.66)	(1.31)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	115.43	110.91
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.20	0.11
Performance		
Return after charges (%)	5.57%	12.22%
Other information		
Closing net asset value (£'000)	37,149	37,743
Closing number of shares	32,183,313	34,030,880
Operating charges	0.91%	0.91%
Direct transaction costs	0.17%	0.10%
Prices		
Highest share price	121.60	113.91
Lowest share price	109.26	97.00
Share class B Income was launched on 1 September 2016.		

Comparative Table	(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018	

Comparative labic			(continueu)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	235.26	222.65	221.50
Return before operating charges*	15.85	16.26	4.40
Operating charges	(3.80)	(3.65)	(3.25)
Return after operating charges*	12.05	12.61	1.15
Distributions	(1.96)	(1.93)	(1.50)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.96	1.93	1.50
Closing net asset value per share (c)	247.31	235.26	222.65
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.43	0.23	0.22
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.12%	5.66%	0.52%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	82,105	124,178	118,276
Closing number of shares	33,198,642	52,783,626	53,122,000
Operating charges	1.55%	1.57%	1.57%
Direct transaction costs	0.17%	0.10%	0.10%
Prices			
Highest share price	260.13	248.37	227.25
Lowest share price	232.67	214.86	180.99

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	177.61	167.07	165.13
Return before operating charges*	12.00	12.13	3.36
Operating charges	(1.65)	(1.59)	(1.42)
Return after operating charges*	10.35	10.54	1.94
Distributions	(2.73)	(2.50)	(2.09)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.73	2.50	2.09
Closing net asset value per share (c)	187.96	177.61	167.07
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.32	0.18	0.16
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.83%	6.31%	1.17%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	333,743	429,972	234,378
Closing number of shares	177,557,438	242,092,238	140,281,706
Operating charges	0.89%	0.91%	0.91%
Direct transaction costs	0.17%	0.10%	0.10%
Prices			
Highest share price	197.03	187.22	170.51
Lowest share price	175.69	161.54	135.41

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 20	18	31 July 2	017
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		111,556		288,498
Revenue	3	67,387		70,097	
Expenses	4	(28,098)		(30,950)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(62)		(30)	
Net revenue before taxation		39,227		39,117	
Taxation	5 _	(6,523)		(3,228)	
Net revenue after taxation			32,704		35,889
Total return before distributions			144,260	_	324,387
Distributions	6		(35,541)	_	(35,861)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investme	nt activities	_	108,719	_	288,526

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		2,815,831		2,677,211
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	178,625		278,354	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(583,938)	_	(463,129)	
		(405,313)		(184,775)
Dilution adjustment		71		344
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		108,719		288,526
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		33,633	_	34,525
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	_	2,552,941	_	2,815,831

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 279 to 284.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			_
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£′000	f'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		2,275,065	2,616,628
Current assets			
Debtors	8	34,661	5,197
Cash and bank balances		257,622	203,238_
Total assets		2,567,348	2,825,063
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Distribution payable		(288)	(328)
Other creditors	9	(14,119)	(8,904)
Total liabilities		(14,407)	(9,232)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		2,552,941	2,815,831

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2018

1.	Accounting	basis and	po	licies

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

## . Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

	me net capital game admig the year complise.		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£'000
	Non-derivative securities	115,474	286,280
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	_	390
	Currency (losses)/gains	(3,889)	1,828
	Custodial transaction fees	(29)	
	Net capital gains	111,556	288,498
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£′000
	Dividends from UK companies	3,184	5,168
	Overseas taxable revenue	144	(734)
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	63,124	60,791
	Overseas scrip dividends	_	400
	Interest from bank deposits	295	37
	Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies	444	3,998
	Initial charge revenue	196	437
	Total revenue	67,387	70,097
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£′000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	26,973	28,560
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		
	Depositary's fees	243	390
	Other expenses:		
	Audit fee	11	12
	Registrar fees	206	374
	Safe custody charges	566	991
	Other expenses	99	623
		882	2,000
	Total expenses	28,098	30,950
	•		

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2018 £′000	31 July 2017 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Corporation tax	_	9
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	3,737	3,219
	Indian capital gains tax	2,786	
	Total taxation (note 5b)	6,523	3,228

## (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2017: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	39,227	39,117
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	7,845	7,823
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(637)	(1,034)
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	_	(80)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(12,625)	(12,158)
Movement in excess management expenses	5,420	5,563
Irrecoverable overseas tax	3,737	3,219
Indian capital gains tax	2,786	_
Overseas tax expensed	(3)	(114)
Corporation tax: adjustment in respect of prior years		9
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	6,523	3,228

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

## (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

## (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £51,193,714 (31/07/17:£45,774,014); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

## 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	16,269	13,026
Final distribution	17,911	21,956
	34,180	34,982
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	2,190	1,790
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(829)	(911)
Net distributions for the year	35,541	35,861

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 285 to 286.

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

	tes to the Financial Statements				(continued)
as a	t 31 July 2018				
7.	Movement between net revenue and net distributions				
				31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Net revenue after taxation			<b>£'000</b> 32,704	<b>£'000</b> 35,889
	Movement in net income as a result of conversions			•	
				51 2,786	(28)
	Indian capital gains tax			35,541	
3.	Net distributions for the year  Debtors			33,341	33,001
<i>,</i> .	Desicois			21 July 2010	21 July 2017
				31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
	Sales awaiting settlement			32,047	1 000
	Amounts receivable for issue of shares			52,047	85
	Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement			338	_
	Overseas tax recoverable			327	285
	Accrued revenue			1,949	4,827
	Total debtors			34,661	5,197
9.	Other creditors				
				31 July 2018	31 July 2017
				£'000	£′000
	Purchases awaiting settlement			7,908	1,567
	Amounts payable for cancellation of shares			3,523	4,362
	Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement			338	_
	Accrued expenses			2,350	2,975
	Total other creditors			14,119	8,904
10.	Portfolio transaction costs				
	Analysis of total trade costs:				
		Purcha		Sale	
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	- · · ·	£′000	£′000	£′000	£'000
	Equities	987,001	782,887	1,441,949	934,672
	Bonds Trades in the year before transaction sects	987,001			935,093
	Trades in the year before transaction costs  Commissions	967,001	/02,00/	1,441,949	955,095
	Equities	1,023	724	(1,314)	(823)
	Bonds	-	-	(1,511)	(1)
	Total commissions	1,023	724	(1,314)	(824)
	Taxes				
	Equities	1,076	649	(1,270)	(629)
	Total taxes	1,076	649	(1,270)	(629)
	Total costs	2,099	1,373	(2,584)	(1,453)
	Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	989,100	784,260	1,439,365	933,640
	Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:				
		Purcha		Sale	
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Committee	%	%	%	%
	Commissions Equities	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09

0.11

0.08

0.09

0.07

Taxes

Equities

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 10. Portfolio transaction costs (continued)

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	%	%
Commissions	0.08	0.05
Taxes	0.09	0.05
Total costs	0.17	0.10

## Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.25% (31/07/17: 0.24%).

## 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds predominantly equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

## Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £227,506,450 (31/07/17: £261,662,751).

## (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund no longer invests in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is predominantly restricted to interest receivable.

As at 31 July 2018, 10.09% (31/07/17: 7.22%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2018, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Leaders Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £644,055 (31/07/17: £508,138).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

## (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2018 Total	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017 Total
Currency	£′000	£′000
Australian dollar	66,233	58,195
Brazilian real	87,654	177,542
Chilean peso	76,653	123,167
Euro	57,589	54,400
Hong Kong dollar	144,806	215,740
Indian rupee	695,050	740,953
Japanese yen	_	26,842
Malaysian ringgit	60,043	42,096
Mexican peso	40,039	17,035
Nigerian naira	40,242	39,988
Philippine peso	38,036	_
Polish zloty	_	58,541
South African rand	299,679	220,638
South Korean won	65,878	46,430
Swiss franc	253	258
Taiwanese dollar	307,454	270,339
Turkish lira	75,835	83,371
US dollar	236,570_	313,672
Total	2,292,014	2,489,207

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £114,600,740 (31/07/17: £124,460,346).

## 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £2,137,295 (31/07/17: £2,432,529) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.20% (31/07/17: 0.19%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

As at 31 July 2018, HTSG A/C First State, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.29% (31/07/17: 0.32%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

## **Material Shareholders**

Clearstream Banking S.A. held material shareholding in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 27.2% of the Fund's shares in issue.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

## 14. Share classes

The Fund has five share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation	1.50
Share class B Accumulation	0.85
Share class B Income	0.85
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	0.85

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 272 to 276.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 285 to 286.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

## Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017				31 July 2018
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	103,407,899	5,572,370	(20,928,759)	(4,632,415)	83,419,095
Share class B Accumulation	276,573,847	11,055,205	(37,090,116)	3,995,732	254,534,668
Share class B Income	34,030,880	6,296,579	(9,604,385)	1,460,239	32,183,313
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	52,783,626	665,386	(20,250,370)	_	33,198,642
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	242,092,238	40,401,425	(104,936,225)	_	177,557,438

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	
Valuation technique	£′000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
Level 1	2,275,065	_	2,616,628	_	
Level 2	_	_	_	_	
Level 3		_	_		
Total fair value	2,275,065	_	2,616,628		

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

## Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

## Share class A Accumulation

Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class B Accumulation	Net revenue (p) 2.0447 2.6899 (p) – 1.9570	Equalisation (p) — (p) (p) 2.0447 0.7329	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.0447 2.6899 (p) 2.0447 2.6899	Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (p) 1.2032 3.0368 (p) 1.2032 3.0368
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class B Income	Net revenue (p) 4.3124 5.0067 (p) 0.7656 2.8014	Equalisation (p) — (p) (p) 3.5468 2.2053	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 4.3124 5.0067 (p) 4.3124 5.0067	Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (p) 3.1676 5.2655 (p) 3.1676 5.2655
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	Net revenue (p) 0.7668 0.8959 (p) 0.0629 0.7826	Equalisation (p) — (p) (p) 0.7039 0.1133	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 0.7668 0.8959 (p) 0.7668 0.8959	Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (p) 0.3418 0.9646 (p) 0.3418 0.9646
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	Net revenue (c) 0.8531 1.1035 (c) - 0.7258	Equalisation (c) — (c) (c) 0.8531 0.3777	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (c) 0.8531 1.1035 (c) 0.8531 1.1035	Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (c) 0.6446 1.2886 (c) 0.6446 1.2886

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	F	aid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.2726	_	1.2726	0.9657
Final	1.4570	_	1.4570	1.5321
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.0953	1.1773	1.2726	0.9657
Final	0.8360	0.6210	1.4570	1.5321

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

### Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests in a diversified portfolio of securities of issuers established or having significant operations in emerging economies and listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide. The Fund invests in companies that are positioned to benefit from, and contribute to, the sustainable development of the countries in which they operate.

- Clarification point: the Fund's emphasis on sustainable development incorporates three key features in making investment decisions. These are:
- I company classification (identifying companies whose management are believed able to manage sustainability risks and opportunities facing their companies, seeking out sustainability companies with a positive sustainable development impact);
- II integration of environmental, social and corporate governance factors into investment analysis;
- engagement with and exit from companies based on our own research and external global norms-based screening (the Fund manager will engage senior management on any identified environmental, social and governance issues and exit a stock if insufficient progress is made).

#### Risks and reward profile

Share class A Accumulation
Share class B Accumulation
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)

<b>←</b> Lower Ri	sk		Higher Risk 👈			
Potentially Lo	ower Rewards			I	Potentially Hig	her Rewards
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 10.3% in sterling terms over the twelve months and provided cumulative returns of 47.5% and 55.6% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018.

Tata Consultancy Services and Tech Mahindra both rose on good results and rupee weakness. Vitasoy gained as it continued to deliver earnings growth as demand for its healthy products remained strong.

On the negative side, Standard Foods declined on disappointing results from its China business and Lafarge Cement Wapco Nigeria was weak on a subdued operating performance. Delta Electronics fell as margins were impacted by continued investment in its automation and electric-vehicle-related businesses.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Portfolio changes

Significant purchases over the twelve months included Kimberly-Clark de Mexico as currency weakness and an attractive valuation provided an opportunity to buy this well-stewarded consumer franchise. The Fund also bought Raia Drogasil, a Brazilian family-owned drug retail chain that had become attractively valued during market weakness, and Philippine Seven, the leading convenience store operator in a very underpenetrated market.

The Fund sold Standard Bank as it performed well and became fully valued after the ANC leadership election saw Cyril Ramaphosa appointed. The Fund sold Dr. Reddy's Laboratories because of increased competition and the receipt of an FDA warning letter relating to quality control processes. The Fund also sold Sonda on concerns about the quality of the franchise.

#### Outlook

The Fund remains defensively positioned and focused on companies with good-quality management teams, conservative Balance Sheets and growing, but predictable cash flows. The Manager continues to look for companies that should benefit from and contribute to the sustainable development of global emerging markets over the long term.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	2.3	2.7	10.3	47.5	55.6	n/a	256.5
Benchmark return %	(0.8)	(4.5)	4.9	53.8	49.3	n/a	149.4

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	10.3	13.9	17.4	1.5	4.0
Benchmark return %	4.9	25.7	16.7	(6.3)	3.6

Benchmark: MSCI Emerging Markets Index.

Sector: IA Specialist.

This Fund was previously part of the IA Global Emerging Markets sector. Due to the changing geographical nature of the earnings of the stocks in this portfolio, this Fund was then reclassified by the IA as IA Specialist sector. The performance ranking of funds within the IA Specialist sector is not viewed as a fair comparison given the diverse nature of the funds within the sector. Performance statistics are therefore noted versus the benchmark rather than the IA sector. The Specialist sector constituents are defined by the IA as funds that have an investment universe that is not accommodated by the other IA mainstream sectors.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

#### Ten largest holdings

July 2018		31 July 2017
% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
7.66	Unilever	7.34
5.78	Marico	4.90
3.57	Natura Cosmeticos	3.57
3.54	Tech Mahindra	3.41
3.13	Tata Consultancy Services	3.27
3.08	Standard Foods	2.86
2.99	Vitasoy International	2.59
2.92	TOTVS	2.58
2.85	Housing Development Finance	2.51
2.36	Manila Water	2.46
	5.78 3.57 3.54 3.13 3.08 2.99 2.92 2.85	% of Fund Stock name 7.66 Unilever 5.78 Marico 3.57 Natura Cosmeticos 3.54 Tech Mahindra 3.13 Tata Consultancy Services 3.08 Standard Foods 2.99 Vitasoy International 2.92 TOTVS 2.85 Housing Development Finance

#### Types of shares

Accumulation.

## Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20	118		
Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
noidings	LINUTED KINGDOM (0 FOO/ *)		
1 /17 526	UNITED KINGDOM (8.59%*)	35,811	8.76
719,320	Integrated Diagnostics	4,485	1.10 7.66
719,320		31,326	
F02 402	PORTUGAL (0.57%*)	5,694	1.39
502,482	Jeronimo Martins	5,694	1.39
	SWITZERLAND (0.45%*)	4,489	1.10
2,254	SGS (Regd.)	4,489	1.10
	JAPAN (3.44%*)	16,631	4.07
	Kansai Paint	4,037	0.99
544,400	Unicharm	12,594	3.08
	BANGLADESH (0.96%*)	7,457	1.82
	BRAC Bank	3,613	0.88
1,582,833	Square Pharmaceuticals	3,844	0.94
	CHINA (0.00%*)	2,688	0.66
339,498	Foshan Haitian Flavouring & Food	2,688	0.66
	HONG KONG (2.59%*)	12,804	3.13
4,724,000	Vitasoy International	12,804	3.13
	INDIA (21.97%*)	95,117	23.26
1,538,359	Dabur India	7,211	1.76
	Dr Lal PathLabs	4,319	1.06
	Housing Development Finance	11,641	2.85
371,651	Kotak Mahindra Bank	5,400	1.32
929,273	Mahindra & Mahindra	9,648	2.36
650,636	Mahindra Logistics	4,156	1.02
3,584,165	Marico	14,497	3.54
	Tata Consultancy Services	23,632	5.78
1,933,344	Tech Mahindra	14,613	3.57
	PHILIPPINES (5.05%*)	26,663	6.52
427,062		6,121	1.50
	Bank of the Philippine Islands	7,189	1.76
	Manila Water	7,574	1.85
3,500,820	Philippine Seven	5,779	1.41
	SRI LANKA (0.93%*)	2,405	0.59
5,036,288	Hemas	2,405	0.59
	TAIWAN (8.44%*)	15,129	3.70
1,049,772	Chroma ATE	4,496	1.10
2,698,757	Delta Electronics	7,124	1.74
2,380,444	Standard Foods	3,509	0.86
	THAILAND (1.33%*)	4,068	0.99
2,554,154	Delta Electronics	4,068	0.99
	BOTSWANA (0.68%*)	2,327	0.57
7,102,976	Choppies Enterprises BSE	1,226	0.30
	Choppies Enterprises JSE	1,101	0.27
•	EGYPT (1.40%*)	7,884	1.93
1,223,669	Commercial International Bank GDR	4,268	1.04
	Juhayna Food Industries	3,616	0.89
, ,	,	-10	

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 20	18		
,		Market	Total
11.12		Value	Net Assets
Holdings		£'000	%
	GHANA (0.20%*)	1,448	0.35
512,072	Unilever Ghana	1,448	0.35
	NIGERIA (4.42%*)	19,322	4.73
	Chemical and Allied Products	1,941	0.48
	Guaranty Trust Bank	3,912	0.96
	Guaranty Trust Bank GDR	2,752	0.67
	Lafarge Africa	3,222	0.79
68,110,917	Unilever Nigeria	7,495	1.83
	SOUTH AFRICA (9.51%*)	36,576	8.94
163,673	Adbee Rf	517	0.13
1,092,216	Adcock Ingram	4,077	1.00
50,667	Adcock Ingram warrants 26/7/2019	16	_
396,410	AVI	2,521	0.62
726,138	Clicks	8,146	1.99
740,382	Remgro	9,338	2.28
588,021	Tiger Brands	11,961	2.92
	BRAZIL (12.86%*)	31,461	7.69
1,029,100	Natura	6,077	1.48
483,800	Raia Drogasil	7,283	1.78
239,684	Sul America	1,073	0.26
1,442,249	Totvs	8,619	2.11
2,250,874	Weg	8,409	2.06
	CHILE (6.98%*)	14,231	3.48
14,092,213	Aguas Andinas	6,201	1.52
6,701,813	Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas	8,030	1.96
	MEXICO (2.05%*)	22,963	5.62
409,445	Corporativo Fragua	4,433	1.09
3,840,141	· ·	6,295	1.54
8,748,900	Kimberly-Clark de Mexico	12,235	2.99
	Portfolio of investments	365,168	89.30
	Net other assets	43,754	10.70
	Total net assets	408,922	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as GDRs represent Global Depositary Receipts.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

## Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	305.02	269.56	231.27
Return before operating charges*	33.99	40.57	42.29
Operating charges	(5.16)	(5.11)	(4.00)
Return after operating charges*	28.83	35.46	38.29
Distributions	(1.29)	(0.61)	(1.08)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.29	0.61	1.08
Closing net asset value per share (p)	333.85	305.02	269.56
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.53	0.27	0.26
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	9.45%	13.15%	16.56%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	7,697	7,914	7,826
Closing number of shares	2,305,584	2,594,640	2,903,231
Operating charges	1.62%	1.76%	1.78%
Direct transaction costs	0.17%	0.09%	0.11%
Prices			
Highest share price	334.79	310.63	272.76
Lowest share price	301.16	262.12	205.10

Comparative Table

\* after direct transaction costs of:

Closing net asset value (£'000)

Return after charges (%)

Closing number of shares

Direct transaction costs

Other information

Operating charges

Highest share price

Lowest share price

Prices

Performance

for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (p) (p) (p) Share class B Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 322.75 283.16 241.16 Return before operating charges\* 36.10 42.66 44.51 Operating charges (3.32)(3.07)(2.51)Return after operating charges\* 32.78 39.59 42.00 Distributions (3.55)(2.88)(2.92)Retained distributions on accumulation shares 3.55 2.88 2.92 Closing net asset value per share (p) 355.53 322.75 283.16

0.57

10.16%

350,960

0.98%

0.17%

356.86

319.06

98,715,005

0.28

13.98%

340,163

1.00%

0.09%

328.16

276.01

105,394,317

(continued)

0.28

17.42%

294,444

1.06%

0.11%

286.50

214.65

103,984,672

Lowest share price

Comparative Table (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2016 (c) (c) (c) Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 328.21 306.81 313.60 Return before operating charges\* 37.44 27.00 (1.58)Operating charges (5.92)(5.60)(5.21)Return after operating charges\* 31.52 21.40 (6.79)Distributions (1.03)(1.37)(2.36)Retained distributions on accumulation shares 1.03 1.37 2.36 359.73 Closing net asset value per share (c) 328.21 306.81 \* after direct transaction costs of: 0.33 0.58 0.30 Performance Return after charges (%) 9.60% 6.98% (2.17)% Other information Closing net asset value (€'000) 11,046 9,976 10,218 Closing number of shares 2,840,541 3,365,626 3,251,520 Operating charges 1.71% 1.73% 1.81% Direct transaction costs 0.17% 0.09% 0.11% Prices Highest share price 363.83 349.11 320.24

324.19

299.80

255.00

Lowest share price

Comparative Table (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2016 (c) (c) (c) Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 164.77 177.18 167.72 Return before operating charges\* 20.27 14.15 (1.36)Operating charges (1.86)(1.59)(1.74)Return after operating charges\* 18.41 12.41 (2.95)Distributions (1.91)(1.63)(1.87)Retained distributions on accumulation shares 1.91 1.63 1.87 195.59 Closing net asset value per share (c) 177.18 164.77 \* after direct transaction costs of: 0.18 0.31 0.16 Performance Return after charges (%) 10.39% 7.53% (1.76)% Other information Closing net asset value (€'000) 40,680 22,382 46,133 Closing number of shares 23,586,882 22,959,921 13,583,792 Operating charges 0.99% 0.99% 1.05% Direct transaction costs 0.17% 0.09% 0.11% Prices Highest share price 197.10 188.15 171.30

175.05

161.15

136.51

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 201	18	31 July 2	2017
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		35,816		44,112
Revenue	3	8,927		7,933	
Expenses	4	(4,041)		(3,786)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(2)		(7)	
Net revenue before taxation		4,884		4,140	
Taxation	5	(1,944)	_	(778)	
Net revenue after taxation			2,940		3,362
Total return before distributions			38,756	_	47,474
Distributions	6		(4,041)	_	(3,362)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investme	ent activities	_	34,715	=	44,112

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 2	2017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		394,319		329,555
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	33,245		30,278	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(57,620)		(13,060)	
		(24,375)	_	17,218
Dilution adjustment		216		68
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		34,715		44,112
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		4,047		3,366
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	_	408,922	_	394,319

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 297 to 302.

## **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£'000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		365,168	364,437
Current assets			
Debtors	8	1,150	1,178
Cash and bank balances		44,148	29,413
Total assets		410,466	395,028
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(1,544)_	(709)
Total liabilities		(1,544)	(709)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		408,922	394,319

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2018

3.

4.

Total expenses

1.	Accounting	basis and	policies
• •	, iccounting	basis aria	poneics

Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.

### 2. Net capital gains

The net capital gains during the year comprise:

The net capital gains during the year comprise:		
	31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
Non-derivative securities	36,838	44,843
Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	_	5
Derivative contracts	(11)	_
Currency losses	(983)	(736)
Custodial transaction fees	(28)	
Net capital gains	35,816	44,112
Revenue		
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£′000	£′000
Dividends from UK companies	1,034	708
Overseas taxable revenue	202	72
Overseas non-taxable revenue	6,831	6,061
Overseas scrip dividends	55	_
Interest from bank deposits	33 716	5 1 011
Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies Initial charge revenue	56	1,011 76
Total revenue	8,927	7,933
	0,321	7,555
Expenses		
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£′000	£'000
Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:	2.740	2.406
ACD's periodic charge	3,749	3,406
Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:	27	
Depositary's fees	37	55
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	11	11
Registrar fees	41	54
Safe custody charges	144 59	208
Other expenses	255	<u>52</u> 325
	233	

4,041

3,786

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	843	778
	Indian capital gains tax	1,101	
	Total taxation (note 5b)	1,944	778

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2017: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	4,884	4,140
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	977	828
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(207)	(142)
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(11)	_
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(1,366)	(1,212)
Movement in excess management expenses	613	557
Irrecoverable overseas tax	843	778
Overseas tax expensed	(6)	(31)
Indian capital gains tax	1,101	
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	1,944	778

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

#### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £3,990,205 (31/07/17: £3,377,296); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	1,113	954
Final distribution	2,934	2,412
	4,047	3,366
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	65	32
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(71)	(36)
Net distributions for the year	4,041	3,362
Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 303 to 304.		

#### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	2,940	3,362
Indian capital gains tax	1,101	
Net distributions for the year	4,041	3,362

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

<b>Notes</b>	to t	tha	Fina	ncial	State	monte
INDIES	w	uie-	гша	nciai	State	11161112

(continued)

as a	at 31 July 2018		
8.	Debtors		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£′000	£'000
	Amounts receivable for issue of shares	111	291
	Accrued revenue	931	837
	Overseas tax recoverable	93	50
	Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement	15_	
	Total debtors	1,150	1,178
9.	Other creditors		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017

31 July 2010	31 July 2017
£'000	£'000
24	_
_	239
1,505	470
15	
1,544	709
	£'000 24 - 1,505 15

### 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

Purch	Purchases		Sales	
31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	
£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	
130,224	73,633	167,062	71,482	
130,224	73,633	167,062	71,482	
155	95	(191)	(72)	
156	119	(176)	(52)	
311	214	(367)	(124)	
130,535	73,847	166,695	71,358	
	31 July 2018 £'000 130,224 130,224 155 156 311	31 July 2018 31 July 2017 £'000 £'000 130,224 73,633 130,224 73,633 155 95 156 119 311 214	31 July 2018       31 July 2017       31 July 2018         £'000       £'000       £'000         130,224       73,633       167,062         130,224       73,633       167,062         155       95       (191)         156       119       (176)         311       214       (367)	

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:				
	Purch	ases	Sal	es
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	%	%	%	%
Commissions				
Equities	0.12	0.13	0.11	0.10
Taxes				
Equities	0.12	0.16	0.11	0.07
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
			31 July 2018	31 July 2017
			%	%
Commissions			0.09	0.04
Taxes			0.08	0.05
Total costs			0.17	0.09

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.55% (31/07/17: 1.61%).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £36,516,754 (31/07/17: £36,443,670).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 10.80% (31/07/17: 7.46%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2018, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Global Emerging Markets Sustainability Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £110,368 (31/07/17: £73,533).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2018 Total	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017 Total
Currency	£′000	£′000
Bangladeshi taka	7,449	3,771
Botswana pula	1,224	1,317
Brazilian real	31,546	50,779
Chilean peso	14,231	27,542
Chinese yuan	2,688	_
Egyptian pound	3,616	3,694
Euro	6,805	2,207
Ghanaian cedi	1,448	805
Hong Kong dollar	12,804	10,200
Indian rupee	94,608	87,338
Japanese yen	16,673	13,569
Mexican peso	22,963	8,077
Nigerian naira	16,568	14,770
Philippine peso	26,664	19,932
South African rand	37,677	38,848
Sri Lankan rupee	2,405	3,674
Swiss franc	4,559	1,843
Taiwanese dollar	15,342	33,272
Thai baht	4,068	5,508
US dollar	18,422	19,185
Total	341,760	346,331

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £17,087,962 (31/07/17: £17,316,529).

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £313,697 (31/07/17: £309,861) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.10% (31/07/17: 0.04%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

As at 31 July 2018, close family members of the Directors of the ACD had a combined holding in share class B Accumulation of nil% (31/07/17: 0.02%).

#### Material Shareholders

Environment Agency Active Pension Fund, Bank Lombard Odier & Co Limited and Trossamfundet Svenska Kyrkan held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 22.9%, 22.8% and 10.9% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has four share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation	1.55
Share class B Accumulation	0.90
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1.55
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	0.90

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 291 to 294.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 303 to 304.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017 Opening			Shares	31 July 2018 Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	2,594,640	38,881	(255,808)	(72,129)	2,305,584
Share class B Accumulation	105,394,317	1,888,374	(8,635,677)	67,991	98,715,005
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	3,365,626	476,041	(1,001,126)	_	2,840,541
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	22,959,921	15,268,290	(14,641,329)	_	23,586,882

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	365,168	_	364,437	_
Level 2	_	_	_	_
Level 3		_	_	
Total fair value	365,168	_	364,437	

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

#### Share class A Accumulation

Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim	Net revenue (p) — 1.2933 (p)	Equalisation (p) — — (p) — (p) —	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) - 1.2933 (p)	Distributions
Final	1.2135	0.0798	1.2933	0.6107
Share class B Accumulation				
Group 1 Interim	Net revenue (p) 0.9340	Equalisation (p)	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 0.9340	Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (p) 0.8572
Final Group 2	2.6168	_ (n)	2.6168	2.0252
Interim Final	(p) 0.3772 1.8570	(p) 0.5568 0.7598	(p) 0.9340 2.6168	(p) 0.8572 2.0252
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			Distributions	Distributions
	Net revenue	Equalisation	paid to/payable 30/09/2018	paid 30/09/2017
Group 1 Interim	(c) _	(c)	(c) _	(c) 0.3550
Final Group 2	1.0328 (c)	_ (c)	1.0328 (c)	1.0183 (c)
Interim Final	0.2038	0.8290	_ 1.0328	0.3550 1.0183
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)				
	Net revenue	Equalisation	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018	Distributions paid 30/09/2017
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	(c) 0.5083 1.4008 (c)	(c) - (c)	(c) 0.5083 1.4008 (c)	(c) 0.5069 1.1230 (c)
Interim Final	0.2156 0.7332	0.2927 0.6676	0.5083 1.4008	0.5069 1.1230

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

### Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests in equities in the natural resources and energy sectors worldwide.

#### Risks and reward profile

Share class A Accumulation
Share class B Accumulation
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)

← Lower Ris	sk		Hig	Jher Risk 🛨			
Potentially Lo	wer Rewards	F	Potentially Hig	her Rewards			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 6 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 6 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

**Single-sector risk**: investing in a single sector may be riskier than investing in a number of different sectors. Investing in a larger number of sectors helps spread risk.

**Global resources risk**: the Fund may be vulnerable to price fluctuations and other factors that particularly affect the global resources sector, such as taxes, government regulation or supply.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 6.93% in sterling terms over the 12 months and has provided cumulative returns of 59.97% and 14.62% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018 (net of fees and tax for the B GBP Accumulation share class).

#### Portfolio changes

Over the period, the Fund's largest purchases were Rio Tinto, Suncor Energy and Teck Resources. The largest sells were Glencore, Lundin Mining and Trevali Mining during the period.

#### Outlook

Thematics to watch in the coming months are likely to include ongoing supply constraint from miners and Chinese processing companies, a pick-up in merger and acquisition activity, inflation, and cash returns to shareholders. The Global Resources Fund will be actively managed until its scheduled termination date on 11 December 2018.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	3.4	2.1	6.9	60.0	14.6	(2.0)	225.1
Benchmark return %	5.3	3.9	14.6	81.6	30.2	20.0	321.4

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	6.9	11.8	33.8	(36.0)	11.9
Benchmark return %	14.6	15.5	37.2	(33.5)	7.7

Benchmark: 75% Euromoney Global Mining/25% MSCI AC World Energy Indices.

(Note: The benchmark changed from the HSBC Global Mining Index to the above on 01/10/2013).

Sector: IA Global.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

#### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Rio Tinto	9.62	BHP Billiton	9.94
BHP Billiton	6.97	Rio Tinto	6.69
Vale ADR	5.22	Glencore	5.67
Chevron	4.47	Vale ADR	5.06
Teck Resources 'B'	3.55	Chevron	3.53
Suncor Energy	3.51	Franco-Nevada	2.94
BHP Billiton	3.13	Enbridge	2.76
Franco-Nevada	3.13	First Quantum Minerals	2.71
Goldcorp	3.07	Goldcorp	2.39
Glencore	2.98	Teck Resources 'B'	2.34

#### Types of shares

Accumulation.

Portfolio Sas at 31 July 20			
as at 51 July 20		Market	Total
Holdings		Value £'000	Net Assets %
3.	UNITED KINGDOM (11.84%*)	32,070	8.50
193.107	Anglo American	3,344	0.89
	BHP Billiton	11,823	3.13
	Fresnillo	1,742	0.46
3,358,978		11,236	2.98
	Petra Diamonds	3,925	1.04
	UNITED STATES (13.55%*)	79,484	21.08
175.194	Chevron	16,862	4.47
	Concho Resources	8,228	2.18
80,162		3,035	0.81
151,916	Exxon Mobil	9,440	2.50
114,066	Halliburton	3,688	0.98
266,217	Patterson-UTI Energy	3,489	0.93
	Schlumberger	4,683	1.24
	Southern Copper	6,133	1.63
•	TechnipFMC	4,232	1.12
1,763,392	Vale ADR	19,694	5.22
	CANADA (42.02%*)	159,208	42.22
	Agnico Eagle Mines	7,567	2.01
	Alamos Gold	5,137	1.36
	ARC Resources	4,133	1.10
793,933		6,522	1.73
	Canadian Natural Resources	10,924	2.90
	Detour Gold	5,292	1.40
	Enbridge Endowour Mining	8,271 5,074	2.19 1.35
	Endeavour Mining Erdene Resource Development	5,074 394	0.11
	ERO Copper	1,447	0.11
	First Quantum Minerals	10,594	2.81
	Franco-Nevada	11,806	3.13
1,217,322		11,575	3.07
964,983		3,814	1.01
	Ivanhoe Mines	1,864	0.49
	Lundin Mining	3,332	0.88
979,400	MAG Silver	6,959	1.85
1,252,988	Mountain Province Diamonds	2,274	0.60
1,001,052	OceanaGold	2,339	0.62
	PrairieSky Royalty	3,020	0.80
	Pretium Resources	6,730	1.79
	Seven Generations Energy	3,684	0.98
	Suncor Energy	13,242	3.51
	Teck Resources 'B'	13,401	3.55
	TMAC Resources	805	0.21
	Trevali Mining Wheaten Presious Metals	3,048	0.81
373,900	Wheaton Precious Metals	5,960	1.58
72.552	DENMARK (0.49%*)	3,578	0.95
12,553	Vestas Wind Systems	3,578	0.95
	FRANCE (1.10%*)	6,938	1.84
139,554	Iotal	6,938	1.84
	LUXEMBOURG (0.65%*)	4,299	1.14
308,354	Tenaris	4,299	1.14

Portfolio Statement (continued)

Market Value Value Value Seets Value (1000 %)         Mort Assets Value (1000 %)           SPAIN (0.49%*)         2,768         0.73           250,742         Acerinox         2,768         0.73           SWEDEN (0.91%*)         — —         — —           AUSTRALIA (18.95%*)         71,485         18.95           15,149,970         Beadell Resources         472         0.12           1,331,569         BHP Billiton         26,299         6.97           788,156         Rio Tinto         36,270         9.62           2,381,813         Western Areas         4,374         1.16           1,322,449         Whitehaven Coal         4,070         1.08           CHINA (0.50%*)         —         —         —           SOUTH KOREA (0.48%*)         1,938         0.51           7,585         LG Chemica         1,938         0.51           7,585         LG Chemica         1,938         0.51           8BAZIL (5.06%)         —         —         —           CHILE (1.27%)         4,967         1.32           495,178         Antofagasta         4,967         1.32           495,178         Antofagasta         4,967         1.32	as at 31 July 20	18		
250,742       Acerinox       2,768       0.73         SWEDEN (0.91%*)       —       —         AUSTRALIA (18.95%*)       71,485       18.95         15,149,970       Beadell Resources       472       0.12         1,331,569       BHP Billiton       26,299       6.97         788,156       Rio Tinto       36,270       9.62         2,381,813       Western Areas       4,374       1.16         1,322,449       Whitehaven Coal       4,070       1.08         CHINA (0.50%*)       —       —         SOUTH KOREA (0.48%*)       1,938       0.51         SOUTH AFRICA (0.47%*)       —       —         BRAZIL (5.06%)       —       —         CHILE (1.27%)       4,967       1.32         495,178       Antofagasta       4,967       1.32         MEXICO (0.64%*)       —       —       —         Portfolio of investments       366,735       97.24         Net other assets       10,391       2.76	Holdings		Value	Net Assets
SWEDEN (0.91%*)       -       -         AUSTRALIA (18.95%*)       71,485       18.95         15,149,970       Beadell Resources       472       0.12         1,331,569       BHP Billiton       26,299       6.97         788,156       Rio Tinto       36,270       9.62         2,381,813       Western Areas       4,374       1.16         1,322,449       Whitehaven Coal       4,070       1.08         CHINA (0.50%*)       -       -       -         SOUTH KOREA (0.48%*)       1,938       0.51         7,585       LG Chemical       1,938       0.51         SOUTH AFRICA (0.47%*)       -       -       -         BRAZIL (5.06%)       -       -       -         495,178       Antofagasta       4,967       1.32         495,178       Antofagasta       4,967       1.32         MEXICO (0.64%*)       -       -       -         Portfolio of investments       366,735       97.24         Net other assets       10,391       2.76		SPAIN (0.49%*)	2,768	0.73
AUSTRALIA (18.95%*)       71,485       18.95         15,149,970       Beadell Resources       472       0.12         1,331,569       BHP Billiton       26,299       6.97         788,156       Rio Tinto       36,270       9.62         2,381,813       Western Areas       4,374       1.16         1,322,449       Whitehaven Coal       4,070       1.08         CHINA (0.50%*)       -       -         SOUTH KOREA (0.48%*)       1,938       0.51         7,585       LG Chemical       1,938       0.51         SOUTH AFRICA (0.47%*)       -       -         BRAZIL (5.06%)       -       -         CHILE (1.27%)       4,967       1.32         495,178       Antofagasta       4,967       1.32         MEXICO (0.64%*)       -       -       -         Portfolio of investments       366,735       97.24         Net other assets       10,391       2.76	250,742	Acerinox	2,768	0.73
15,149,970       Beadell Resources       472       0.12         1,331,569       BHP Billiton       26,299       6.97         788,156       Rio Tinto       36,270       9.62         2,381,813       Western Areas       4,374       1.16         1,322,449       Whitehaven Coal       4,070       1.08         CHINA (0.50%*)       -       -         SOUTH KOREA (0.48%*)       1,938       0.51         7,585       LG Chemical       1,938       0.51         SOUTH AFRICA (0.47%*)       -       -         BRAZIL (5.06%)       -       -       -         CHILE (1.27%)       4,967       1.32         495,178       Antofagasta       4,967       1.32         MEXICO (0.64%*)       -       -       -         Portfolio of investments       366,735       97.24         Net other assets       10,391       2.76		SWEDEN (0.91%*)	_	_
1,331,569       BHP Billiton       26,299       6.97         788,156       Rio Tinto       36,270       9.62         2,381,813       Western Areas       4,374       1.16         1,322,449       Whitehaven Coal       4,070       1.08         CHINA (0.50%*)       -       -         SOUTH KOREA (0.48%*)       1,938       0.51         7,585       LG Chemical       1,938       0.51         SOUTH AFRICA (0.47%*)       -       -         BRAZIL (5.06%)       -       -       -         CHILE (1.27%)       4,967       1.32         495,178       Antofagasta       4,967       1.32         MEXICO (0.64%*)       -       -       -         Portfolio of investments       366,735       97.24         Net other assets       10,391       2.76		AUSTRALIA (18.95%*)	71,485	18.95
788,156       Rio Tinto       36,270       9.62         2,381,813       Western Areas       4,374       1.16         1,322,449       Whitehaven Coal       4,070       1.08         CHINA (0.50%*)       -       -       -         SOUTH KOREA (0.48%*)       1,938       0.51         7,585       LG Chemical       1,938       0.51         SOUTH AFRICA (0.47%*)       -       -         BRAZIL (5.06%)       -       -         CHILE (1.27%)       4,967       1.32         495,178       Antofagasta       4,967       1.32         MEXICO (0.64%*)       -       -         Portfolio of investments       366,735       97.24         Net other assets       10,391       2.76				
2,381,813       Western Areas       4,374       1.16         1,322,449       Whitehaven Coal       4,070       1.08         CHINA (0.50%*)       —       —         SOUTH KOREA (0.48%*)       1,938       0.51         7,585       LG Chemical       1,938       0.51         SOUTH AFRICA (0.47%*)       —       —         BRAZIL (5.06%)       —       —         CHILE (1.27%)       4,967       1.32         495,178       Antofagasta       4,967       1.32         MEXICO (0.64%*)       —       —         Portfolio of investments       366,735       97.24         Net other assets       10,391       2.76				
1,322,449       Whitehaven Coal       4,070       1.08         CHINA (0.50%*)       -       -       -         SOUTH KOREA (0.48%*)       1,938       0.51         7,585       LG Chemical       1,938       0.51         SOUTH AFRICA (0.47%*)       -       -         BRAZIL (5.06%)       -       -       -         CHILE (1.27%)       4,967       1.32         495,178       Antofagasta       4,967       1.32         MEXICO (0.64%*)       -       -       -         Portfolio of investments       366,735       97.24         Net other assets       10,391       2.76				
CHINA (0.50%*)       —       —         SOUTH KOREA (0.48%*)       1,938       0.51         7,585 LG Chemical       1,938       0.51         SOUTH AFRICA (0.47%*)       —       —         BRAZIL (5.06%)       —       —       —         CHILE (1.27%)       4,967       1.32         495,178 Antofagasta       4,967       1.32         MEXICO (0.64%*)       —       —       —         Portfolio of investments       366,735       97.24         Net other assets       10,391       2.76				
SOUTH KOREA (0.48%*)       1,938       0.51         7,585       LG Chemical       1,938       0.51         SOUTH AFRICA (0.47%*)       —       —       —         BRAZIL (5.06%)       —       —       —         CHILE (1.27%)       4,967       1.32         495,178       Antofagasta       4,967       1.32         MEXICO (0.64%*)       —       —       —         Portfolio of investments       366,735       97.24         Net other assets       10,391       2.76	1,322,449		4,070	1.08
7,585 LG Chemical       1,938       0.51         SOUTH AFRICA (0.47%*)       -       -         BRAZIL (5.06%)       -       -         CHILE (1.27%)       4,967       1.32         495,178 Antofagasta       4,967       1.32         MEXICO (0.64%*)       -       -         Portfolio of investments       366,735       97.24         Net other assets       10,391       2.76		CHINA (0.50%*)	-	_
SOUTH AFRICA (0.47%*)       -       -         BRAZIL (5.06%)       -       -         CHILE (1.27%)       4,967       1.32         495,178 Antofagasta       4,967       1.32         MEXICO (0.64%*)       -       -       -         Portfolio of investments       366,735       97.24         Net other assets       10,391       2.76		SOUTH KOREA (0.48%*)	1,938	0.51
BRAZIL (5.06%)       —       —         CHILE (1.27%)       4,967       1.32         495,178 Antofagasta       4,967       1.32         MEXICO (0.64%*)       —       —       —         Portfolio of investments       366,735       97.24         Net other assets       10,391       2.76	7,585	LG Chemical	1,938	0.51
CHILE (1.27%)       4,967       1.32         495,178 Antofagasta       4,967       1.32         MEXICO (0.64%*)       —       —       —         Portfolio of investments       366,735       97.24         Net other assets       10,391       2.76		SOUTH AFRICA (0.47%*)	-	_
495,178 Antofagasta       4,967       1.32         MEXICO (0.64%*)       -       -         Portfolio of investments       366,735       97.24         Net other assets       10,391       2.76		BRAZIL (5.06%)	_	_
MEXICO (0.64%*)       —       —         Portfolio of investments       366,735       97.24         Net other assets       10,391       2.76		CHILE (1.27%)	4,967	1.32
Portfolio of investments366,73597.24Net other assets10,3912.76	495,178	Antofagasta	4,967	1.32
Net other assets		MEXICO (0.64%*)	<u>-</u> _	
<del></del>		Portfolio of investments	366,735	97.24
Total net assets <u>377,126 100.00</u>		Net other assets	10,391	2.76
		Total net assets	377,126	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as ADRs represent American Depositary Receipts.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

### **Comparative Table**

Comparative rable			
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	277.01	249.74	188.84
Return before operating charges*	23.67	31.70	64.03
Operating charges	(4.46)	(4.43)	(3.13)
Return after operating charges*	19.21	27.27	60.90
Distributions	(1.53)	(0.59)	(1.59)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.53	0.59	1.59
Closing net asset value per share (p)	296.22	277.01	249.74
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.15	0.44	0.35
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	6.93%	10.92%	32.25%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	44,553	53,932	59,301
Closing number of shares	15,040,418	19,469,193	23,745,251
Operating charges	1.56%	1.63%	1.67%
Direct transaction costs	0.05%	0.16%	0.19%
Prices			
Highest share price	311.59	308.05	255.09
Lowest share price	263.24	238.61	142.47

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
Share class B Accumulation	(p)	(p)	(p)
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	303.51	271.39	203.51
Return before operating charges*	26.04	34.55	69.59
Operating charges	(2.48)	(2.43)	(1.71)
Return after operating charges*	23.56	32.12	67.88
Distributions	(4.11)	(3.06)	(3.41)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	4.11	3.06	3.41
Closing net asset value per share (p)	327.07	303.51	271.39
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.17	0.48	0.39
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	7.76%	11.84%	33.35%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	301,457	382,869	373,598
Closing number of shares	92,168,051	126,148,620	137,658,583
Operating charges	0.79%	0.82%	0.84%
Direct transaction costs	0.05%	0.16%	0.19%
Prices			
Highest share price	342.61	336.25	277.10
Lowest share price	289.89	259.50	154.16

Comparative Table (continued

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (c)	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	(-)	(5)	(-)
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	69.44	66.34	59.98
Return before operating charges*	6.12	4.23	7.28
Operating charges	(1.14)	(1.13)	(0.92)
Return after operating charges*	4.98	3.10	6.36
Distributions	(0.37)	(0.18)	(0.48)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.37	0.18	0.48
Closing net asset value per share (c)	74.42	69.44	66.34
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.04	0.12	0.11
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	7.17%	4.67%	10.60%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	21,849	26,342	28,119
Closing number of shares	29,357,313	37,935,896	42,385,769
Operating charges	1.58%	1.59%	1.63%
Direct transaction costs	0.05%	0.16%	0.19%
Prices			
Highest share price	78.57	81.22	68.54
Lowest share price	67.32	63.49	41.29

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	76.58	72.59	65.09
Return before operating charges*	6.77	4.62	8.01
Operating charges	(0.66)	(0.63)	(0.51)
Return after operating charges*	6.11	3.99	7.50
Distributions	(1.02)	(0.79)	(0.96)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.02	0.79	0.96
Closing net asset value per share (c)	82.69	76.58	72.59
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.04	0.13	0.12
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	7.98%	5.50%	11.52%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	13,034	17,415	7,808
Closing number of shares	15,762,713	22,740,053	10,754,328
Operating charges	0.82%	0.82%	0.82%
Direct transaction costs	0.05%	0.16%	0.19%
Prices			
Highest share price	86.95	89.26	74.97
Lowest share price	74.29	69.53	44.99

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 20	18	31 July 2	.017
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		24,267		49,222
Revenue	3	10,160		10,395	
Expenses	4	(4,028)		(4,784)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(18)		(20)	
Net revenue before taxation		6,114		5,591	
Taxation	5 _	(815)		(1,155)	
Net revenue after taxation			5,299		4,436
Total return before distributions			29,566	_	53,658
Distributions	6		(5,305)	_	(4,440)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investme	nt activities	_	24,261	_	49,218

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 2	.017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		475,919		463,194
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	58,854		75,934	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(186,838)		(116,760)	
		(127,984)		(40,826)
Dilution adjustment		205		25
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		24,261		49,218
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		4,725	_	4,308
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	_	377,126	_	475,919

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 315 to 320.

## **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£′000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		366,735	468,409
Current assets			
Debtors	8	4,808	1,378
Cash and bank balances		11,426	6,797_
Total assets		382,969	476,584
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Bank overdrafts		(190)	_
Other creditors	9	(5,653)	(665)
Total liabilities		(5,843)	(665)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		377,126	475,919

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 315 to 320.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at 31 July 2018

1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital gains		
	The net capital gains during the year comprise:		
		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
	Non-derivative securities	24,178	48,815
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	_	(30)
	Currency gains	98	437
	Custodial transaction fees	(9)	
	Net capital gains	24,267	49,222
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£′000	£′000
	Dividends from UK companies	894	1,043
	Overseas taxable revenue		23
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	8,741	8,506
	Overseas scrip dividends	40	<del>-</del>
	Interest from bank deposits	3	4
	Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies	482	819
	Total revenue	10,160	10,395
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£′000	£'000

Total revenue	10,160	10,395
Expenses		
	31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
ACD's periodic charge	3,845	4,400
ACD's periodic charge rebate	(13)	
	3,832	4,400
Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	40	75
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	10	11
Registrar fees	66	206
Safe custody charges	18	33
Other expenses	62	59
	156	309
Total expenses	4,028	4,784

(continued)

24 July 2010

24 1.4. 2017

as at 31 July 2018

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	815	1,155
	Total taxation (note 5b)	815	1,155

#### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2017: higher than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

110
,118
(208)
_
,701)
816
,155
(25)
,155
١,

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

#### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £9,607,781 (31/07/17: £8,895,708); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	2,148	1,400
Final distribution	2,577	2,908
	4,725	4,308
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	829	307
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(249)	(175)
Net distributions for the year	5,305	4,440

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 321 to 322.

#### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	5,299	4,436
Movement in net income as a result of conversions	6	4
Net distributions for the year	5,305	4,440

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

NL	otoc	tο	tho	Fin:	ncia	l Ctat	temei	ntc
140	บเยร	ιυ	uie	ГШс	ılıcıa	ı วเลเ	lemei	าเร

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018	8
--------------------	---

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Sales awaiting settlement	4,528	483
Amounts receivable for issue of shares	_	794
Accrued revenue	26	73
Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement	201	_
Overseas tax recoverable	53	28
Total debtors	4,808	1,378

#### 9. Other creditors

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Purchases awaiting settlement	_	35
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	5,100	83
Accrued expenses	352	547
Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement	201	
Total other creditors	5,653	665

### 10. Portfolio transaction costs

Analysis of total trade costs:

	Purchases		Sale	<u>e</u> s
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Equities	99,759	251,573	225,705	287,166
Trades in the year before transaction costs	99,759	251,573	225,705	287,166
Commissions				
Equities	76	356	(144)	(334)
Taxes				
Equities	6	77	(6)	(37)
Total costs	82	433	(150)	(371)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	99,841	252,006	225,555	286,795

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:				
	Purchases		Sale	es
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	%	%	%	%
Commissions				
Equities	0.08	0.14	0.06	0.12
Taxes				
Equities	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.01
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value	:			
		31 July 2018		31 July 2017
		%		%
Commissions		0.05		0.14
Taxes		0.00		0.02
Total costs		0.05		0.16

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.27% (31/07/17: 0.33%).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £36,673,488 (31/07/17: £46,840,877).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 2.98% (31/07/17: 1.43%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As exposure to interest-rate risk is not significant, no additional numerical or sensitivity analysis is presented.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2018	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017
	Total	Total
Currency	£′000	£′000
Australian dollar	71,493	90,198
Canadian dollar	157,658	201,532
Danish krone	3,640	2,394
Euro	14,275	11,271
Hong Kong dollar	_	3,294
Mexican peso	_	3,123
South African rand	_	2,247
South Korean won	1,939	2,273
Swedish krona	_	4,608
US dollar	84,844	89,125
Total	333,849	410,065

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £16,692,467 (31/07/17: £20,503,246).

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £285,159 (31/07/17: £340,592) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, HTSG A/C First State, a related party of the ACD, owned 56.83% (31/07/17: 52.24%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### **Material Shareholders**

HTSG A/C First State, Skandia Insurance Company Limited and Clearstream Banking S.A held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 43.2%, 12.7% and 10.2% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has four share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation	1.50
Share class B Accumulation	0.75
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	0.75

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 309 to 312.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 321 to 322.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 14. Share classes (continued)

Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017				31 July 2018
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	19,469,193	6,365,236	(9,847,378)	(946,633)	15,040,418
Share class B Accumulation	126,148,620	5,221,809	(40,063,947)	861,569	92,168,051
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	37,935,896	20,457,014	(29,035,597)	_	29,357,313
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	22,740,053	13,797,117	(20,774,457)	_	15,762,713

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	31 July 2018		017
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	366,735	_	468,409	_
Level 2	_	_	_	_
Level 3		_	_	
Total fair value	366,735	_	468,409	_

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

#### Share class A Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	ŗ	oaid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.4079	_	0.4079	_
Final	1.1183	_	1.1183	0.5895
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	0.4079	0.4079	_
Final	_	1.1183	1.1183	0.5895
Share class B Accumulation				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	ŗ	oaid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.6656	_	1.6656	0.9779
Final	2.4418	_	2.4418	2.0813
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.3105	1.3551	1.6656	0.9779
Final	1.0346	1.4072	2.4418	2.0813
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	r	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.0969	(c) _	0.0969	(c) _
Final	0.2765	_	0.2765	0.1766
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	(s) _	0.0969	0.0969	— (c)
Final	_	0.2765	0.2765	0.1766
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)				
,			Distributions	Distributions
	Not	v		Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
Group 1	revenue	Equalisation (c)	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim Final	0.4147 0.6078	_	0.4147 0.6078	0.2570 0.5292
		- (c)		
Group 2 Interim	(c) 0.0064	(c) 0.4083	(c) 0.4147	(c) 0.2570
	0.0064	0.4083	0.4147	0.2370
Final	0.1152	0.4920	0.0078	0.5292

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund will seek to invest in a diverse portfolio of equity securities that are listed, traded or dealt in on any of the regulated markets worldwide. The Fund is not managed to a benchmark and may have exposure to developed or emerging markets whilst maintaining its geographical diversity.

Higher Risk →

7

7

7....

7

Potentially Higher Rewards

6

6

6

6

The Fund may invest in any industry.

#### Risks and reward profile

Potentially Lower Rewards						
Share class A Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	
Share class A Income	1	2	3	4	5	
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	
Share class B Income	1	2	3	4	5	
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	1	2	3	4	5	

Lower Risk

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

**Currency risk**: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund. For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 5.2% in sterling terms over the twelve months and has provided cumulative returns of 49.6% and 63.9% over the three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018.

On the positive side, Berkshire Hathaway climbed on optimism about the outlook for the US economy and a strong stock market. Tata Consultancy Services rose on good results and rupee weakness, while Tesco gained on continuing operational improvement.

Henkel declined due to the impact of negative currency moves and as supply chain challenges continued to impact the company's North American operations. PZ Cussons contributed negatively on the back of a more challenging environment in both the UK and Nigeria. Delfi fell on weak demand in Indonesia, where confectionary remains an aspirational good.

# **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Portfolio changes

Significant new positions established during the twelve months included Roche, a reasonably valued oncology leader, and L Brands, a 'specialty retailer' operating under the Victoria's Secret and Bath & Body Works brands. The Fund also bought Fastenal, an industrial supplies company with a conservative culture and scope to grow over the long term, which was trading at an acceptable valuation.

The Fund sold GlaxoSmithKline on valuation concerns and W.W. Grainger as the Manager preferred Fastenal. The Fund also sold Brambles because the company was not cheap enough to compensate for the risks if a turnaround does not materialise.

#### Outlook

The portfolio holdings are not dictated by a benchmark index, allowing the Manager to invest only in companies they consider to be of high enough quality. Consequently, there are many companies in which the Manager would never invest at any price. They remain focused on capital preservation and always consider the potential downside, as well as the upside, of any investment.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	2.1	2.1	5.2	49.6	63.9	n/a	100.7
Benchmark return %	7.7	5.3	11.5	53.8	78.1	n/a	123.4

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	5.2	14.5	24.2	11.6	(1.8)
Benchmark return %	11.5	17.9	17.0	11.3	4.1

Benchmark: MSCI AC World Index.

Sector: IA Global.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

#### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Henkel	8.67	Henkel	9.21
US Treasury 0% 13/9/2018	6.13	Unilever	7.60
Beiersdorf	6.13	Berkshire Hathaway 'A'	5.79
Unilever	4.53	Beiersdorf	4.92
Berkshire Hathaway 'A'	3.74	Loews	4.08
Loews	3.66	Tata Consultancy Services	3.58
Lloyds Banking	3.52	United States Treasury Bill 0% 07/09/2017	3.53
Merck	3.22	Oversea-Chinese Banking	3.00
Tata Consultancy Services	3.03	Unicharm	2.85
Oversea-Chinese Banking	2.72	PZ Cussons	2.72

### Types of shares

Income and Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 2018			
Holdings		Market Value	Total Net Assets
or Nominal Values		£'000	Wet Assets
	UNITED KINGDOM (16.03%*)	4,952	13.44
2,077,459	Lloyds Banking	1,296	3.52
	PZ Cussons	883	2.40
293,537		764	2.07
	Tullow Oil	341	0.92
30,300	Unilever	1,668	4.53
21 51/	UNITED STATES (18.14%*) Agnico Eagle Mines	<b>8,312</b> 687	<b>22.56</b> 1.86
	Bed Bath & Beyond	334	0.91
	Berkshire Hathaway 'A'	1,378	3.74
	Expeditors International of Washington	734	1.99
	Fastenal	787	2.14
	L Brands	785	2.13
34,813		1,348	3.66
11602 070 200	Cash and Short Term	2.250	C 12
03D2,970,200	US Treasury 0% 13/9/2018	2,259	6.13
	DENMARK (1.42%*)	-	-
2E 200	GERMANY (16.66%*)	6,896	18.72
	Beiersdorf Drägerwerk	2,259 256	6.13 0.70
38,986	=	3,194	8.67
15,119		1,187	3.22
	ITALY (0.00%*)	340	0.92
4,154	DiaSorin	340	0.92
	NORWAY (0.66%*)	_	_
	SWITZERLAND (1.95%*)	1,671	4.54
	Energiedienst	418	1.14
	Roche (Bearer)	837	2.27
209	SGS (Regd.)	416	1.13
64,500	JAPAN (5.41%*)	<b>2,041</b> 796	<b>5.54</b> 2.16
	Kikkoman	456	1.24
	Unicharm	789	2.14
	AUSTRALIA (3.48%*)	_	_
	HONG KONG (1.83%*)	337	0.91
1,006,000		337	0.91
	INDIA (6.49%*)	2,173	5.90
51,679	Tata Consultancy Services	1,116	3.03
	Tata Global Beverages	266	0.72
•	United Breweries	435	1.18
115,805	·	356	0.97
454 472	SINGAPORE (3.00%*)	1,327	3.60
	Oversea-Chinese Banking Petra Foods	1,001 326	2.72 0.88
300,000	ι τια ι υυυδ	320	0.00

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 2018			_
Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	TAIWAN (0.00%*)	741	2.01
368,000	Uni-President Enterprises	741	2.01
	NIGERIA (0.33%*)	297	0.81
2,701,239	Unilever Nigeria	297	0.81
	SOUTH AFRICA (2.94%*)	1,391	3.78
132,802	Impala Platinum	151	0.41
49,477	Remgro	624	1.69
28,185	Standard Bank	334	0.91
13,845	Tiger Brands	282	0.77
	BRAZIL (2.10%*)	667	1.81
66,311	Natura	392	1.06
33,300	Ultrapar Participacoes	275	0.75
	CHILE (4.32%*)	1,298	3.52
33,062	Antofagasta	332	0.90
34,652	Cia Cervecerias Unidas	358	0.97
8,506,851	Sociedad Matriz SAAM	608	1.65
	Portfolio of investments	32,443	88.06
	Net other assets	4,397	11.94
	Total net assets	36,840	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

# Comparative Table

Comparative rabic			
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	182.61	160.52	130.09
Return before operating charges*	12.02	25.45	33.11
Operating charges	(3.75)	(3.36)	(2.68)
Return after operating charges*	8.27	22.09	30.43
Distributions	<del>-</del>	_	-
Retained distributions on accumulation shares			_
Closing net asset value per share (p)	190.88	182.61	160.52
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.14	0.19	0.08
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	4.53%	13.76%	23.39%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	2,958	3,008	2,438
Closing number of shares	1,549,565	1,647,249	1,518,995
Operating charges	2.02%	1.95%	2.00%
Direct transaction costs	0.07%	0.11%	0.06%
Prices			
Highest share price	192.06	186.99	162.09
Lowest share price	176.58	159.10	119.55

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class A Income	1	•	•
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	185.10	162.70	131.86
Return before operating charges*	12.19	25.82	33.56
Operating charges	(3.81)	(3.42)	(2.72)
Return after operating charges*	8.38	22.40	30.84
Distributions	<u> </u>		
Closing net asset value per share (p)	193.48	185.10	162.70
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.14	0.19	0.08
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	4.53%	13.77%	23.39%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	79	73	67
Closing number of shares	40,595	39,656	40,955
Operating charges	2.02%	1.95%	2.03%
Direct transaction costs	0.07%	0.11%	0.06%
Prices			
Highest share price	194.68	189.54	164.29
Lowest share price	178.99	161.26	121.18

(continued) Comparative Table

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	190.77	166.53	134.05
Return before operating charges*	12.62	26.51	34.31
Operating charges	(2.49)	(2.27)	(1.83)
Return after operating charges*	10.13	24.24	32.48
Distributions	(0.60)	(0.21)	(0.10)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	0.60	0.21	0.10
Closing net asset value per share (p)	200.90	190.77	166.53
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.15	0.20	0.09
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.31%	14.56%	24.23%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	24,597	24,187	15,996
Closing number of shares	12,243,641	12,678,242	9,605,466
Operating charges	1.28%	1.26%	1.31%
Direct transaction costs	0.07%	0.11%	0.06%
Prices			
Highest share price	202.06	195.20	168.11
Lowest share price	185.35	165.08	123.25

Lowest share price

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	166.25	145.24	116.97
Return before operating charges*	10.94	23.13	29.95
Operating charges	(2.17)	(1.94)	(1.54)
Return after operating charges*	8.77	21.19	28.41
Distributions	(0.47)	(0.18)	(0.14)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	174.55	166.25	145.24
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.13	0.17	0.08
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.27%	14.59%	24.29%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	3,957	9,143	7,870
Closing number of shares	2,267,246	5,499,260	5,418,811
Operating charges	1.28%	1.23%	1.27%
Direct transaction costs	0.07%	0.11%	0.06%
Prices			
Highest share price	176.05	170.28	146.75
_			

161.48

143.97

107.53

Comparative Table (continued)

		(continued)
Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
(c)	(c)	(c)
163.57	151.29	145.58
11.17	14.20	7.46
(2.21)	(1.92)	(1.75)
8.96	12.28	5.71
(0.40)	(0.22)	(0.17)
0.40	0.22	0.17
172.53	163.57	151.29
0.13	0.17	0.09
5.48%	8.12%	3.92%
2,830	6,331	5,504
1,640,471	3,870,471	3,637,771
1.31%	1.20%	1.24%
0.07%	0.11%	0.06%
175.92	170.90	153.04
159.27	148.67	128.39
	163.57 11.17 (2.21) 8.96 (0.40) 0.40 172.53 0.13 5.48% 2,830 1,640,471 1.31% 0.07%	(c)       (c)         163.57       151.29         11.17       14.20         (2.21)       (1.92)         8.96       12.28         (0.40)       (0.22)         0.40       0.22         172.53       163.57         0.13       0.17         5.48%       8.12%         2,830       6,331         1,640,471       3,870,471         1.31%       1.20%         0.07%       0.11%         175.92       170.90

\* after direct transaction costs of:

Closing net asset value (\$'000)

Return after charges (%)

Closing number of shares

Direct transaction costs

Other information

Operating charges

Highest share price

Lowest share price

**Prices** 

Performance

**Comparative Table** for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (c) (c) (c) Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 123.02 107.78 102.46 Return before operating charges\* 8.13 16.58 6.56 Operating charges (1.65)(1.24)(1.34)Return after operating charges\* 6.48 5.32 15.24 Distributions (0.39)(0.12)Retained distributions on accumulation shares 0.39 0.12 Closing net asset value per share (c) 129.50 123.02 107.78

0.10

5.27%

3,573

1.28%

0.07%

138.41

121.70

2,759,414

0.12

14.14%

3,395

1.21%

0.11%

123.30

103.29

2,759,414

(continued)

0.06

5.19%

9,213

1.25%

0.06%

108.38

90.28

8,547,565

# Statement of Total Return for the year ended 31 July 2018

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 201	8	31 July 201	17
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		1,986		5,598
Revenue	3	663		625	
Expenses	4	(522)		(537)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(1)			
Net revenue before taxation		140		88	
Taxation	5 _	(140)		(81)	
Net revenue after taxation			_		7
Total return before distributions			1,986		5,605
Distributions	6		(104)		(45)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investme	ent activities		1,882		5,560

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		44,657		38,003
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	1,668		9,849	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(11,466)		(8,807)	
		(9,798)		1,042
Dilution adjustment		12		17
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		1,882		5,560
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		87	_	35
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		36,840	_	44,657

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 335 to 340.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£'000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		32,443	37,850
Current assets			
Debtors	8	100	71
Cash and bank balances		4,525	6,849
Total assets		37,068	44,770
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Distribution payable		(11)	(10)
Other creditors	9	(217)	(103)
Total liabilities		(228)	(113)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		36,840	44,657

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 335 to 340.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

as a	t 3 i July 2018		
1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital gains		
	The net capital gains during the year comprise:		
	The net capital game daming the year complices	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£′000	£′000
	Non-derivative securities	2,060	5,546
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	_	1
	Currency (losses)/gains	(69)	51
	Custodial transaction fees	(5)	
	Net capital gains	1,986	5,598
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£'000
	Dividends from UK companies	167	199
	Overseas taxable revenue	_	1
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	461	399
	Overseas scrip dividends	<del>-</del>	15
	Interest from bank deposits	4	2
	Interest from government and fixed-interest securities	28	4
	Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies	3	5
	Total revenue	663	625
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£′000	£′000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:	445	
	ACD's periodic charge	415	444
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		_
	Depositary's fees	30	66
	Other expenses:		
	Audit fee	9	10
	Registrar fees	7	16
	Safe custody charges	4	8
	Other expenses	<u>57</u>	53 87
	Total avanage	522	
	Total expenses	522	537

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 5. Taxation

		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	50	64
	Indian capital gains tax	90	17
	Total taxation (note 5b)	140	81

#### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2017: higher than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	140	88
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	28	18
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(34)	(40)
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	_	(3)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(92)	(80)
Movement in excess management expenses	98	105
Irrecoverable overseas tax	50	64
Indian capital gains tax	90	17
Current tax charge for year (note 5a)	140	81

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £557,913 (31/07/17: £460,402); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Final distribution	98	45
	98	45
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	8	2
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(2)	(2)
Net distribution for the year	104	45

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 341 to 342.

#### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	_	7
Revenue deficit	14	21
Indian capital gains tax	90	17_
Net distributions for the year	104	45

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

0.07

0.11

	tes to the Financial Statements				(continued)
as a	t 31 July 2018				
8.	Debtors			24     2040	24     2047
				31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Amounts receivable for issue of shares			£'000 33	<b>£'000</b> 16
	Accrued revenue			16	8
	Overseas tax recoverable			51	47
	Total debtors			100	71
9.	Other creditors				
				31 July 2018	31 July 2017
				£′000	£′000
	Amounts payable for cancellation of shares			65 153	15
	Accrued expenses			152	88
	Total other creditors			217	103
10.	Portfolio transaction costs				
	Analysis of total trade costs:				
	,	Purch	ases	Sale	es
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£'000	£′000	£'000
	Equities	11,641	16,627	19,832	16,519
	Bonds	8,794	1,600	8,128	3,446
	Trades in the year before transaction costs	20,435	18,227	27,960	19,965
	Commissions	7	10	(4.0)	(40)
	Equities	7	10	(10)	(10)
	Taxes	9	21	(4)	(4)
	Equities Total costs	16	31	(4)	(4)
	Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	20,451	18,258	27,946	19,951
	iotal net trades in the year after transaction costs	20,431	10,230	27,540	15,551
	Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:	- 1			
		Purch		Sal	
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Commissions	%	%	%	%
	Equities	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06
	Taxes	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00
	Equities	0.08	0.13	0.02	0.02
			35	0.02	0.02
	Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
				31 July 2018	31 July 2017
				%	%
	Commissions			0.04	0.05
	Taxes			0.03	0.06

### Average portfolio dealing spread

Total costs

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.27% (31/07/17: 0.25%).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £3,244,319 (31/07/17: £3,785,044).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not significantly invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is predominantly restricted to interest receivable.

As at 31 July 2018, 18.41% (31/07/17: 18.87%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2018, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Worldwide Equity Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £16,960 (31/07/17: £21,062).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets	Net foreign currency assets
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£′000
Australian dollar	_	1,554
Brazilian real	666	937
Chilean peso	966	1,449
Danish krone	2	634
Euro	7,279	7,448
Hong Kong dollar	337	819
Indian rupee	2,099	2,902
Japanese yen	2,048	2,421
Nigerian naira	297	147
Norwegian krone	2	298
Singapore dollar	3,118	1,340
South African rand	1,391	1,312
Swiss franc	1,712	902
Taiwan dollar	740	_
US dollar	9,057	11,568_
Total	29,714	33,731

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £1,485,753 (31/07/17: £1,686,552).

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £33,106 (31/07/17: £39,759) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 5.73% (31/07/17: 5.94%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### **Material Shareholders**

Dentists' Provident Society Limited and St John's College Oxford held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 27.3% and 23.4% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has six share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation	1.75
Share class A Income	1.75
Share class B Accumulation	1.00
Share class B Income (Institutional)	1.00
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1.00
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	1.00

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 327 to 332.

The distribution per share class is given in the Distribution Tables on pages 341 to 342.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017				31 July 2018
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	1,647,249	148,445	(244,291)	(1,838)	1,549,565
Share class A Income	39,656	3,205	(1,782)	(484)	40,595
Share class B Accumulation	12,678,242	557,661	(994,020)	1,758	12,243,641
Share class B Income	5,499,260	177,057	(3,409,606)	535	2,267,246
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	3,870,471	_	(2,230,000)	_	1,640,471
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	2,759,414	_	_	_	2,759,414

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	30,184	_	37,850	_
Level 2	2,259	_	_	_
Level 3		_	_	
Total fair value	32,443	_	37,850	

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

# **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

#### Share class A Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	p	aid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	_	_	_	_
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final.	_	_	_	_
This chara class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution				

This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.

#### Share class A Income

	Not		Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	_	_	_	_
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	_	_	_	_

This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.

### Share class B Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	paid to/payable		paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	0.5961	_	0.5961	0.2139
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	0.2684	0.3277	0.5961	0.2139

#### Share class B Income

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	F	aid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	0.4672	_	0.4672	0.1762
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	0.1884	0.2788	0.4672	0.1762

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)

Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim	Net revenue (c) – 0.3964 (c)	Equalisation (c) — (c) (c) —	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (c) – 0.3964 (c) –	Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (c) — 0.2233 (c) —
Final	0.3964	_	0.3964	0.2233
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)				
	Net revenue	Equalisation	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018	Distributions paid 30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	0.3888	_	0.3888	_
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	0.3888	_	0.3888	_

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests primarily in a diverse portfolio of equity securities of larger capitalisation companies that are listed, traded or dealt in on any of the regulated markets worldwide.

Larger capitalisation companies are currently defined as companies with a minimum investible market capitalisation (free float) of US\$3 billion at the time of investment. The Investment Manager may review this definition as considered appropriate.

The Fund is not managed to a benchmark and may have exposure to developed or emerging markets whilst maintaining its geographical diversity. The Fund may invest in any industry.

#### Risks and reward profile

Share class A Accumulation
Share class B Accumulation
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)

← Lower Risk						Hig	gher Risk →
Potentially Lower Rewards Potentially Higher Rewa							her Rewards
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

Concentration risk: the Fund invests in a relatively small number of companies or countries, which may be riskier than a Fund that invests in a large number of companies.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 7.4% in sterling terms over the twelve months and has provided cumulative returns of 50.9% and 72.0% over the three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018.

On the positive side, Uni-President Enterprises rose as it continued to show improvements in its China business, and Expeditors International of Washington gained on the back of improving margins, especially in the airfreight business. Berkshire Hathaway climbed on optimism about the outlook for the US economy and a strong stock market.

Henkel declined due to the impact of negative currency moves and as supply chain challenges continued to impact the company's North American operations. Dr. Reddy's Laboratories fell on increased competition and the receipt of an FDA warning letter relating to quality control processes and reporting data, which impacted sales in the US. LafargeHolcim was weak on a subdued operating performance.

# **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Portfolio changes

Major purchases during the twelve months included Colgate-Palmolive, a high-quality global consumer franchise, and Roche, a reasonably valued oncology leader. The Fund also bought L Brands, a 'specialty retailer' operating under the Victoria's Secret and Bath & Body Works brands.

The Fund sold GlaxoSmithKline, Kansai Paint and Novo Nordisk on valuation concerns.

#### Outlook

The portfolio holdings are not dictated by a benchmark index, allowing the Manager to invest only in companies they consider to be of high enough quality. Consequently, there are many companies in which the Manager would never invest at any price. The Manager remains focused on capital preservation and always considers the potential downside, as well as the upside, of any investment.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	3.8	5.6	7.4	50.9	72.0	166.6	408.4
Benchmark return %	7.7	5.3	11.5	53.8	79.5	189.1	235.9

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	7.4	13.4	23.8	12.7	1.2
Benchmark return %	11.5	17.9	17.0	11.3	4.8

Benchmark: MSCI AC World Index.

Sector: IA Global.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

Please note that the Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund A Accumulation GBP share class launched on 30/07/1999. For historic performance of this share class, please see the factsheets by visiting firststateinvestments.com

#### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Henkel	9.02	Henkel	9.24
Unilever	8.94	Beiersdorf	7.89
Beiersdorf	7.93	Unilever	7.55
Loews	6.04	Berkshire Hathaway 'A'	6.98
Colgate-Palmolive	4.87	Loews	6.33
Merck	4.36	Oversea-Chinese Banking	5.29
Berkshire Hathaway 'A'	3.98	Unicharm	3.54
Unicharm	3.87	Standard Bank	3.25
Uni-President Enterprises	3.86	Merck	2.79
Oversea-Chinese Banking	3.60	Uni-President Enterprises	2.64

#### Types of shares

Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20	18		
,		Market	Total
		Value	Net Assets
Holdings		£'000	%
	UNITED KINGDOM (14.49%*)	6,201	15.37
	Lloyds Banking	1,412	3.50
281,907		734	1.82
	Tullow Oil Unilever	448 3,607	1.11 8.94
02,020			
7	UNITED STATES (16.35%*) Berkshire Hathaway 'A'	7,526	18.65
	Colgate-Palmolive	1,608 1,965	3.98 4.87
	Expeditors International of Washington	801	1.99
	L Brands	714	1.77
62,990		2,438	6.04
	DENMARK (1.69%*)	_	_
	GERMANY (19.92%*)	8,600	21.31
35,958	Beiersdorf	3,199	7.93
44,444	Henkel	3,641	9.02
22,424	Merck	1,760	4.36
	SWITZERLAND (5.44%*)	2,883	7.15
10,955	Nestlé (Regd.)	681	1.69
	Roche (Bearer)	947	2.35
630	SGS (Regd.)	1,255	3.11
	JAPAN (8.56%*)	3,403	8.43
44,200		545	1.35
	Kikkoman	754	1.87
	Nippon Paint	542	1.34
67,500	Unicharm	1,562	3.87
	AUSTRALIA (1.12%*)	_	-
16.000	INDIA (2.57%*)	1,091	2.70
	Dr. Reddy's Laboratories	402	0.99
31,890	Tata Consultancy Services	689	1.71
	SINGAPORE (5.29%*)	1,452	3.60
224,126	Oversea-Chinese Banking	1,452	3.60
	TAIWAN (2.64%*)	1,559	3.86
775,000	Uni-President Enterprises	1,559	3.86
	TURKEY (0.00%*)	416	1.03
181,998	Akbank Turk AS ADR	416	1.03
	SOUTH AFRICA (5.09%*)	1,776	4.40
	Remgro	1,105	2.74
•	Standard Bank	361	0.89
15,245	Tiger Brands	310	0.77
	BRAZIL (0.00%*)	297	0.74
36,000	Ultrapar Participacoes	297	0.74
	Portfolio of investments	35,204	87.24
	Net other assets	5,149	12.76
	Total net assets	40,353	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

# Comparative Table

Comparative rable			
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	421.26	374.26	304.61
Return before operating charges*	36.42	54.21	75.44
Operating charges	(7.48)	(7.21)	(5.79)
Return after operating charges*	28.94	47.00	69.65
Distributions	<del>-</del>	_	_
Retained distributions on accumulation shares			
Closing net asset value per share (p)	450.20	421.26	374.26
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.22	0.28	0.19
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	6.87%	12.56%	22.87%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	13,631	15,815	15,355
Closing number of shares	3,027,805	3,754,146	4,102,703
Operating charges	1.75%	1.80%	1.85%
Direct transaction costs	0.05%	0.07%	0.06%
Prices			
Highest share price	450.20	433.95	377.75
Lowest share price	408.57	370.64	281.86

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	477.09	420.62	339.80
Return before operating charges*	41.42	61.17	84.71
Operating charges	(4.72)	(4.70)	(3.89)
Return after operating charges*	36.70	56.47	80.82
Distributions	(2.95)	(1.69)	(1.88)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.95	1.69	1.88
Closing net asset value per share (p)	513.79	477.09	420.62
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.26	0.31	0.21
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	7.69%	13.43%	23.78%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	26,561	26,964	23,676
Closing number of shares	5,169,537	5,651,706	5,628,758
Operating charges	0.97%	1.04%	1.09%
Direct transaction costs	0.05%	0.07%	0.06%
Prices			
Highest share price	513.79	491.04	424.39
Lowest share price	465.23	416.60	314.80

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	152.04	142.67	147.42
Return before operating charges*	13.60	11.86	(2.57)
Operating charges	(2.71)	(2.49)	(2.18)
Return after operating charges*	10.89	9.37	(4.75)
Distributions	<del>-</del>	(0.17)	-
Retained distributions on accumulation shares		0.17	
Closing net asset value per share (c)	162.93	152.04	142.67
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.08	0.10	0.08
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	7.16%	6.57%	(3.22)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	181	5	1
Closing number of shares	111,050	3,008	883
Operating charges	1.74%	1.67%	1.60%
Direct transaction costs	0.05%	0.07%	0.06%
Prices			
Highest share price	164.25	158.90	150.74
Lowest share price	147.57	139.06	115.32

# Statement of Total Return for the year ended 31 July 2018

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 201	8	31 July 20	17
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		2,747		5,168
Revenue	3	701		661	
Expenses	4	(510)		(569)	
Interest payable and similar charges		(1)			
Net revenue before taxation		190		92	
Taxation	5	(78)		(62)	
Net revenue after taxation			112		30
Total return before distributions			2,859		5,198
Distributions	6		(162)		(97)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investme	ent activities		2,697	_	5,101

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 2	017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		42,783		39,032
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	1,769		5,575	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(7,050)		(7,021)	
		(5,281)		(1,446)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		2,697		5,101
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		154_	_	96
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		40,353	_	42,783

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 351 to 356.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£'000	£'000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		35,204	35,578
Current assets			
Debtors	8	149	111
Cash and bank balances		5,150	7,283
Total assets		40,503	42,972
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(150)	(189)
Total liabilities		(150)	(189)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		40,353	42,783

# Notes to the Financial Statements

as at striuty zv to	as at	31	July	2018	
---------------------	-------	----	------	------	--

1. Accounting basis and policies		
Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2. Net capital gains		
The net capital gains during the year comprise:	J. 2010	24 July 2017
31 JU	uly 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
Non-derivative securities	2,845	5,225
Currency losses	(95)	(57)
Custodial transaction fees	(3)	(57)
Net capital gains	2,747	5,168
<del></del>		3,100
3. Revenue		
31 Ju	uly 2018	31 July 2017
	£′000	£′000
Dividends from UK companies	207	192
Overseas taxable revenue	402	4
Overseas non-taxable revenue	482	461
Interest from bank deposits	9	2
Interest from government and fixed-interest securities Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies	_	1
VAT refund	3	' _
Total revenue		661
Total revenue		
4. Expenses		
31 Jւ	uly 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
ACD's periodic charge	417	447
Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	30	6
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	9	9
Registrar fees	12	51
Safe custody charges	2	4
Other expenses	40	52
	63	116_
	510	569

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 5 Taxation

(a)	Analysis of charge in year:	31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
(α)	Irrecoverable overseas tax	54	62
	Indian capital gains tax	24	
	Total taxation (note 5b)	78	62

#### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2017: higher than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	190	92
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	38	18
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(42)	(38)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(96)	(92)
Movement in excess management expenses	100	112
Irrecoverable overseas tax	54	62
Indian capital gains tax	24	
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	78	62

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

#### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £869,043 (31/07/17: £769,269); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distributions

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	22	_
Final distribution	132	96
	154	96
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	10	5
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(2)	(4)
Net distributions for the year	162	97

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 357 to 358.

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

Notas	to the	Financia	l Statement	ŀc
notes	to me	rillalicia	ı Statemeni	LS

Total taxes

Total costs

Total net trades in the year after transaction costs

No	tes to the Financial Statements				(continued)
as a	t 31 July 2018				
7.	Movement between net revenue and net distributions			31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
	Net revenue after taxation			112	30
	Revenue deficit			25	66
	Movement in net income as a result of conversions			1	00
	Expenses charged to capital			'	1
	Indian capital gains tax			24	_
	Net distribution for the year			162	97
8.	Debtors				
				31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Amounts receivable for issue of shares			<b>£'000</b> 62	<b>£'000</b> 42
	Accrued revenue			25	13
	Overseas tax recoverable			62	56
	Total debtors			149	111
_					
9.	Other creditors			24     2040	24     2047
				31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
	Amounts payable for cancellation of shares			£ 000 47	73
	Accrued expenses			103	116
	Total other creditors			150	189
4.0					
10.	Portfolio transaction costs				
	Analysis of total trade costs:	Purch	2505	Salo	25
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017		31 July 2017
		f'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
	Equities	9,191	13,747	12,430	14,736
	Bonds	_	_		2,535
	Trades in the year before transaction costs	9,191	13,747	12,430	17,271
	Commissions				
	Equities	5	8	(7)	(9)
	Bonds				
	Total commissions	5	8	(7)	(9)
	Taxes Equities	8	12	(1)	(1)
	Bonds	0 -	12	(1)	(1)
	201143				

12

20

13,767

13

9,204

(1)

(8)

12,422

(10)

17,261

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 10. Portfolio transaction costs (continued)

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost.	Purch	ases	Sales		
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	
	%	%	%	%	
Commissions					
Equities	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	
Bonds	_	_	_	_	
Taxes					
Equities	0.09	0.09	0.01	0.01	
Bonds	_	_	_	_	
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value	•				
			31 July 2018	31 July 2017	
			%	%	
Commissions			0.03	0.04	
Taxes			0.02	0.03	
Total costs			0.05	0.07	

#### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.09% (31/07/17: 0.07%).

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £3,520,412 (31/07/17: £3,557,764).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 12.76% (31/07/17: 17.02%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2018, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Worldwide Leaders Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £12,874 (31/07/17: £18,207).

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2018	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017
Currency	Total £'000	Total £'000
Currency	1 000	
Australian dollar	_	480
Brazilian real	297	_
Danish krone	2	726
Euro	8,675	8,541
Indian rupee	1,071	1,105
Japanese yen	3,414	3,665
Singapore dollar	1,452	2,263
South African rand	1,775	2,180
Swiss franc	2,935	2,373
Taiwanese dollar	1,559	1,128
US dollar	11,412_	10,809
Total	32,592	33,270

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £1,629,590 (31/07/17: £1,663,475).

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £34,135 (31/07/17: £38,077) due at the year end.

#### **Material Shareholders**

FIL Nominee (Shareholdings) Limited and Zurich Assurance Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 12.0% and 11.3% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has three share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation	1.50
Share class B Accumulation	0.75
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1.50

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 346 to 348.

The distribution per share class is given in the Distribution Tables on pages 357 to 358.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017 Opening			Shares	31 July 2018 Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	3,754,146	158,525	(740,331)	(144,535)	3,027,805
Share class B Accumulation	5,651,706	189,920	(799,370)	127,281	5,169,537
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	3,008	122,000	(13,958)	_	111,050

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	35,204	_	35,578	_
Level 2	_	_	_	_
Level 3		_	_	_
Total fair value	35,204		35,578	_

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

# **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

#### Share class A Accumulation

Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.	Net revenue (p) — (p) —	Equalisation (p)  - (p) (p) - (p) -	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) — (p) — (p) — (p) — (p)	Distributions
Share class B Accumulation	Net	ı	Distributions paid to/payable	Distributions paid

	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.3940	_	0.3940	_
Final	2.5584	_	2.5584	1.6886
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	0.3940	0.3940	_
Final	1.0845	1.4739	2.5584	1.6886

### Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)

	Net revenue	۲ Equalisation	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018	Distributions paid 30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	_	_	_	0.1682
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	_	_	_	0.1682

This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

### Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund will seek to invest in a diverse portfolio of equity securities that are listed, traded or dealt in on any of the regulated markets worldwide.

The Fund is not managed to a benchmark and may have exposure to developed or emerging markets whilst maintaining its geographical diversity.

The Fund invests in companies that are positioned to benefit from, and contribute to, the sustainable development of the countries in which they operate.

- Clarification point: the Fund's emphasis on sustainability development incorporates three key features in making investment decisions. These are:
- I company classification (identifying companies whose management are believed able to manage sustainability risks and opportunities facing their companies, seeking out sustainability companies with a positive sustainable development impact);
- II integration of environmental, social and corporate governance factors into investment analysis;
- engagement with and exit from companies based on in-house ESG research (the Fund manager will engage senior management on any identified environmental, social and governance issues and exit a stock if insufficient progress is made).

### Risks and reward profile

Share	e class A Accumulation
Share	e class A Income
Share	e class B Accumulation
Share	e class B Income
Share	e class A Accumulation (EUR share class)
Share	e class B Accumulation (EUR share class)
Share	e class A Accumulation (USD share class)
Share	e class B Accumulation (USD share class)

← Lower Risk Higher Risk →						her Risk 🛨
Potentially Lo	Potentially Lower Rewards Potentially Higher Rewards					her Rewards
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

**Currency risk**: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund. For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 7.2% in sterling terms over the twelve months and has provided cumulative returns of 55.4% and 74.7% over the three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018.

DIA declined following weaker-than-expected profits from Iberia, raising questions about the longevity of their franchise. Manila Water was weak as growth slowed to low single digits and profitability came under pressure from regulatory changes. Henkel was weak as revenues of its Home and Personal Care business grew slower than what the market was expecting.

On the positive side, Tata Consultancy rose on good results and rupee weakness, and ANSYS gained on robust growth underpinned by attractive margins. Vitasoy climbed as it continued to deliver earnings growth as demand for its healthy products remained strong.

#### Portfolio changes

Major purchases during the twelve months included Deutsche Telekom as the business is well-positioned to build out the next wave of innovative internet and mobile phone infrastructure across Europe. The Fund also bought Cerner, one of the best-placed companies for taking costs out of the US healthcare system, and Essilor International, a lens and frames business run with excellent sustainability positioning.

The Fund sold Banco Bradesco, Bio-Techne and Sul America on valuation concerns.

#### Outlook

Valuations for high-quality companies remain full but acceptable. The Manager prefers to back strong management teams who focus on sustainable development rather than buy lower quality companies on attractive valuations.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	6.0	4.4	7.2	55.4	74.7	n/a	116.5
Benchmark return %	7.7	5.3	11.5	53.8	78.1	n/a	116.5

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	7.2	14.9	26.0	13.4	(0.9)
Benchmark return %	11.5	17.9	17.0	11.3	4.1

Benchmark: MSCI All Countries World Index.

Sector: IA Global.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Unilever	7.50	Unilever	8.29
Henkel	6.20	Henkel	7.60
Beiersdorf	5.34	Waters	4.55
Merck	4.16	ANSYS	3.97
Novo Nordisk 'B'	3.67	Merck	3.57
Tata Consultancy Services	3.62	Novo Nordisk 'B'	3.28
Cerner	3.47	Tata Consultancy Services	2.99
Waters	3.18	Ain	2.52
ANSYS	3.16	Housing Development Finance	2.42
Ain	3.08	Distribuidora Internacional de Alimentacion	2.34

### Types of shares

Income and Accumulation.

t 31 July 20	18		
Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
5	UNITED KINGDOM (10.52%*)	62,209	10.34
318 239	GlaxoSmithKline	5,033	0.84
1,936,619		12,023	2.00
1,036,800	•	45,153	7.50
.,000,000	UNITED STATES (20.16%*)	120,705	20.06
147,891		19,046	3.16
441,093		20,872	3.47
	Colgate-Palmolive	9,821	1.63
	Edwards Lifesciences	4,722	0.78
	Expeditors International of Washington	12,731	2.12
	Jack Henry & Associates	11,431	1.90
	Navigators	, 3,668	0.61
	Varex Imaging	9,613	1.60
	Varian Medical Systems	9,666	1.61
127,241		19,135	3.18
	AUSTRIA (0.00%*)	1,732	0.29
17,847	Lenzing	1,732	0.29
,	DENMARK (4.82%*)	36,214	6.02
576 738	Novo Nordisk 'B'	22,083	3.67
	Novozymes	14,131	2.35
331,302	FINLAND (0.37%*)	-	_
	FRANCE (0.00%*)	10,626	1.77
94.961	Essilor International	10,626	1.77
,	GERMANY (14.17%*)	114,742	19.07
360 950	Beiersdorf	32,106	5.34
•	Deutsche Telekom (Regd.)	15,752	2.62
	Drägerwerk	4,552	0.75
455,195		37,293	6.20
318,989		25,039	4.16
	ITALY (2.18%*)	11,642	1.94
142,179		11,642	1.94
,	NORWAY (0.48%*)	1,448	0.24
91 770	Tomra Systems Asa	1,448	0.24
31,770			
F22 02F	PORTUGAL (0.93%*)	5,937	0.99
523,925	Jeronimo Martins	5,937	0.99
	SPAIN (2.34%*)	2,515	0.42
1,4/4,0/0	Distribuidora	2,515	0.42
	SWEDEN (0.36%*)	9,561	1.59
1,015,687	Svenska Handelsbanken 'A'	9,561	1.59
	SWITZERLAND (4.40%*)	27,462	4.56
	ABB (Regd.)	3,658	0.61
	Bucher Industries	3,470	0.58
	Energiedienst	3,528	0.58
	Kuehne + Nagel	8,681	1.44
4,080	SGS (Regd.)	8,125	1.35

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 20	18		
Holdings		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
J	JAPAN (8.40%*)	61,098	10.16
328,300	•	18,535	3.08
174,100	Hoya	7,943	1.32
	Kansai Paint	6,583	1.09
235,700	Kikkoman	8,459	1.41
27,900	Shimano	3,048	0.51
714,500	Unicharm	16,530	2.75
	AUSTRALIA (3.17%*)	24,308	4.04
2,469,304		13,826	2.30
94,073	CSL	10,482	1.74
	HONG KONG (1.52%*)	13,281	2.21
4,900,000	Vitasoy International	13,281	2.21
	INDIA (8.87%*)	31,991	5.32
284,920	Housing Development Finance	6,298	1.05
967,338	· ·	3,913	0.65
1,008,516	Tata Consultancy Services	21,780	3.62
	PHILIPPINES (2.62%*)	6,812	1.13
18,077,630	Manila Water	6,812	1.13
	BRAZIL (4.95%*)	4,573	0.76
774,370		4,573	0.76
	Portfolio of investments	546,856	90.91
	Net other assets	54,700	9.09
	Total net assets	601,556	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

## **Comparative Table**

Comparative rable			
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	193.83	169.72	135.62
Return before operating charges*	16.72	27.12	36.64
Operating charges	(3.11)	(3.01)	(2.54)
Return after operating charges*	13.61	24.11	34.10
Distributions	<u> </u>	_	_
Closing net asset value per share (p)	207.44	193.83	169.72
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.16	0.17	0.07
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	7.02%	14.21%	25.14%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	5,231	4,047	2,454
Closing number of shares	2,521,875	2,088,026	1,446,252
Operating charges	1.58%	1.66%	1.82%
Direct transaction costs	0.09%	0.09%	0.05%
Prices			
Highest share price	209.30	200.29	169.85
Lowest share price	185.93	163.31	124.82

Highest share price

Lowest share price

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (p) (p) (p) Share class A Income Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 186.72 163.47 130.62 Return before operating charges\* 16.10 26.12 35.30 (2.91)Operating charges (2.45)(2.87)Return after operating charges\* 13.19 23.25 32.85 Distributions Closing net asset value per share (p) 199.91 186.72 163.47 \* after direct transaction costs of: 0.16 0.17 0.07 Performance Return after charges (%) 7.06% 14.22% 25.15% Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) 799 212 1,627 Closing number of shares 814,090 427,686 129,706 Operating charges 1.53% 1.61% 1.82% Direct transaction costs 0.09% 0.09% 0.05% Prices

201.67

179.10

192.94

157.31

163.59

\* after direct transaction costs of:

Closing net asset value (£'000)

Return after charges (%)

Closing number of shares

Direct transaction costs

Other information

Operating charges

Highest share price

Lowest share price

Prices

Performance

**Comparative Table** for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (p) (p) (p) Share class B Accumulation Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 201.83 175.55 139.27 Return before operating charges\* 17.47 28.16 37.87 Operating charges (1.83)(1.59)(1.88)15.64 Return after operating charges\* 26.28 36.28 Distributions (1.21)(0.67)(0.81)Retained distributions on accumulation shares 1.21 0.67 0.81 Closing net asset value per share (p) 217.47 201.83 175.55

0.17

7.75%

200,109

0.89%

0.09%

219.34

194.40

92,016,118

0.18

14.97%

181,904

0.99%

0.09%

208.41

169.36

90,127,200

(continued)

80.0

26.05%

121,434

1.10%

0.05%

175.68

128.25

69,174,532

Highest share price

Lowest share price

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (p) (p) (p) Share class B Income Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 179.85 156.94 125.09 Return before operating charges\* 15.57 25.17 34.02 Operating charges (1.63)(1.45)(1.69)Return after operating charges\* 13.94 23.48 32.57 Distributions (1.10)(0.57)(0.72)Closing net asset value per share (p) 192.69 179.85 156.94 \* after direct transaction costs of: 0.15 0.16 0.07 Performance Return after charges (%) 7.75% 14.96% 26.04% Other information Closing net asset value (£'000) 100,639 45,846 32,313 Closing number of shares 52,227,400 25,491,051 20,589,946 Operating charges 0.89% 1.00% 1.11% Direct transaction costs 0.09% 0.09% 0.05% **Prices** 

195.47

173.24

186.31

151.40

157.77

Lowest share price

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2016 Final 31 July 2018 (c) (c) (c) Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 159.77 148.28 141.72 Return before operating charges\* 14.20 13.98 9.03 Operating charges (2.51)(2.49)(2.47)Return after operating charges\* 11.69 11.49 6.56 Distributions (0.20)(0.00)Retained distributions on accumulation shares 0.20 0.00 Closing net asset value per share (c) 171.46 159.77 148.28 \* after direct transaction costs of: 0.14 0.15 0.07 Performance Return after charges (%) 7.32% 7.75% 4.63% Other information Closing net asset value (€'000) 2,380 925 30 Closing number of shares 1,388,260 578,689 20,050 Operating charges 1.53% 1.58% 1.81% Direct transaction costs 0.09% 0.09% 0.05% **Prices** Highest share price 173.79 168.63 149.41

156.45

143.02

Lowest share price

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (c) (c) (c) Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 181.25 167.07 158.52 Return before operating charges\* 16.18 15.87 10.20 Operating charges (1.66)(1.65)(1.69)Return after operating charges\* 14.52 14.18 8.55 Distributions (1.12)(0.68)(0.83)Retained distributions on accumulation shares 1.12 0.68 0.83 195.77 Closing net asset value per share (c) 181.25 167.07 \* after direct transaction costs of: 0.16 0.17 80.0 Performance Return after charges (%) 8.01% 8.49% 5.39% Other information Closing net asset value (€'000) 290,296 174,567 90,162 Closing number of shares 148,288,493 96,317,387 53,966,633 Operating charges 0.89% 0.95% 1.07% Direct transaction costs 0.09% 0.09% 0.05% Prices Highest share price 198.40 191.10 168.32

177.58

161.54

Lowest share price

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (c) (c) (c) Share class A Accumulation (USD share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 124.84 109.76 100.00 Return before operating charges\* 10.73 16.96 11.00 Operating charges (2.07)(1.88)(1.24)Return after operating charges\* 9.76 8.66 15.08 Distributions (0.26)Retained distributions on accumulation shares 0.26 Closing net asset value per share (c) 133.50 124.84 109.76 \* after direct transaction costs of: 0.11 0.11 0.06 Performance Return after charges (%) 6.94% 13.74% 9.76% Other information 7,927 Closing net asset value (\$'000) 9,797 1,925 Closing number of shares 7,338,726 6,350,419 1,753,715 Operating charges 1.59% 1.65% 1.81% Direct transaction costs 0.09% 0.09% 0.05% **Prices** Highest share price 126.25 109.84 138.79

123.27

101.43

Prices

Highest share price

Lowest share price

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2017 Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2016 (c) (c) (c) Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 124.56 108.74 101.93 10.74 Return before operating charges\* 16.90 7.87 Operating charges (1.17)(1.06)(1.08)9.57 Return after operating charges\* 15.82 6.81 Distributions (0.71)(0.45)(0.53)Retained distributions on accumulation shares 0.71 0.45 0.53 Closing net asset value per share (c) 134.13 124.56 108.74 \* after direct transaction costs of: 0.11 0.05 0.11 Performance Return after charges (%) 7.69% 14.55% 6.68% Other information Closing net asset value (\$'000) 49,885 35,080 33,341 Closing number of shares 32,257,460 24,858,767 40,048,573 Operating charges 0.90% 0.96% 1.07% Direct transaction costs 0.09% 0.09% 0.05%

125.84

100.76

108.82

89.83

138.95

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		38,954		42,767
Revenue	3	8,719		5,169	
Expenses	4	(4,822)		(3,278)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(13)		(8)	
Net revenue before taxation		3,884		1,883	
Taxation	5 _	(2,087)		(558)	
Net revenue after taxation			1,797		1,325
Total return before distributions			40,751		44,092
Distributions	6		(3,150)	_	(1,344)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	ent activities	_	37,601	_	42,748

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 2	017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		433,531		260,546
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	191,269		199,275	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(63,821)		(70,604)	
		127,448		128,671
Dilution adjustment		247		239
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		37,601		42,748
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		2,729		1,327
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	_	601,556	=	433,531

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 373 to 378.

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 373 to 378.

## **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£′000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		546,856	391,300
Current assets			
Debtors	8	9,575	3,707
Cash and bank balances		60,443	39,112
Total assets		616,874	434,119
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Distribution payable		(576)	(147)
Other creditors	9	(14,742)	(441)_
Total liabilities		(15,318)	(588)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		601,556	433,531

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as a	t 31 July 2018		
1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital gains		
۷.	·		
	The net capital gains during the year comprise:	24     2042	24     2047
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Non-derivative securities	£′000	£′000
		37,760	42,883
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts  Currency gains/(losses)	1,203	71 (187)
	Custodial transaction fees	(9)	(107)
		38,954	42,767
	Net capital gains	30,934	42,707
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£'000
	Dividends from UK companies	1,610	866
	Overseas taxable revenue	265	125
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	6,605	3,779
	Overseas scrip dividends	_	62
	Interest from bank deposits	54	7
	Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies	185	330
	Total revenue	8,719	5,169
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	4,607	3,038
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		_
	Depositary's fees	48	50
	Other expenses:		
	Audit fee	9	10
	Registrar fees	69	72
	Safe custody charges	30	58
	Other expenses	59	50
		167	190
	Total expenses	4,822	3,278

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

### 5. Taxation

(a)	Analysis of shares in years	31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	742	558
	Indian capital gains tax	1,345	
	Total taxation (note 5b)	2,087	558

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is higher than (2017: higher than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

1 7 ' '		
Net revenue before taxation	3,884	1,883
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	777	377
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(322)	(173)
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	_	(13)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(1,321)	(756)
Movement in excess management expenses	873	578
Irrecoverable overseas tax	742	558
Overseas tax expensed	(7)	(13)
Indian capital gains tax	1,345	
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	2,087	558

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £2,480,627 (31/07/17: £1,607,540); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

### 6. Distributions

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Final distribution	3,305	1,474
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	115	97
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(270)	(227)
Net distributions for the year	3,150	1,344

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 379 to 381.

### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	1,797	1,325
Revenue deficit	8	19
Indian capital gains tax	1,345	
Net distributions for the year	3,150	1,344

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

Notes	to th	ne Fina	ancial	Stater	nents
110103	וט נו	10 1111	ariciai	Juli	1161163

(continued)

	es to the Financial Statements				(continued
as at 3	31 July 2018				
8. [	Debtors				
				31 July 2018	31 July 2017
				£'000	£'000
5	Sales awaiting settlement			3,899	_
A	Amounts receivable for issue of shares			308	2,997
A	Accrued revenue			157	294
F	oreign currency contracts awaiting settlement			4,412	_
(	Overseas withholding tax			799	416
Ţ	otal debtors			9,575	3,707
9. (	Other creditors				
				31 July 2018	31 July 2017
				£′000	£′000
F	Purchases awaiting settlement			8,325	_
A	Amounts payable for cancellation of shares			249	18
A	Accrued expenses			1,737	423
F	oreign currency contracts awaiting settlement			4,431	_
Ţ	otal other creditors			14,742	441
10. F	Portfolio transaction costs				
L	Analysis of total trade costs:				
,	analysis of total trade costs.	Purch	ases	Sal	es
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£′000	£′000	£′000
Е	Equities	255,570	193,056	138,225	89,587
	rades in the year before transaction costs	255,570	193,056	138,225	89,587
(	Commissions				
Е	Equities	99	77	(97)	(47)
1	- Taxes				
Е	Equities	150	165	(96)	(21)
T	otal costs	249	242	(193)	(68)
1	Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	255,819	193,298	138,032	89,519
Ţ	otal transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:				
		Purch	ases	Sal	es
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		%	%	%	%
	Commissions	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.05
	Equities	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.05
	Taxes	0.06	0.00	0.07	0.02
	Equities	0.06	0.09	0.07	0.02
T	Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:			21 July 2010	21 July 2017
				31 July 2018	31 July 2017
,	Tammirsians			%	%
	Commissions			0.04	0.04
	axes			0.05	0.05
T	otal costs			0.09	0.09

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.12% (31/07/17:0.10%).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £54,685,589 (31/07/17: £39,129,984).

### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 10.05% (31/07/17: 9.02%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2018, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Worldwide Sustainability Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £151,107 (31/07/17: £97,779).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

,	Net foreign currency assets	Net foreign currency assets
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Total	Total
Currency	£′000	£′000
Australian dollar	24,308	13,742
Brazilian real	4,573	21,483
Danish krone	36,332	20,950
Euro	148,472	89,314
Hong Kong dollar	13,281	6,589
Indian rupee	30,820	36,967
Japanese yen	61,169	36,489
Norwegian krone	1,465	2,087
Philippine peso	6,812	11,357
Swedish krona	9,562	1,556
Swiss franc	27,815	19,260
US dollar	165,414_	96,696
Total	530,023	356,490

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £26,501,114 (31/07/17: £17,824,487).

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £438,975 (31/07/17: £320,635) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.36% (31/07/17: 0.48%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### **Material Shareholders**

FundSettle EOC Nominees Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 17.1% of the Fund's shares in issue.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

### 14. Share classes

The Fund has eight share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation	1.50
Share class A Income	1.50
Share class B Accumulation	0.85
Share class B Income	0.85
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	0.85
Share class A Accumulation (USD share class)	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	0.85

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 363 to 370.

The distribution per share class is given in the Distribution Tables on pages 379 to 381.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017				31 July 2018
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	2,088,026	767,198	(326,633)	(6,716)	2,521,875
Share class A Income	427,686	686,624	(300,061)	(159)	814,090
Share class B Accumulation	90,127,200	12,194,722	(10,313,076)	7,272	92,016,118
Share class B Income	25,491,051	28,420,094	(1,682,978)	(767)	52,227,400
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	578,689	1,082,858	(273,287)	_	1,388,260
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	96,317,387	58,030,070	(6,058,964)	_	148,288,493
Share class A Accumulation (USD share class)	6,350,419	2,889,552	(1,901,245)	_	7,338,726
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	40,048,573	10,985,988	(26,175,794)	_	24,858,767

### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	546,856	_	391,300	_
Level 2	_	_	_	_
Level 3				
Total fair value	546,856		391,300	_

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

### **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

### Share class A Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	F	oaid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	_	_	_	_
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	-	_	_	_

This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.

### Share class A Income

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	ı	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	_	_	_	_
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	_	_	_	_

This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution.

### Share class B Accumulation

	Net	ı	Distributions paid to/payable	Distributions paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	1.2121	_	1.2121	0.6700
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	0.5017	0.7104	1.2121	0.6700

### Share class B Income

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	1	oaid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	1.1036	_	1.1036	0.5739
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	_	_	_	_
Final	0.7516	0.3520	1.1036	0.5739

**Distribution Tables** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim Final 0.1994 0.1994 0.0036 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim Final 0.1444 0.0550 0.0036 0.1994 Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.6823 Final 1.1160 1.1160 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.3235 0.7925 Final 1.1160 0.6823 Share class A Accumulation (USD share class) Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid 30/09/2018 Equalisation 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim Final Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim Final This share class is in deficit and therefore not making a distribution. Share class B Accumulation (USD share class) Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.7144 0.7144 0.4450 Final (c) Group 2 (c) (c) (c) Interim 0.7144 0.3028 0.4116 0.4450 Final

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve an investment return consistent with income and long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests in a diversified portfolio of listed infrastructure and infrastructure-related securities from around the world.

#### Risks and reward profile

	<b>←</b> Lower Ri	isk				Hig	her Risk →
	Potentially Lo	ower Rewards			Р	otentially Hig	her Rewards
Share class A Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Income	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Income	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Hedged Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Hedged Income	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Income (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Income (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

Single-sector risk: investing in a single sector may be riskier than investing in a number of different sectors. Investing in a larger number of sectors helps spread risk.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

**Listed infrastructure risk:** the Fund may be vulnerable to factors that particularly affect the infrastructure sector, such as natural disasters, operational disruption and national and local environmental laws.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Performance

The Fund decreased by 0.2% in sterling terms over the twelve months and has provided cumulative returns of 48.3% and 76.1% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018.

The largest positive contributor to Fund performance was NextEra Energy, which was buoyed by investor enthusiasm for its robust Balance Sheet and market-leading renewables business. Norfolk Southern delivered pleasing returns over the course of the year, helped by firm volume growth and the implementation of US tax cuts. American Tower continued to benefit from structural growth in demand for mobile data.

The largest detractor from performance was CCR, which was affected by media reports that the firm had been cited in a plea bargain from an anti-corruption probe. PG&E fell in the fourth quarter of 2017, owing to concerns about potential liabilities associated with the outbreak of wildfires in its Northern California service territory. National Grid lagged on investor concerns about plans by the UK opposition Labour Party to re-nationalise a range of UK assets, including utilities.

#### Portfolio changes

A position was initiated in Southern, a substantial company with a seasoned management team, operating in business-friendly states in the southeastern US. The Fund also bought shares in TransCanada after share price falls moved the company to a higher rank within our investment process. Xcel Energy was sold after the market appeared to price in overly optimistic assumptions for earnings growth. The Fund also sold its holding in Enterprise Products Partners after outperformance compared to peers reduced mispricing.

### Outlook

The Manager's outlook for Global Listed Infrastructure is positive. Across the asset class, management teams are employing a number of positive initiatives — reducing leverage, selling non-core assets and focusing on improved governance and customer satisfaction. The Manager believes that these improved fundamentals will be recognised over the coming year. Listed Infrastructure remains well-positioned to protect and grow capital through economic cycles, owing to its defensive earnings profile and inflation pass-through characteristics.

### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	6.3	5.7	(0.2)	48.3	76.1	182.0	172.3
Benchmark return %	8.2	8.5	2.7	46.4	70.6	141.5	120.6

### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	(0.2)	12.9	31.6	9.8	8.1
Benchmark return %	2.7	11.5	27.8	8.7	7.2

Benchmark: FTSE Global Core Infrastructure 50/50 Index.

Sector: IA Global.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Dominion Resources	6.98	National Grid	7.72
Transurban	5.89	Enbridge	5.70
Atlantia	5.30	American Tower	5.17
Southern	5.20	Atlantia	4.85
NextEra Energy	4.95	Kinder Morgan	4.65
Kinder Morgan	4.77	Transurban	4.58
TransCanada	4.73	East Japan Railway	4.54
American Tower	4.65	Dominion Energy	4.22
Crown Castle International	4.61	NextEra Energy	4.16
East Japan Railway	4.60	American Electric Power	4.12
Types of shares			
Income and Accumulation.			

## Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20	18		
,		Market Value	Total Net Assets
Holdings		£'000	%
	UNITED KINGDOM (8.43%*)	139,018	6.66
9,612,435	National Grid	78,159	3.74
1,927,616	Severn Trent	37,280	1.79
1,886,349	SSE	23,579	1.13
	UNITED STATES (45.48%*)	1,082,839	51.87
1,302,932	Alliant Energy	42,671	2.04
	American Electric Power	13,531	0.65
	American Tower**	97,144	4.65
1,139,309	Crown Castle International**	96,278	4.61
211,676	CSX	11,404	0.55
2,668,664	Dominion Resources	145,686	6.98
2,189,739	Evergy	93,633	4.48
7,350,309	Kinder Morgan	99,629	4.77
809,662	NextEra Energy	103,400	4.95
1,164,563	Nisource	23,242	1.11
350,996	Norfolk Southern	45,231	2.17
2,055,178	PG&E	67,511	3.23
1,465,798	Plains All American Pipeline LP	27,690	1.33
583,015	Portland General Electric	20,160	0.97
2,928,747	Southern	108,487	5.20
1,192,722	UGI	48,318	2.32
1,711,848	Williams	38,824	1.86
	CANADA (6.79%*)	224,264	10.74
242,618	Canadian Pacific Railway	36,598	1.75
1,443,327	•	38,942	1.86
	Gibson Energy	15,593	0.75
3,103,100	Hydro One	34,412	1.65
2,885,052	TransCanada	98,719	4.73
	FRANCE (4.15%*)	33,925	1.63
593.577	Eurotunnel	5,978	0.29
366,358		27,947	1.34
222,222	ITALY (5.22%*)	110,660	5.30
4,890,067		110,660	5.30
4,030,007		,	
102 242	SPAIN (2.98%*)	35,385	1.69
103,342		14,325	0.68
1,335,451		21,060	1.01
	JAPAN (9.16%*)	157,952	7.57
	East Japan Railway	95,924	4.60
	Osaka Gas	37,518	1.80
462,600	West Japan Railway	24,510	1.17
	AUSTRALIA (4.58%*)	123,041	5.89
18,556,100	Transurban	123,041	5.89
	CHINA (4.68%*)	105,772	5.07
15,348,000	China Merchants Port	24,185	1.16
	COSCO Pacific	32,302	1.55
53,514,000	Jiangsu Expressway	49,285	2.36
	HONG KONG (2.13%*)	· _	_

Portfolio Statement (continued)

as at 31 July 20	118		
·		Market Value	Total Net Assets
Holdings		£′000	%
	BRAZIL (2.71%*)	61,866	2.96
28,979,392	CCR	61,866	2.96
	MEXICO (0.68%*)	12,381	0.59
1,574,100	Promotora y Operadora de Infraestructura	12,381	0.59
	DERIVATIVES (0.02%*)	(670)	(0.03)
	Forward Currency Contracts		
	Australian Dollar		
	Bought AUD147,687 for GBP83,142 Settlement 15/08/2018	1	_
	Bought AUD245,963 for GBP138,762 Settlement 15/08/2018	1	_
	Bought AUD62,371 for GBP35,192 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold AUD3,108,604 for GBP1,741,954 Settlement 15/08/2018	(19)	_
	Sold AUD5,647,655 for GBP3,164,750 Settlement 15/08/2018	(34)	_
	Canadian Dollar		
	Bought CAD385,709 for GBP223,504 Settlement 15/08/2018	2	_
	Bought CAD222,289 for GBP128,808 Settlement 15/08/2018	1	_
	Bought CAD631,268 for GBP368,195 Settlement 15/08/2018	1	_
	Bought CAD1,233 for EUR800 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought CAD1,349 for EUR876 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold CAD5,609,062 for GBP3,225,882 Settlement 15/08/2018	(57)	_
	Sold CAD10,190,442 for GBP5,860,724 Settlement 15/08/2018	(104)	(0.01)
	Euro		
	Bought EUR241,441 for GBP214,500 Settlement 15/08/2018	1	_
	Bought EUR33 for MXN709 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR253 for MXN5,631 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR269 for HKD2,461 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR420 for GBP375 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR641 for JPY84,588 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR810 for CAD1,247 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR1,287 for MXN28,553 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR1,599 for GBP1,427 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR2,346 for HKD21,397 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR2,500 for AUD3,964 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR2,973 for JPY389,969 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR3,334 for GBP2,982 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR4,220 for CAD6,508 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR11,133 for HKD102,145 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR13,815 for AUD21,794 Settlement 15/08/2018 Bought EUR16,829 for GBP14,891 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	<b>3</b>	_	_
	Bought EUR17,303 for JPY2,268,662 Settlement 15/08/2018 Bought EUR24,245 for USD28,180 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR25,566 for CAD39,324 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR116,149 for USD135,816 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR165,150 for GBP147,714 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Bought EUR290,145 for GBP259,513 Settlement 15/08/2018	(1)	_
	Sold EUR380 for GBP339 Settlement 15/08/2018	( i / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
	Sold EUR825 for GBP732 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold EUR1,146 for GBP1,025 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	Sold EUR160,400 for GBP142,788 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_

Portfolio Statement (continued)

		(continued)
as at 31 July 2018	Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
Sold EUR290,172 for GBP258,311 Settlement 15/08/2018	(1)	_
Sold EUR2,843,629 for GBP2,516,148 Settlement 15/08/2018	(22)	_
Sold EUR5,166,254 for GBP4,571,291 Settlement 15/08/2018	(39)	_
Hong Kong Dollar		
Bought HKD546,916 for GBP53,168 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought HKD1,181,558 for GBP114,680 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold HKD735,190 for GBP72,074 Settlement 15/08/2018	1	_
Sold HKD374,274 for GBP36,692 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold HKD431,553 for GBP41,886 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold HKD964,044 for GBP93,364 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold HKD14,569,802 for GBP1,404,650 Settlement 15/08/2018	(10)	_
Sold HKD26,470,151 for GBP2,551,943 Settlement 15/08/2018	(19)	_
Japanese Yen		
Bought JPY10,208,984 for GBP69,642 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought JPY17,771,230 for GBP121,229 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought JPY25,632,114 for GBP176,078 Settlement 15/08/2018	(1)	_
Sold JPY11,957,957 for GBP80,551 Settlement 15/08/2018	(1)	_
Sold JPY22,150,865 for GBP149,213 Settlement 15/08/2018	(2)	_
Sold JPY323,598,404 for GBP2,183,216 Settlement 15/08/2018	(21)	_
Sold JPY587,907,696 for GBP3,966,427 Settlement 15/08/2018	(39)	_
Mexican Peso		
Bought MXN239,772 for GBP9,816 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold MXN90,583 for GBP3,708 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold MXN116,719 for GBP4,754 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold MXN184,026 for GBP7,496 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold MXN4,072,818 for GBP162,397 Settlement 15/08/2018	(4)	_
Sold MXN7,399,421 for GBP295,040 Settlement 15/08/2018	(6)	_
New Zealand Dollar		
Bought NZD1 for GBP Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold NZD1 for GBP Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
US Dollar		
Bought USD898,531 for GBP684,232 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD571,559 for GBP435,242 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold USD19,372,518 for GBP14,654,224 Settlement 15/08/2018	(106)	(0.01)
Sold USD35,195,639 for GBP26,623,528 Settlement 15/08/2018	(192)	(0.01)
Portfolio of investments^	2,086,433	99.94
Net other assets	1,357	0.06
Total net assets	2,087,790	100.00
iotal fict assets	2,007,750	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Real estate investment trust (REIT).

<sup>^</sup> Including derivative liabilities.

## First State Global Listed Infrastructure Fund

## Comparative Table

comparative rabic			
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	255.44	227.93	174.51
Return before operating charges*	3.48	31.31	56.35
Operating charges	(3.80)	(3.80)	(2.93)
Return after operating charges*	(0.32)	27.51	53.42
Distributions	(8.59)	(6.75)	(5.23)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	8.59	6.75	5.23
Closing net asset value per share (p)	255.12	255.44	227.93
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.29	0.77	0.54
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(0.12%)	12.07%	30.61%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	140,448	173,153	141,578
Closing number of shares	55,051,426	67,785,263	62,115,286
Operating charges	1.54%	1.58%	1.59%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.32%	0.30%
Prices			
Highest share price	264.92	263.83	230.06
Lowest share price	221.20	218.28	161.93

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class A Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	188.25	172.69	135.72
Return before operating charges*	2.36	23.50	43.26
Operating charges	(2.76)	(2.86)	(2.25)
Return after operating charges*	(0.40)	20.64	41.01
Distributions	(6.27)	(5.08)	(4.04)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	181.58	188.25	172.69
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.22	0.58	0.42
Performance Return after charges (%) Other information	(0.21%)	11.95%	30.22%
Closing net asset value (£'000)	33,998	39,301	40,198
Closing number of shares	18,722,993	20,877,067	23,277,110
Operating charges	1.53%	1.58%	1.59%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.32%	0.30%
Prices			
Highest share price	195.19	197.44	176.56
Lowest share price	160.46	165.38	125.92

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	272.71	241.45	183.46
Return before operating charges*	3.81	33.32	59.60
Operating charges	(2.06)	(2.06)	(1.61)
Return after operating charges*	1.75	31.26	57.99
Distributions	(9.21)	(7.18)	(5.52)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	9.21	7.18	5.52
Closing net asset value per share (p)	274.46	272.71	241.45
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.32	0.82	0.58
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	0.64%	12.95%	31.61%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	786,572	942,760	591,439
Closing number of shares	286,588,228	345,700,487	244,952,021
Operating charges	0.78%	0.80%	0.82%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.32%	0.30%
Prices			
Highest share price	283.02	281.42	243.70
Lowest share price	237.34	231.87	170.33

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Income	•	•	•
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	202.23	184.08	143.57
Return before operating charges*	2.60	25.16	46.05
Operating charges	(1.52)	(1.58)	(1.25)
Return after operating charges*	1.08	23.58	44.80
Distributions	(6.76)	(5.43)	(4.29)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	196.55	202.23	184.08
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.23	0.62	0.45
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	0.53%	12.81%	31.20%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	480,817	524,577	403,656
Closing number of shares	244,634,101	259,394,583	219,282,133
Operating charges	0.78%	0.81%	0.82%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.32%	0.30%
Prices			
Highest share price	209.82	211.92	188.18
Lowest share price	173.23	176.77	133.28

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Hedged Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	131.62	118.61	100.00
Return before operating charges*	1.72	14.06	19.50
Operating charges	(1.15)	(1.05)	(0.89)
Return after operating charges*	0.57	13.01	18.61
Distributions	(4.57)	(3.44)	(2.46)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	4.57	3.44	2.46
Closing net asset value per share (p)	132.19	131.62	118.61
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.16	0.39	0.32
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	0.43%	10.97%	18.61%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	50,594	19,949	9,963
Closing number of shares	38,272,169	15,156,501	8,400,050
Operating charges	0.88%	0.86%	0.84%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.32%	0.30%
Prices			
Highest share price	135.74	133.71	119.71
Lowest share price	121.48	110.82	93.31

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Hedged Income	·	·	•
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	157.28	145.48	132.87
Return before operating charges*	1.90	17.41	17.27
Operating charges	(1.39)	(1.41)	(1.10)
Return after operating charges*	0.51	16.00	16.17
Distributions	(5.38)	(4.20)	(3.56)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	152.41	157.28	145.48
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.18	0.48	0.39
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	0.32%	11.00%	12.17%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	28,906	16,297	3,839
Closing number of shares	18,966,297	10,361,444	2,638,629
Operating charges	0.90%	0.93%	0.83%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.32%	0.30%
Prices			
Highest share price	161.94	162.40	148.76
Lowest share price	142.65	136.38	118.01

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	213.88	202.26	185.16
Return before operating charges*	3.39	14.85	19.98
Operating charges	(3.21)	(3.23)	(2.88)
Return after operating charges*	0.18	11.62	17.10
Distributions	(7.26)	(5.73)	(4.86)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	7.26	5.73	4.86
Closing net asset value per share (c)	214.06	213.88	202.26
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.25	0.67	0.55
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	0.08%	5.75%	9.24%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	155,664	166,769	113,042
Closing number of shares	72,720,376	77,972,841	55,890,085
Operating charges	1.54%	1.54%	1.55%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.32%	0.30%
Prices			
Highest share price	221.12	224.35	205.69
Lowest share price	189.86	191.62	161.66

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class A Income (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	159.79	155.42	146.15
Return before operating charges*	2.43	11.30	15.41
Operating charges	(2.44)	(2.56)	(2.32)
Return after operating charges*	(0.01)	8.74	13.09
Distributions	(5.37)	(4.37)	(3.82)
Closing net asset value per share (c)	154.41	159.79	155.42
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.18	0.51	0.43
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(0.01%)	5.62%	8.96%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	26,872	26,712	6,227
Closing number of shares	17,403,006	16,716,928	4,007,115
Operating charges	1.58%	1.59%	1.59%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.32%	0.30%
Prices			
Highest share price	165.20	170.20	160.09
Lowest share price	139.59	147.24	127.50

Comparative Table \_\_\_\_\_(continued)

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	223.61	209.84	190.63
Return before operating charges*	3.65	15.45	20.68
Operating charges	(1.71)	(1.68)	(1.47)
Return after operating charges*	1.94	13.77	19.21
Distributions	(7.75)	(5.98)	(5.02)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	7.75	5.98	5.02
Closing net asset value per share (c)	225.55	223.61	209.84
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.26	0.69	0.56
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	0.87%	6.56%	10.08%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	187,694	448,066	365,949
Closing number of shares	83,216,246	200,378,497	174,391,752
Operating charges	0.78%	0.78%	0.78%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.32%	0.30%
Prices			
Highest share price	231.67	234.36	213.40
Lowest share price	199.52	199.25	167.05

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (c)	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)
Share class B Income (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	174.41	168.24	156.88
Return before operating charges*	2.74	12.29	16.65
Operating charges	(1.31)	(1.37)	(1.19)
Return after operating charges*	1.43	10.92	15.46
Distributions	(5.90)	(4.75)	(4.10)
Closing net asset value per share (c)	169.94	174.41	168.24
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.20	0.56	0.45
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	0.82%	6.49%	9.85%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	194,943	208,181	1,832
Closing number of shares	114,713,282	119,360,748	1,089,324
Operating charges	0.77%	0.78%	0.78%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.32%	0.30%
Prices			
Highest share price	180.73	185.61	173.28
Lowest share price	153.22	159.75	137.48

Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class) was launched on 14 July 2017.

Lowest share price

**Comparative Table** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure Final 31 July 2018 Final 31 July 2017 (c) (c) Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class) Change in net assets per share Opening net asset value per share 100.93 100.00 Return before operating charges\* (0.93)0.98 Operating charges (0.05)(0.84)Return after operating charges\* (1.77)0.93 Distributions (3.49)(0.09)Retained distributions on accumulation shares 3.49 0.09 Closing net asset value per share (c) 99.16 100.93 \* after direct transaction costs of: 0.39 0.12 Performance Return after charges (%) 0.93% (1.76%)Other information Closing net asset value (€'000) 276 858 Closing number of shares 278,516 850,000 Operating charges 0.85% 0.83% Direct transaction costs 0.12% 0.32% **Prices** Highest share price 103.67 101.49

91.38

100.00

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	169.58	150.72	135.29
Return before operating charges*	2.31	20.06	16.54
Operating charges	(1.32)	(1.20)	(1.11)
Return after operating charges*	0.99	18.86	15.43
Distributions	(5.95)	(4.37)	(3.58)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	5.95	4.37	3.58
Closing net asset value per share (c)	170.57	169.58	150.72
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.20	0.49	0.42
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	0.58%	12.51%	11.41%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	81,443	93,995	61,902
Closing number of shares	47,747,005	55,431,185	41,072,320
Operating charges	0.78%	0.78%	0.78%
Direct transaction costs	0.12%	0.32%	0.30%
Prices			
Highest share price	175.72	170.05	151.56
Lowest share price	159.96	138.91	117.77

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 20	18	31 July 2	2017
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital (losses)/gains	2		(89,496)		228,418
Revenue	3	87,964		69,201	
Expenses	4	(21,087)		(19,839)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(97)		(78)	
Net revenue before taxation		66,780		49,284	
Taxation	5	(6,250)		(7,037)	
Net revenue after taxation			60,530		42,247
Total return before distributions			(28,966)	_	270,665
Distributions	6		(80,382)	_	(60,945)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investme	nt activities		(109,348)	=	209,720

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 2	2017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		2,548,059		1,648,342
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	434,763		1,007,533	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(837,259)		(364,694)	
		(402,496)		642,839
Dilution adjustment		392		806
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(109,348)		209,720
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		51,183	_	46,352
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		2,087,790	_	2,548,059

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 402 to 407.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£′000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		2,087,111	2,472,080
Current assets			
Debtors	8	11,362	25,626
Cash and bank balances		11,510	86,925
Total assets		2,109,983	2,584,631
Liabilities			
Investment liabilities		(678)	(96)
Creditors			
Bank overdrafts		(614)	_
Distribution payable		(14,264)	(12,191)
Other creditors	9	(6,637)	(24,285)
Total liabilities		(22,193)	(36,572)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		2,087,790	2,548,059

# Notes to the Financial Statements

as a	t 31 July 2018		
1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital (losses)/gains		
	The net capital (losses)/gains during the year comprise:		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£'000
	Non-derivative securities	(86,261)	229,883
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	742	(1,842)
	Currency (losses)/gains	(3,953)	377
	Custodial transaction fees	(24)	
	Net capital (losses)/gains	(89,496)	228,418
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£′000
	Dividends from UK companies	9,793	7,232
	Overseas taxable revenue	9,821	8,943
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	64,770	49,488
	Property revenue from overseas REITs	3,543	3,528
	Interest from bank deposits	12	6
	Currency hedge gains	25	4
	Total revenue	87,964	69,201
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£'000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	20,319	18,743
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		
	Depositary's fees	212	301
	Other expenses:		
	Audit fee	13	14
	Registrar fees	339	538
	Safe custody charges	95	147
	Other expenses	109	96
		556	795
	Total expenses	21,087	19,839

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

5.	Taxation		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	6,250	7,037
	Total taxation (note 5b)	6,250	7,037

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2017: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	66,780	49,284
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	13,356	9,857
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(1,959)	(1,447)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(12,954)	(9,898)
Movement in excess management expenses	1,836	1,680
Irrecoverable overseas tax	6,250	7,037
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	_	1
Overseas tax expensed	(279)	(193)
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	6,250	7,037
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

# (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

# (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £11,059,288 (31/07/17: £8,487,341); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	38,537	27,230
Final distribution	39,803	38,929
	78,340	66,159
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	5,329	1,814
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(3,287)	(7,028)
Net distributions for the year	80,382	60,945

Details of the distributions per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 408 to 410.

#### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£′000
Net revenue after taxation	60,530	42,247
Expenses charged to capital	21,087	19,839
Tax relief on expenses charged to capital	(1,235)	(1,141)
Net distributions for the year	80,382	60,945

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

31 July 2017

%

0.23

0.09

31 July 2018

%

0.08

0.04

0.12

_	tes to the Financial Statements				(continued)
as a	t 31 July 2018				
8.	Debtors			31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
	Sales awaiting settlement			_	11,209
	Amounts receivable for issue of shares			1,104	4,511
	Accrued revenue			9,243	8,593
	Overseas tax recoverable			1,015	1,313
	Total debtors			11,362	25,626
9.	Other creditors				
				31 July 2018	31 July 2017
				£'000	£'000
	Purchases awaiting settlement			_	21,149
	Amounts payable for cancellation of shares			4,898	759
	Accrued expenses			1,739	2,377
	Total other creditors			6,637	24,285
10.	Portfolio transaction costs				
	Analysis of total trade costs:				
		Purch		Sale	
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	E W	£′000	f'000	£′000	£′000
	Equities	1,513,540	2,230,687	1,815,739	1,594,612
	Trades in the year before transaction costs  Commissions	1,513,540	2,230,687	1,815,739	1,594,612
	Equities	952	2,961	(1,033)	(2,073)
	Taxes	332	2,301	(1,033)	(2,073)
	Equities	659	1,703	(164)	(148)
	Total costs	1,611	4,664	(1,197)	(2,221)
	Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	1,515,151	2,235,351	1,814,542	1,592,391
	Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:				
	Total dansaction cost of process as a percentage of asset type cost.	Purch	ases	Salo	es
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		%	%	%	%
	Commissions			<b>.</b>	
	Equities	0.06	0.13	0.06	0.13
	Taxes Equities	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.01
	FOUNDES	0.04	0.08	0.01	0.01

# Average portfolio dealing spread

Commissions

Total costs

Taxes

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.12% (31/07/17: 0.08%).

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:

# 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £208,710,325 (31/07/17: £247,169,891).

### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 0.52% (31/07/17: 3.41%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As exposure to interest-rate risk is not significant, no additional numerical or sensitivity analysis is presented.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets	Net foreign currency assets
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Total	Total
Currency	£′000	£'000
Australian dollar	121,303	118,034
Brazilian real	61,866	66,322
Canadian dollar	216,867	172,755
Euro	173,619	342,377
Hong Kong dollar	101,792	177,257
Japanese yen	151,896	232,518
Mexican peso	11,933	17,305
US dollar	1,043,096_	1,158,698_
Total	1,882,372	2,285,266

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £94,118,615 (31/07/17: £114,263,287).

# **Effective Portfolio Management**

Financial derivative instruments exposure as at 31 July 2018	Value (£)
Forward foreign currency contracts (hedging)	(669,961)
Total financial derivative instruments exposure	(669,961)
Counterparties to financial derivative instruments and efficient portfolio management techniques as at 31 July 2018	Value (£)
Bank of New York Mellon	(669,961)

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £1,547,638 (31/07/17: £1,857,960) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, HTSG A/C First State, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.34% (31/07/17: 0.00%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

## **Material Shareholders**

Clearstream Banking S.A, FundSettle EOC Nominees Limited and Hargreaves Lansdown Nominees Limited held material shareholding in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 13.9%, 10.7% and 10.0% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has twelve share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

%
1.50
1.50
0.75
0.75
0.75
0.75
1.50
1.50
0.75
0.75
0.75
0.75

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 388 to 399.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 408 to 410.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

neconcination of the shares movement in the year.					
	1 August 2017 Opening			Shares	31 July 2018 Closing shares
				_	•
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	67,785,263	10,578,208	(20,420,375)	(2,891,670)	55,051,426
Share class A Income	20,877,067	1,753,552	(3,232,770)	(674,856)	18,722,993
Share class B Accumulation	345,700,487	11,466,751	(73,430,880)	2,851,870	286,588,228
Share class B Income	259,394,583	21,175,381	(36,327,009)	391,146	244,634,101
Share class B Hedged Accumulation	15,156,501	32,950,965	(9,870,011)	34,714	38,272,169
Share class B Hedged Income	10,361,444	10,619,940	(2,028,111)	13,024	18,966,297
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	77,972,841	35,532,088	(40,784,553)	_	72,720,376
Share class A Income (EUR share class)	16,716,928	3,338,011	(2,651,933)	_	17,403,006
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	200,378,497	12,595,829	(129,758,080)	_	83,216,246
Share class B Income (EUR share class)	119,360,748	83,540,895	(88, 188, 361)	_	114,713,282
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)	850,000	278,516	(850,000)	_	278,516
Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)	55,431,185	48,964,593	(56,648,773)	_	47,747,005

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	2,087,103	_	2,471,699	_
Level 2	8	(678)	381	(96)
Level 3		_	_	
Total fair value	2,087,111	(678)	2,472,080	(96)

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

# **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

# Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

# Share class A Accumulation

Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	Net revenue (p) 3.7647 4.8287 (p) 1.5928 2.8688	Equalisation (p) — — (p) 2.1719 1.9599	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 3.7647 4.8287 (p) 3.7647 4.8287	Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.8548 3.8918 (p) 2.8548 3.8918
Share class A Income				
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim	Net revenue (p) 2.7745 3.4946 (p) 1.6721	Equalisation (p) — (p) (p) (p) 1.1024	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.7745 3.4946 (p) 2.7745	Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.1631 2.9146 (p) 2.1631
Final	1.8514	1.6432	3.4946	2.9146
Share class B Accumulation				
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	Net revenue (p) 4.0218 5.1887 (p) 2.0695 3.4071	Equalisation (p) — — (p) 1.9523 1.7816	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 4.0218 5.1887 (p) 4.0218 5.1887	Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (p) 3.0329 4.1442 (p) 3.0329 4.1442
Share class B Income			Distributions	Distributions
Group 1	Net revenue (p)	Equalisation (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2018	paid 30/09/2017 (p)
Interim Final Group 2 Interim	2.9800 3.7755 (p) 1.4514	(p) 1.5286	2.9800 3.7755 (p) 2.9800	2.3099 3.1240 (p) 2.3099
Final	1.4314	1.3200	2.3000	∠.ک∪ک

Final

**Distribution Tables** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Share class B Hedged Accumulation Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (p) (p) (p) (p) 2.0515 2.0515 Interim 1.4306 Final 2.5161 2.5161 2.0122 Group 2 (p) (p) (p) (p) Interim 1.0353 2.0515 1.4306 1.0162 Final 0.6423 1.8738 2.5161 2.0122 Share class B Hedged Income Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (p) (p) (p) (p) Interim 2.4437 2.4437 1.7636 Final 2.9338 2.9338 2.4336 Group 2 (p) (p) (p) (p) Interim 1.6263 0.8174 2.4437 1.7636 Final 2.0141 0.9197 2.9338 2.4336 Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 3.2168 3.2168 2.4789 4.0396 4.0396 3.2544 Final Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 1.6782 1.5386 3.2168 2.4789 Final 3.4511 0.5885 4.0396 3.2544 Share class A Income (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) 2.3981 2.3981 1.9108 Interim 2.9733 2.4616 Final 2.9733 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 1.3423 1.0558 2.3981 1.9108 Final 2.1494 0.8239 2.4616 2.9733 Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid 30/09/2018 Equalisation 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 3.3657 3.3657 2.5724 4.3811 Final 4.3811 3.4110 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c)Interim 1.4039 1.9618 3.3657 2.5724

3.2608

1.1203

4.3811

3.4110

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Share class B Income (EUR share class)

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	p	oaid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	2.6215	_	2.6215	2.0725
Final	3.2790	_	3.2790	2.6789
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.3979	2.2236	2.6215	2.0725
Final	2.0630	1.2160	3.2790	2.6789

#### Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)

		Distributions	Distributions
Net	ţ	oaid to/payable	paid
revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
1.5502	_	1.5502	_
1.9375	_	1.9375	0.0945
(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
0.0502	1.5000	1.5502	_
0.3131	1.6244	1.9375	0.0945
	revenue (c) 1.5502 1.9375 (c) 0.0502	revenue Equalisation (c) (c) 1.5502 — 1.9375 — (c) (c) 0.0502 1.5000	Net revenue         Equalisation         30/09/2018           (c)         (c)         (c)           1.5502         —         1.5502           1.9375         —         1.9375           (c)         (c)         (c)           0.0502         1.5000         1.5502

Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class) was launched on 14 July 2017.

## Share class B Accumulation (USD share class)

			DISTIDUTIONS	DISTIDUTIONS
	Net	p	aid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	2.7358	_	2.7358	1.7904
Final	3.2158	_	3.2158	2.5774
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.9960	0.7398	2.7358	1.7904
Final	2.0142	1.2016	3.2158	2.5774

### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

# Authorised Fund Manager's Report

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

The Fund invests primarily in a diversified portfolio of equity and equity-related instruments of issuers established or having significant operations in Latin America and listed, traded or dealt in on regulated markets worldwide.

Higher Risk →

7

7

7

7

Potentially Higher Rewards

6

6

6

6

#### Risks and reward profile

	Potentially Lower Rewards				
Share class A Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5

← Lower Risk

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 6 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 6 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

Emerging market risk: emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund rose by 2.2% in sterling terms over the twelve months and has provided cumulative returns of 67.5% and 30.2% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018.

Mahle-Metal Leve rose as it delivered strong sales growth and profitability improvements results. Porto Seguro climbed on the back of good underwriting results, and Qualitas Controladora also gained due to profitable underwriting.

On the negative side, Ultrapar declined due to concerns about operational weaknesses, which have been exacerbated by challenging economic conditions. M. Dias Branco fell on short-term results that indicated subdued sales and margin pressure. Sonda was weak as a recovery in earnings and sales growth has been slower than expected.

# Portfolio changes

The only new purchase over the twelve months was PriceSmart, a Costco-style membership retailer in Colombia, Central America and the Caribbean that has been investing heavily in building a Colombian business in recent years.

The Fund sold America Movil on worries about its foreign-denominated debt and Alicorp because it is using US dollar debt to buy a Bolivian business from a related party. The Fund also sold Empresa Nacional de Electricidad on worries that constant restructuring was not in the best interests of minority shareholders.1

### Outlook

Many of the countries in Latin America should see elections in 2018. As always, the Manager seeks to invest in companies that operate as far away as possible from the influence of governments, regardless of who is in power. There is often a trade-off between attractive company valuation and unattractive political or economic risk. Rather than worrying about this, or trying to pick the bottom of the market, the Manager simply considers the quality of management, franchise and financials.

Please note this company is now called Enel Generación Chile.

# **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

# Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	(1.9)	(3.6)	2.2	67.5	30.2	n/a	182.6
Benchmark return %	(4.5)	(7.0)	1.2	50.5	13.0	n/a	58.5

Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	2.2	15.4	41.9	(11.8)	(11.9)
Benchmark return %	1.2	18.9	25.1	(24.8)	(0.1)

Benchmark: MSCI EM Latin America Index.

Sector: IA Specialist.

The performance ranking of Funds within the IA Specialist sector is not viewed as a fair comparison given the diverse nature of the funds within the sector. Performance statistics are therefore noted versus the benchmark rather than the IA sector. The Specialist sector constituents are defined by the IA as funds that have an investment universe that is not accommodated by the other IA mainstream sectors.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

# Ten largest holdings

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas	6.91	Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas	6.40
Kimberly-Clark de Mexico	6.56	Cia Cervecerias Unidas ADR	5.72
Fomento Economico Mexicano ADR	5.82	Quinenco	5.72
Cia Cervecerias Unidas ADR	5.42	US Treasury Bill 0% 21/09/2017	4.91
Quinenco	5.30	Banco Bradesco	3.95
US Treasury 0% 13/9/2018	4.71	Natura Cosmeticos	3.80
Banco Bradesco	4.39	Grupo Herdez	3.71
Herdez	4.17	SONDA	3.69
Engie Brasil Energia	3.97	Mahle-Metal Leve	3.59
Ultrapar Participacoes	3.83	Grupo Financiero Santander Mexico ADR	3.54

### Types of shares

Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 2018			
•		Market	Total
Holdings or Nominal Values		Value £'000	Net Assets %
	UNITED STATES (4.91%*)	13,299	6.35
55,188	PriceSmart	3,437	1.64
	Cash and Short Term		
USD12,966,200	US Treasury 0% 13/9/2018	9,862	4.71
	BRAZIL (38.96%*)	76,776	36.66
1,635,390	Banco Bradesco	9,199	4.39
1,871,629		3,866	1.84
	Engie Brasil Energia	8,315	3.97
	EZTEC Empreendimentos e Participacoes	896	0.43
1,404,000	Klabin	5,755	2.75
426,810	LPS Brasil Consultoria de Imoveis	267	0.13
655,687	M Dias Branco	5,105	2.44
1,097,189	Mahle-Metal Leve	6,107	2.91
988,935	Natura	5,840	2.79
704,744	Porto Seguro	7,094	3.39
246,500	Raia Drogasil	3,711	1.77
816,851	Totvs	4,882	2.33
	Ultrapar Participacoes	8,016	3.83
583,600		2,150	1.03
620,816	5	2,319	1.11
363,049	Wilson Sons BDR	3,254	1.55
	CHILE (29.89%*)	56,477	26.97
202,463	Antofagasta	2,031	0.97
547,227	Cia Cervecerias Unidas ADR	11,360	5.42
	Cia Sud Americana de Vapores	568	0.27
	Embotelladora Andina	2,558	1.22
	Inversiones Aguas Metropolitanas	14,465	6.91
4,872,580		11,090	5.30
	Sociedad Matriz SAAM	7,099	3.39
6,321,111	Sonda	7,306	3.49
	COLOMBIA (0.82%*)	1,031	0.49
75,129	Grupo Bolivar	1,031	0.49
	MEXICO (16.82%*)	48,529	23.17
1,029,338	Banco Santander Mexicano ADR	6,560	3.13
12,022,400	Consorcio	3,399	1.62
219,465	Corporativo Fragua	2,376	1.14
163,000	Fomento Economico Mexicano ADR	12,193	5.82
5,325,349	Herdez	8,729	4.17
9,828,615	Kimberly-Clark de Mexico	13,746	6.56
752,900	Qualitas Controladora	1,526	0.73

**Portfolio Statement** (continued) as at 31 July 2018 Market Total Net Assets Value Holdings £'000 % PERU (3.27%\*) 4,356 2.08 1,151,639 Cementos Pacasmayo 2,024 0.97 1,336,626 Hochschild Mining 2,332 1.11 Portfolio of investments 200,468 95.72 Net other assets 8,971 4.28

209,439

100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

Total net assets

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

Stocks shown as ADRs and BDRs represent American Depositary Receipts and Brazilian Depositary Receipts, respectively.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

# Comparative Table

for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	257.57	224.83	159.69
Return before operating charges*	6.71	37.63	68.58
Operating charges	(4.92)	(4.89)	(3.44)
Return after operating charges*	1.79	32.74	65.14
Distributions	(2.59)	(1.01)	(0.37)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.59	1.01	0.37
Closing net asset value per share (p)	259.36	257.57	224.83
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.17	0.14	0.12
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	0.70%	14.56%	40.79%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	12,627	14,607	14,631
Closing number of shares	4,868,463	5,671,016	6,507,755
Operating charges	1.86%	2.00%	2.06%
Direct transaction costs	0.06%	0.06%	0.07%
Prices			
Highest share price	281.53	265.61	228.52
Lowest share price	239.13	216.31	142.92

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
Share class B Accumulation	(p)	(p)	(p)
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	275.77	238.68	168.08
Return before operating charges*	7.16	40.11	72.73
Operating charges	(3.13)	(3.02)	(2.13)
Return after operating charges*	4.03	37.09	70.60
Distributions	(4.97)	(3.30)	(2.08)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	4.97	3.30	2.08
Closing net asset value per share (p)	279.80	275.77	238.68
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.18	0.15	0.13
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	1.46%	15.54%	42.00%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	133,172	113,436	97,204
Closing number of shares	47,594,692	41,134,729	40,725,142
Operating charges	1.10%	1.16%	1.19%
Direct transaction costs	0.06%	0.06%	0.07%
Prices			
Highest share price	301.88	283.88	242.58
Lowest share price	257.88	230.33	150.52

Comparative Table (continued)

		(continued)
Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
(c)	(c)	(c)
272.25	250.56	211.49
7.74	26.71	43.05
(5.19)	(5.02)	(3.98)
2.55	21.69	39.07
(2.81)	(2.46)	(1.89)
2.81	2.46	1.89
274.80	272.25	250.56
0.18	0.15	0.15
0.94%	8.66%	18.47%
2,627	2,989	4,195
956,095	1,098,013	1,673,929
1.84%	1.89%	1.91%
0.06%	0.06%	0.07%
297.54	293.28	256.61
255.91	242.36	174.52
	272.25 7.74 (5.19) 2.55 (2.81) 2.81 274.80 0.18 0.94% 2,627 956,095 1.84% 0.06%	(c)     (c)       272.25     250.56       7.74     26.71       (5.19)     (5.02)       2.55     21.69       (2.81)     (2.46)       2.81     2.46       274.80     272.25       0.18     0.15       0.94%     8.66%       2,627     2,989       956,095     1,098,013       1.84%     1.89%       0.06%     0.06%       297.54     293.28

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	137.26	125.96	105.89
Return before operating charges*	3.85	12.83	21.28
Operating charges	(1.57)	(1.53)	(1.21)
Return after operating charges*	2.28	11.30	20.07
Distributions	(2.47)	(1.67)	(1.34)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.47	1.67	1.34
Closing net asset value per share (c)	139.54	137.26	125.96
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.09	0.08	0.08
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	1.66%	8.97%	18.95%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	68,720	65,195	59,811
Closing number of shares	49,245,283	47,494,318	47,484,981
Operating charges	1.10%	1.14%	1.16%
Direct transaction costs	0.06%	0.06%	0.07%
Prices			
Highest share price	150.52	147.55	128.98
Lowest share price	129.88	121.81	87.66

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 201	8	31 July 2	017
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital (losses)/gains	2		(1,031)		22,943
Revenue	3	6,435		4,906	
Expenses	4	(2,344)		(2,251)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(3)		(3)	
Net revenue before taxation		4,088		2,652	
Taxation	5	(691)		(529)	
Net revenue after taxation			3,397		2,123
Total return before distributions			2,366	_	25,066
Distributions	6		(3,399)		(2,124)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	ent activities		(1,033)	_	22,942

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 2018		31 July 2	017
	£′000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		188,998		165,807
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	35,635		13,337	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(17,785)		(15,275)	
		17,850	_	(1,938)
Dilution adjustment		128		47
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(1,033)		22,942
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		3,496	_	2,140
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	_	209,439	_	188,998

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 421 to 426.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£'000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		200,468	178,925
Current assets			
Debtors	8	422	254
Cash and bank balances		8,870	11,325
Total assets		209,760	190,504
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Other creditors	9	(321)	(1,506)
Total liabilities		(321)	(1,506)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		209,439	188,998

# Notes to the Financial Statements

Total expenses

as a	t 31 July 2018		
1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital (losses)/gains		
	The net capital (losses)/gains during the year comprise:		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£′000	£'000
	Non-derivative securities	(812)	23,070
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	(205)	(13)
	Currency losses Custodial transaction fees	(205) (14)	(114)
	Net capital (losses)/gains	(1,031)	22,943
	Net Capital (1055e5)/gaills	(1,031)	22,545
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Dividends from UK companies	<b>£'000</b> 20	<b>£'000</b> 63
	Overseas taxable revenue	_	(15)
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	5,129	3,553
	Overseas scrip dividends	. –	32
	Interest from bank deposits	10	2
	Interest from government and fixed-interest securities	134	29
	Interest on capital revenue from Brazilian companies	1,098	1,198
	Initial charge revenue	44	44
	Total revenue	6,435	4,906
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£′000	£′000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:	2.160	1 027
	ACD's periodic charge	2,160	1,927
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:	20	27
	Depositary's fees	30	27
	Other expenses: Audit fee	11	12
	Registrar fees	20	12 38
	Safe custody charges	80	143
	Other expenses	43	104
		154	297

2,251

2,344

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

5.	Taxation		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£′000	£′000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	691	529
	Total taxation (note 5b)	691	529

# (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2017: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	4,088	2,652
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	818	530
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(4)	(13)
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	_	(6)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(1,026)	(710)
Movement in excess management expenses	207	234
Irrecoverable overseas tax	691	529
Overseas tax expensed	_	(35)
Relief on overseas tax expensed	5	_
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	691	529

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

### (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £1,902,217 (31/07/17: £1,695,163); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

### Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Interim distribution	1,378	1,069
Final distribution	2,118	1,071
	3,496	2,140
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	60	26
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(157)	(42)
Net distributions for the year	3,399	2,124

Details of the distributions per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 427 to 428.

#### 7. Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	3,397	2,123
Movement in net income as a result of conversions	2	1
Net distributions for the year	3,399	2,124

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

Notes to	the	<b>Financial</b>	<b>Statements</b>
110163 10	uic	i ii iai iciai	Julichichia

(continued)

	tes to the Financial Statements				(continued)
8.	Debtors				
٠.	253.0.0			31 July 2018	31 July 2017
				£'000	£'000
	Sales awaiting settlement			211	_
	Amounts receivable for issue of shares			46	7
	Accrued revenue			165	247
	Total debtors			422	254
9.	Other creditors				
				31 July 2018	31 July 2017
				£'000	£'000
	Amounts payable for cancellation of shares			92	1,248
	Accrued expenses			229_	258
	Total other creditors			321	1,506
10.	Portfolio transaction costs				
	Analysis of total trade costs:				
		Purch		Sale	
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	e w	£′000	£′000	£′000	£′000
	Equities	67,353	42,255	45,618	48,800
	Bonds	29,417 96,770	22,383	29,065	17,445
	Trades in the year before transaction costs  Commissions	90,770	64,638	74,683	66,245
	Equities	53	35	(45)	(47)
	Bonds	_	_	(43)	(47)
	Total commissions	53	35	(45)	(47)
	Taxes			(43)	(47)
	Equities	19	14	(11)	(8)
	Bonds	_	_	_	_
	Total taxes	19	14	(11)	(8)
	Total costs	72	49	(56)	(55)
	Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	96,842	64,687	74,627	66,190
	Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:				
		Purch	ases	Sale	es
		31 July 2018 %	31 July 2017 %	31 July 2018 %	31 July 2017 %
	Commissions	. •	,•	,,,	
	Equities	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.10
	Bonds	_	_	_	_
	Taxes				
	Equities	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02
	Bonds	_	_	_	_

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 10. Portfolio transaction costs (continued)

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	%	%
Commissions	0.05	0.05
Taxes	0.01	0.01
Total costs	0.06	0.06

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.71% (31/07/17: 0.48%).

### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £20,046,756 (31/07/17: £17,892,455).

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 8.94% (31/07/17: 10.91%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As at 31 July 2018, if interest rates increase or decrease by 0.25%, with all other variables remaining constant, the resulting change in the net assets attributable to shareholders of the Stewart Investors Latin America Fund would be an increase or decrease of approximately £46,832 (31/07/17: £51,528).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2018	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017
	Total	Total
Currency	£′000	£′000
Brazilian real	77,150	73,880
Chilean peso	43,086	42,350
Colombian peso	1,031	1,539
Euro	86	(1,069)
Mexican peso	29,776	17,896
Peruvian nuevo sol	2,024	4,563
US dollar	43,809	42,593
Total	196,962	181,752

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £9,848,105 (31/07/17: £9,087,587).

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £180,867 (31/07/16: £170,246) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, RBC, as trustee for First State Investment Services (UK) Limited Employee Benefits Trust, a related party of the ACD, owned 0.15% (31/07/17: 0.04%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### **Material Shareholders**

Skandia Mutual Life Insurance Company, FundSettle EOC Nominees Limited and DZ PrivatBank S.A held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 32.9%, 31.6% and 10.1% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

### 14. Share classes

The Fund has four share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation	1.75
Share class B Accumulation	1.00
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1.75
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	1.00

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 415 to 418.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 427 to 428.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

# 14. Share classes (continued)

Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017				31 July 2018
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	5,671,016	91,881	(655,916)	(238,518)	4,868,463
Share class B Accumulation	41,134,729	9,211,668	(2,973,762)	222,057	47,594,692
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1,098,013	148,868	(290,786)	_	956,095
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)	47,494,318	7,392,247	(5,641,282)	_	49,245,283

### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2	31 July 2018		017
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£′000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	190,606	_	178,925	_
Level 2	9,862	_	_	_
Level 3				
Total fair value	200,468	_	178,925	_

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

# **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

# Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

# Share class A Accumulation

Share class A Accamulation				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.8806	_	0.8806	0.5329
Final	1.7104	_	1.7104	0.4721
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.5053	0.3753	0.8806	0.5329
Final	1.1296	0.5808	1.7104	0.4721
Share class B Accumulation				
Share class b Accamatation			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	2.0501	(p) _	2.0501	1.6342
Final	2.9179	_	2.9179	1.6660
Group 2				
Interim	(p) 1.4095	(p) 0.6406	(p) 2.0501	(p) 1.6342
Final	1.4093	0.0400	2.0301	1.6660
Filidi	1.9017	0.9302	2.9179	1.0000
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid	
	revenue	Equalisation	paid to/payable 30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.9773	_	0.9773	1.6909
Final	1.8343	_	1.8343	0.7711
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.5612	0.4161	0.9773	1.6909
Final	0.7851	1.0492	1.8343	0.7711
Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class)				
Stidle class b Accultulation (EOR Stidle class)			Distributions	Distributions
	Not			
	Net	Equalication	paid to/payable	paid
Croup 1	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)		(c)
Interim	1.0370	_	1.0370	0.8463
Final	1.4338	_ ()	1.4338	0.8266
Group 2	(c)	(c)		(c)
Interim	0.4705	0.5665	1.0370	0.8463
Final	0.1489	1.2849	1.4338	0.8266

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim -0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

# **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to protect against UK inflation and provide growth by achieving a positive return (gross of fees and charges) of 4% in excess of the UK Retail Price Index over a rolling five-year period.

By investing in the Fund, capital is at risk. There is no guarantee that the Fund will deliver positive returns over this, or any other, period.

The Fund will adopt a total return approach and invest in a broad range of traditional and alternative asset classes globally, which may include but is not limited to inflation-linked bonds, developed and emerging market equities, developed and emerging market debt, and exchange-traded funds. In order to gain exposure to these asset classes, the Fund may invest in transferable securities, money market instruments, collective investment schemes, derivatives and deposits.

Up to 100% of the net assets of the Fund may be invested in other collective investment schemes, including in collective investment schemes managed by the ACD or its associates ("Associated Schemes"), and/or other Funds of the Company ("Second Funds").

Investment may be in cash or near cash.

Derivatives may include, but shall not be limited to, foreign exchange forwards, futures, options and swaps.

The Fund may use derivatives for the purposes of meeting its investment objective and for efficient portfolio management purposes.

- Clarification point 1: for the avoidance of doubt, if the UK Retail Prices Index is discontinued or is no longer accepted as a relevant market standard indicator of UK Inflation, the ACD may substitute a replacement benchmark. It is the intention of the ACD that the replacement benchmark (if any) will be as close as possible to the UK Retail Prices Index and shall not affect the Fund's investment policy, intended return or risk profile. Shareholders will be notified in advance of any such change of benchmark.
- Clarification point 2: the Diversified Growth Fund follows the Absolute VaR approach to calculating global exposure with a maximum limit of 20%. We expect the maximum leverage for this Fund, calculated using the Sum of Notionals Approach, to be 700%. Leverage may, however, in certain circumstances, exceed such maximum figure.

### Risks and reward profile

	← Lower Risk				Higher Risk 👈			
	Potentially Lower Rewards				Potentially Higher Rewards			
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (USD share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Share class E Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Share class Z Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

### **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

Credit risk: the issuers of bonds or similar investments that the Fund buys may not pay income or repay capital to the Fund when due.

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

Interest-rate risk: interest rates affect the Fund's investments. If rates go up, the value of investments falls and vice versa.

**Derivative risk**: the Fund has the ability to make use of derivatives, which may result in the Fund being leveraged and can result in large fluctuations in the value of the Fund. Leverage occurs when the economic exposure created by the use of derivatives is greater than the amount invested resulting in the Fund being exposed to a greater loss than the initial investment.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

#### Performance

The Fund decreased by 3.3% in sterling terms over the twelve months and has provided a cumulative return of 13.3% over three years to 31 July 2018.

#### Portfolio Changes

Volatility in foreign exchange markets presented a number of opportunities to take active currency positions in the portfolio. The Fund increased exposure to the US dollar, for example, as well as a number of Asian currencies. Exposure to inflation-linked bonds in the UK, US and Australia was also increased, reflecting the probability of further inflationary pressures globally.

On the sell side, we lowered the Fund's allocation to global equities, and exposure was well below historic averages by the end of the year. Valuations have become less appealing following gains in recent years. The Fund's equity exposure is mainly allocated to the UK and Eurozone.

We also sold the Fund's entire investment in high-yield corporate bonds. It became increasingly difficult to see spreads narrowing further and, as such, we felt high-yield credit was no longer offering sufficient rewards for the risk.

#### Outlook

The global economy remains generally healthy, but the Manager is cautious and sees a balance of risks and opportunities across markets. As interest rates rise, high debt levels in the US are likely to impact consumer spending and corporate profitability. Protectionist policies — most notably a potential 'trade war' between the US and China — are also overshadowing markets. Overall, the Manager believes global financial tightening will increase specific country and credit risks and result in higher volatility across asset classes. The ability to amend portfolio positioning dynamically as market conditions fluctuate will therefore remain critical in achieving the Fund's long-term performance objectives.

#### Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	(3.8)	(3.5)	(3.3)	13.3	_	_	11.8
Benchmark return %	0.9	1.2	3.2	7.9	_	_	8.2

#### Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	(3.3)	10.6	5.9	_	_
Benchmark return %	3.2	3.3	1.3	_	_

Benchmark: UK RPI. Sector: IA Specialist.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a quide to future performance, which is not quaranteed.

The performance ranking of funds within the IA Specialist sector is not viewed as a fair comparison given the diverse nature of the funds within the sector. The specialist sector constituents are defined by the IA as funds that have an investment universe that is not accommodated by other IA mainstream sectors.

# First State Diversified Growth Fund

# Authorised Fund Manager's Report for the year ended 31 July 2018

(continued)

### Ten largest holdings

3	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Australia 3% 20/9/2025	7.44	US Treasury 0.125% 15/7/2026	8.57
US Treasury 0.125% 15/7/2026	6.34	UK Treasury 0% 29/8/2017	7.40
US Treasury 0.5% 15/1/2028	5.47	Australia 3% 20/9/2025	5.45
UK Treasury 0% 03/9/2018	5.45	UK Treasury 0% 11/9/2017	4.94
iShares JPMorgan \$ Emerging Markets Bond UCITS ETF USD	5.16	UK Treasury 1.5% 22/7/2026	4.85
UK Treasury 1.75% 22/7/2019	4.40	iShares JPMorgan \$ Emerging Markets Bond UCITS ETF US	D 4.69
UK Treasury 0% 28/8/2018	3.64	iShares USD High Yield Corporate Bond UCITS ETF	4.59
UK Treasury 0% 22/10/2018	3.63	UK Treasury 0.125% 22/3/2024	4.18
UK Treasury 0% 13/8/2018	2.91	db x-trackers II-IBoxx Euro High Yield Bond UCITS ETF	2.34
UK Treasury 0% 24/9/2018	2.72	iShares Euro High Yield Corporate Bond UCITS ETF	1.93

Types of shares

Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 2018		Market	Total
Holdings		Value £'000	Net Assets %
-	UNITED KINGDOM (37.56%*)	9,726	35.37
985		9	0.03
	Admiral	2	0.01
	Anglo American	25	0.09
	Aon 'A'	3	0.01
	Ashtead	11	0.04
	Associated British Foods	9	0.03
	AstraZeneca	72	0.26
	Auto Trader	2	0.01
	Aviva	22	0.08
	Babcock International	1	_
	Barclays	33	0.12
	Barratt Developments	3	0.01
	Berkeley	3	0.01
	BHP Billiton	36	0.13
19,903		114	0.42
	British Land**	3	0.01
8,710		20	0.07
	Bunzl	4	0.02
	Burberry	9	0.03
	Capita	1	_
	Carnival	8	0.03
	Centrica	9	0.03
	Charter Communications	7	0.03
	Compass	27	0.10
	Croda International	4	0.02
3,436	Diageo	96	0.35
	Direct Line	3	0.01
519	Dixons Carphone	1	_
	easyJet	1	_
	Experian	18	0.07
	Ferguson	8	0.03
	Fresnillo	1	_
861	G4S	2	0.01
	GlaxoSmithKline	83	0.30
11,927	Glencore	40	0.15
464	Hammerson**	2	0.01
138	Hargreaves Lansdown	3	0.01
	Hikma Pharmaceuticals	1	_
20,537	HSBC (UK Regd.)	150	0.55
144	· IMI	2	0.01
258	Inmarsat	1	_
182	InterContinental Hotels	9	0.03
158	Intertek	9	0.03
503	Intu Properties**	1	_
	Investec	2	0.01
17,300	iShares JPMorgan \$ Emerging Markets Bond UCITS ETF USD#	1,420	5.16
2,105		3	0.01
	J Sainsbury	3	0.01
	Johnson Matthey	4	0.02
	Kingfisher	4	0.02
	Land Securities	4	0.02

as at 31 July 2018			
•		Market	Total
Holdings or Normal Values		Value	Net Assets
	Level 0. Commel	£′000	%
	Legal & General	17 44	0.06 0.16
	Lloyds Banking London Stock Exchange	13	0.16
	Marks & Spencer	3	0.03
	Mediclinic International	1	-
	Melrose Industries	4	0.02
	Merlin Entertainments	2	0.01
209	Mondi	4	0.02
	Morrison (Wm.) Supermarkets	3	0.01
	National Grid	29	0.11
	Next	4	0.02
	Old Mutual	8	0.03
	Pearson	9	0.03
	Persimmon	4	0.01
	Petrofac Provident Financial	l 1	_
	Prudential	49	0.18
	Quilter	2	0.18
	Randgold Resources	3	0.01
	Reckitt Benckiser	61	0.22
1,096		18	0.07
	Rio Tinto (UK Regd.)	53	0.19
	Rolls-Royce	18	0.07
3,458	Royal Bank of Scotland	9	0.03
	Royal Dutch Shell 'A' (UK Regd.)	125	0.45
	Royal Dutch Shell 'B' (UK Regd.)	100	0.36
	Royal Mail	2	0.01
	RSA Insurance	3	0.01
	Sage	4	0.01
	Schroders	2	0.01
	Segro** Severn Trent	4	0.01
	Shire	3 38	0.01 0.14
1,024		16	0.14
	Smith & Nephew	12	0.04
	Smiths	3	0.01
1,055		13	0.05
	St. James's Place Capital	4	0.01
	Standard Chartered	22	0.08
2,938	Standard Life	9	0.03
	Tate & Lyle	2	0.01
	Taylor Wimpey	4	0.01
	Tesco	21	0.08
	Travis Perkins	2	0.01
	UK Treasury 0% 13/8/2018	800	2.91
	UK Treasury 0% 28/8/2018	1,000	3.64 5.45
	UK Treasury 0% 03/9/2018 UK Treasury 0% 24/9/2018	1,499 749	2.72
	UK Treasury 0% 22/10/2018	998	3.63
	UK Treasury 1.75% 22/7/2019	1,211	4.40
	UK Treasury 3.75% 07/9/2019	258	0.94
	Unilever	77	0.28
	United Utilities	3	0.01
28,139	Vodafone	52	0.19

Tortiono Stater	lent		(continueu)
as at 31 July 2018		Market Value	Total Net Assets
Holdings		£′000	%
	Weir	2	0.01
	Whitbread	4	0.01
	William Hill	1	_
1,246	WPP	15	0.06
	UNITED STATES (15.86%*)	6,178	22.46
152	21st Century Fox America 'A'	5	0.02
119	3M	19	0.07
334	Abbott Laboratories	17	0.06
311	AbbVie	22	0.08
121	Accenture	15	0.06
74	Activision Blizzard	4	0.02
13	Adient	_	_
97	Adobe Systems	18	0.07
	AdvanSix	_	_
32	Aetna	5	0.02
	Aflac	4	0.02
48	Agilent Technologies	2	0.01
	AIG	5	0.02
	Air Products & Chemicals	4	0.02
	Alexion Pharmaceuticals	3	0.01
	Alibaba ADS	135	0.49
	Allergan	5	0.02
	Allstate	4	0.02
	Alphabet 'A'	53	0.19
	Alphabet 'C'	57	0.21
	Amazon	121	0.44
	American Electric Power	3	0.01
	American Express	6	0.02
	American Tower**	5	0.02
	Ameriprise Financial	3	0.01
	AMETEK	2	0.01
	Amgen	22	0.08
	Amphenol 'A'	3	0.01
	Anadarko Petroleum	3	0.01
	Analog Devices	3	0.01
	Anthem	5	0.01
	Apache	2	0.02
	Apple	155	0.56
	Applied Materials	4	0.02
	Archer Daniels Midland	3	0.02
	AT&T	34	0.01
	Automatic Data Processing	4	0.12
	AutoZone	2	0.02
	AvalonBay Communities**	2	0.01
	Baidu ADR	70	0.01
	Baker Hughes GE Ball	2 3	0.01
	Bank of America	53	0.01
			0.19
	Bank of New York Mellon	4	0.02
	Baxter International	4	0.02
	BB&T	3	0.01
	Becton Dickinson	5	0.02
	Berkshire Hathaway 'B'	34	0.12
21	Biogen Idec	5	0.02

as at 21 July 2019			(Continueu)
as at 31 July 2018		Market Value	Total Net Assets
Holdings		£′000	%
12	BlackRock	5	0.02
133	Boeing	36	0.13
4	Booking	6	0.02
20	Boston Properties**	2	0.01
127	Boston Scientific	3	0.01
8	Brighthouse Financial	_	_
319	Bristol-Myers Squibb	14	0.05
	Broadcom	13	0.05
	Capital One	4	0.02
	Cardinal Health	2	0.01
	Carnival	3	0.01
	Caterpillar	12	0.04
	CBS 'B'	2	0.01
	Celgene	5	0.02
	CenturyLink	2	0.01
	Cerner	2	0.01
	Charles Schwab	4	0.01
	Cheniere Energy	1	_
	Chevron	35	0.13
	Chubb	5	0.02
	Cigna	3	0.01
	Cisco Systems	31	0.11
	Citigroup	31	0.11
	Clorox	2	0.01
	CME	4	0.01
	Coca-Cola	38	0.14
	Cognizant Technology	3	0.01
	Colgate-Palmolive	4	0.01
	Comcast 'A'	26	0.09
	ConAgra Foods	2	0.01
	Concho Resources	2	0.01
	ConocoPhillips	6	0.02
	Consolidated Edison	3	0.01
	Constellation Brands 'A'	4	0.01
	Corning Control Wholesole	4	0.01
	Costco Wholesale	14	0.05
	Crown Castle International**	3	0.01
	CSX	5	0.02
	Cummins	3	0.01
	CVS Health	5	0.02
	Danaher	5	0.02
	Deere Dell Technologies – VMware	3	0.01 0.01
	Delphi Automotive	2 3	0.01
	Delphi Technologies	3	0.01
	Dentsply Sirona	_ 1	_
	Devon Energy	2	0.01
	Discover Financial Services	3	0.01
	Disney (Walt)	26	0.01
	Dollar General	3	0.03
	Dollar Tree	2	0.01
	Dominion Resources	3	0.01
	DowDuPont DowDuPont	23	0.01
	DTE Energy	25	0.08
20	DIE Elicity	2	0.01

Portfolio Statement (continued) as at 31 July 2018

uly 2018			
,		Market	Total
		Value	Net Assets
Holdings		£'000	%
63	Duke Energy	4	0.01
20	DXC Technology	1	_
50	Eaton	3	0.01
101	eBay	3	0.01
24	Ecolab	3	0.01
46	Edison International	2	0.01
32	Edwards Lifesciences	3	0.01
32	Electronic Arts	3	0.01
94	Eli Lilly	7	0.03
	Emerson Electric	3	0.01
51	EOG Resources	5	0.02
20	Equifax	2	0.01
	Equinix**	3	0.01
	Equity Residential**	3	0.01
	Essex Property Trust**	2	0.01
	Estee Lauder 'A'	3	0.01
	Eversource Energy	2	0.01
	Exelon	3	0.01
	Express Scripts	4	0.01
	Exxon Mobil	50	0.18
	Facebook	57	0.21
	FedEx	5	0.02
	Fidelity National Information Services	3	0.01
	Fiserv	4	0.01
	Ford Motor	3	0.01
	Fortive	3	0.01
	Franklin Resources	2	0.01
	General Electric	18	0.01
	General Mills	2	0.07
	General Motors	4	0.01
	GGP**	1	0.01
	Gilead Sciences	17	0.06
	Goldman Sachs	13	0.05
	Halliburton	3	0.03
	Hartford Financial Services	2	0.01
	HCA	4	0.01
	HCP **	1	0.01
	Hess	2	0.01
		2	
	Hewlett Packard Enterprise	37	0.01
	Home Depot	37 17	0.13
236	Honeywell International		0.06
		4	0.01
	Humana	5	0.02
178		20	0.07
	Illinois Tool Works	3	0.01
	Illumina	5	0.02
38	Ingersoll-Rand	3	0.01
1	Ingevity	_	-
906		33	0.12
	Intercontinental Exchange	3	0.01
	International Paper	2	0.01
	Intuit	5	0.02
	Intuitive Surgical	5	0.02
18	J.M. Smucker	2	0.01

1 Ortiono Statem	lent		(Continued)
as at 31 July 2018		Market Value	Total Net Assets
Holdings	IDC CANTILD **	£′000	%
	JBG SMITH Properties**	_	-
	JD.com	21	0.08
	Johnson & Johnson	54	0.20
	Johnson Controls International	3	0.01
	JPMorgan Chase	62	0.23
	Kellogg	2	0.01
	Keurig Dr Pepper	1	_
	KeyCorp	1	_
	Kimberly-Clark	3	0.01
	Kinder Morgan	2	0.01
	Kraft Heinz Foods	3	0.01
	Kroger	3	0.01
	L Brands	1	_
	Lamb Weston	1	_
	Las Vegas Sands	3	0.01
	Liberty Global 'B'	2	0.01
	Liberty Latin America	_	_
	Lowe's	13	0.05
19	M&T Bank	3	0.01
52	Macy's	2	0.01
70	Marathon Petroleum	4	0.01
1	Markel	1	_
49	Marsh & McLennan	3	0.01
190	MasterCard 'A'	29	0.11
202	McDonald's	24	0.09
21	McKesson	2	0.01
275	Medtronic	19	0.07
538	Merck & Co	27	0.10
90	MetLife	3	0.01
23	Micro Focus International ADR	_	_
1,655	Microsoft	134	0.49
27	Molson Coors Brewing 'B'	1	_
150	Mondelez International	5	0.02
	Monster Beverage	3	0.01
	Moody's	3	0.01
	Morgan Stanley	5	0.02
	Mylan	2	0.01
	NetEase ADR	18	0.07
	Netflix	20	0.07
	Newell Rubbermaid	1	_
	Newmont Mining	2	0.01
	NextEra Energy	5	0.02
	Nielsen	1	_
	Nike 'B'	15	0.05
	Noble Energy	2	0.01
	Norfolk Southern	4	0.01
	Northern Trust	3	0.01
	Nucor	2	0.01
	Nvidia	19	0.07
	Occidental Petroleum	5	0.07
	Omnicom	2	
		2 22	0.01
	Oracle		0.08
	O'Reilly Automotive	3	0.01
46	Paccar	2	0.01

Portfolio Statement (continued) as at 31 July 2018

as at 31 July 2018			
Holdings		Market	Total
or Normal Values		Value c'ooo	Net Assets
	Palo Alto Networks	<b>£'000</b> 1	%
	Parker-Hannifin	2	0.01
	Paychex	2	0.01
	PayPal	13	0.05
	PepsiCo	34	0.12
	Perspecta	_	_
1,177		36	0.13
47	PG&E	2	0.01
50	Phillips 66	5	0.02
21	Pioneer Natural Resources	3	0.01
	PNC Financial Services	5	0.02
	PPG Industries	3	0.01
	PPL	2	0.01
	Praxair	3	0.01
	Procter & Gamble	44	0.16
	Progressive	4	0.01
	Prologis** Prudential Financial	4	0.01 0.01
	Public Service Enterprise	3	0.01
	Public Storage**	3	0.01
	Qualcomm	14	0.01
	Realty Income**	2	0.03
	Regeneron Pharmaceuticals	3	0.01
	Rockwell Automation	3	0.01
	Roper Industries	3	0.01
	Ross Stores	4	0.01
25	S&P Global	4	0.01
59	Salesforce.com	6	0.02
271	<u> </u>	14	0.05
31		3	0.01
11	Sherwin-Williams	4	0.01
30		4	0.01
	Southern	3	0.01
	Stanley Black & Decker	3	0.01
	Starbucks State Street	6	0.02
	State Street	3	0.01 0.01
	Stryker SunTrust Banks	4 4	0.01
	Symantec	1	0.01
	Synchrony Financial	2	0.01
	Sysco	4	0.01
	T Rowe Price	3	0.01
	Target	5	0.02
	TE Connectivity	4	0.01
	Tesla Motors	3	0.01
196	Texas Instruments	17	0.06
38	Thermo Fisher Scientific	7	0.03
	TJX	5	0.02
	Travelers	3	0.01
	Tyson Foods	2	0.01
	Union Pacific	19	0.07
	United Parcel Service 'B'	6	0.02
	UnitedHealth	36	0.13
	US Bancorp	14	0.05
0302,300,000	US Treasury 0.125% 15/7/2026	1,745	6.34

as at 31 July 2018			· · · · ·
Holdings		Market	Total
or Normal Values		Value	Net Assets
	HS Transcury 0 E0/ 1E/1/2020	<b>£'000</b> 1,503	% 5.47
	US Treasury 0.5% 15/1/2028 Valero Energy	1,505	0.02
	Ventas**	2	0.02
	Verizon Communications	31	0.11
	Versum Materials	_	_
26	Vertex Pharmaceuticals	3	0.01
57		4	0.01
	Visa	39	0.14
	Vornado Realty Trust**	1	_
	Vulcan Materials	2	0.01
	Walgreens Boots Alliance	4	0.01
	Warta Management	21 4	0.08 0.01
	Waste Management WEC Energy	2	0.01
	Wells Fargo	40	0.01
	Welltower**	2	0.01
	Weyerhaeuser**	3	0.01
	Whirlpool	1	_
	Williams	2	0.01
64	Worldpay	4	0.01
67	Xcel Energy	2	0.01
	Yum China	17	0.06
	Yum! Brands	3	0.01
	Zimmer	3	0.01
71	Zoetis	5	0.02
	CANADA (0.37%*)	122	0.44
	Alimentation Cuche-Tard 'B'	2	0.01
	Bank of Montreal	4	0.02
	Bank of Nova Scotia	11	0.04
	Barrick Gold Bausch Health Cos	 	_
	Brookfield Asset Management 'A'	1	0.01
	Brookfield Business Partners	J _	0.01
	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	3	0.01
	Canadian National Railway	10	0.04
	Canadian Natural Resources	3	0.01
19	Canadian Pacific Railway	3	0.01
183	Cenovus Energy	1	_
	Enbridge	5	0.02
	Goldcorp	1	_
	Imperial Oil	1	_
	Loblaw	1	-
	Magna International 'A'	3	0.01
	Manulife Financial	3	0.01
	National Bank of Canada Nutrien	12	0.05
	PrairieSky Royalty	12	0.05
	Rogers Communications 'B'	1	_
	Royal Bank of Canada	18	0.07
	Sun Life Financial	3	0.01
	Suncor Energy	10	0.04
	Thomson Reuters	2	0.01
	Toronto-Dominion Bank	17	0.06
67	TransCanada	2	0.01

- Juliono Staten	icit		(continueu)
as at 31 July 2018		Market Value	Total Net Assets
Holdings		£′000	%
4.044	BELGIUM (0.82%*)	160	0.58
	Anheuser-Busch InBev	80	0.29
1,045	Anheuser-Busch InBev	80	0.29
	DENMARK (0.06%*)	22	0.08
	Danske Bank	2	0.01
	Novo Nordisk 'B'	17	0.06
	Pandora Vestas Wind Systems	1 2	0.01
33	•		
10	FINLAND (0.16%*) KONE 'B'	<b>29</b> 2	<b>0.11</b> 0.01
	Nokia	24	0.01
	Sampo 'A'	3	0.03
01	FRANCE (3.60%*)	760	2.76
/122	Air Liquide	41	0.15
2,041		39	0.13
·	BNP Paribas	54	0.20
	Capgemini	2	0.01
	Carrefour	_	_
882	Danone	53	0.19
	ENGIE	21	0.08
	Essilor International	24	0.09
	Legrand	2	0.01
	L'Oréal	61	0.22
	L'Oréal Loyalty	9	0.03
	LVMH Moet Hennessy Michelin (Regd.)	72 3	0.26 0.01
	Orange	26	0.01
	Pernod Ricard	4	0.01
	Renault	2	0.01
	Saint-Gobain	18	0.07
1,174	Sanofi	77	0.28
579	Schneider Electric	36	0.13
	Société Générale	26	0.09
2,597		129	0.47
	Vinci	41	0.15
1,03/	Vivendi	20	0.07
	GERMANY (3.42%*)	696	2.53
	Adidas (Regd.)	33	0.12
	Allianz (Regd.)	78	0.28
	BASF Payer (Pand )	67 75	0.24
	Bayer (Regd.) BMW	23	0.27 0.08
	Continental	3	0.00
	Daimler (Regd.)	52	0.19
	Deutsche Bank	20	0.07
	Deutsche Boerse	3	0.01
974	Deutsche Post (Regd.)	26	0.10
	Deutsche Telekom (Regd.)	42	0.15
	E.ON	18	0.07
	Fresenius	24	0.09
	Fresenius Medical Care	2	0.01
26	Henkel pref.	2	0.01

Tortiono Staten	iciit		(continueu)
as at 31 July 2018		Market Value	Total Net Assets
Holdings		£′000	%
	Infineon Technologies	3	0.01
	Linde	4	0.02
	Muenchener Rueckversicherung (Regd.)	28	0.10
1,009	SAP	90	0.33
836	Siemens (Regd.)	90	0.33
265	TUI	4	0.01
29	Uniper	1	_
37	Volkswagen pref. (non-voting)	5	0.02
69	Vonovia	3	0.01
	IRELAND (0.12%*)	41	0.15
1,377		36	0.13
	DCC	3	0.01
	Willis Towers Watson	2	0.01
	ITALY (0.52%*)	107	0.39
160	Assicurazioni Generali	2	0.39
7,654		33	0.01
2,505		35 37	0.12
	Intesa Sanpaolo	32	0.13
	UniCredit Rights 09/03/2018	32	0.12
237		3	0.01
	LUXEMBOURG (2.34%*)	_	_
	NETHERLANDS (1.30%*)	353	1.28
	Aegon	-	-
	Airbus	54	0.19
	Akzo Nobel	3	0.01
	ASML	61	0.22
	Heineken	3	0.01
3,752		44	0.16
	Koninklijke Ahold Delhaize	32	0.12
	Lyondellbasell Industries 'A'	3	0.01
	Philips	32	0.12
	RELX	2	0.01
	Unibail-Rodamco-Westfield**	17	0.06
2,329	Unilever	102	0.37
	NORWAY (0.01%*)	3	0.01
170	Statoil	3	0.01
	SPAIN (1.18%*)	204	0.74
67	Amadeus IT	4	0.02
16,111	Banco Santander (Regd.)	69	0.25
	BBVA	36	0.13
	Iberdrola	37	0.13
	Inditex	28	0.10
	Telefonica	30	0.11
	SWEDEN (0.12%*)	24	0.09
144	Assa Abloy 'B'	2	0.01
	Atlas Copco	2	0.01
	Epiroc AB	_ 1	_
	Ericsson 'B'	3	0.01
	Essity AB	2	0.01
	Hennes & Mauritz 'B'	1	-
	Investor 'B'	2	0.01
	Nordea Bank	3	0.01
	Svenska Cellulosa 'B'	1	-
0,		•	

TOTALONO STATE	icit		(Continueu
as at 31 July 2018		Market Value	Total Net Assets
Holdings		£′000	%
	Svenska Handelsbanken 'A'	2	0.01
	Swedbank 'A'	2	0.01
223	Volvo 'B'	3	0.01
	SWITZERLAND (0.38%*)	131	0.48
484	ABB (Regd.)	9	0.03
	Coca-Cola HBC	3	0.01
49	Compagnie Financiere Richemont	3	0.01
309	Credit Suisse	4	0.02
1	Givaudan	2	0.01
14	Idorsia	_	_
	LafargeHolcim	3	0.01
	Nestlé (Regd.)	38	0.14
	Novartis (Regd.)	28	0.10
	Roche Holding	25	0.09
	Swiss Re	2	0.01
	Swisscom	1	_
	UBS	9	0.03
	Zurich Insurance	4	0.02
	JAPAN (0.93%*)	279	1.01
82	Ajinomoto	1	_
	Asahi Breweries	2	0.01
	Astellas Pharma	2	0.01
	Bridgestone	3	0.01
	Canon	3	0.01
	Central Japan Railway	4	0.02
	Dai-ichi Life	1	-
	Daiichi Sankyo	3	0.01
	Daikin	4	0.01
	Daiwa House	2	0.01
	Daiwa Securities	1	-
	Denso Denso	3	0.01
	East Japan Railway	11	0.04
	Eisai	2	0.01
	Fanuc	5	0.02
	Fast Retailing	3	0.01
	Fuji Heavy Industries	2	0.01
	Fujifilm	1	-
	Hitachi	8	0.03
	Honda Motor	8	0.03
	Hoya	16	0.06
	ITOCHU	2	0.01
	JFE	1	-
	Kao	10	0.04
	KDDI	2	0.01
	Keyence	3	0.01
	Kirin	- -	0.01
	Komatsu	8	0.03
	Kubota	1	0.05
	Kyocera	1	
	Mitsubishi	3	0.01
	Mitsubishi Electric	3	0.01
	Mitsubishi Estate	ว	0.01
		2	0.01
52	Mitsubishi Heavy Industries	I	_

as at 31 July 2018			
Holdings		Market	Total
or Normal Values		Value	Net Assets
	Mitsubishi UFJ Financial	<b>£'000</b> 12	% 0.04
	Mitsui	3	0.04
	Mitsui Fudosan	2	0.01
	Mizuho Financial	3	0.01
	MS&AD Insurance	2	0.01
	Murata Manufacturing	3	0.01
	Nidec	4	0.01
	Nintendo	3	0.01
	Nippon Steel & Sumitomo Metal	2	0.01
	Nippon Telegraph & Telephone	4	0.01
	Nissan Motor	3	0.01
	Nitto Denko	3	0.01
	Nomura	2	0.01
	NTT DOCOMO	2	0.01
	Oriental Land Orix	2	0.01 0.01
	Otsuka	2	0.01
	Panasonic	7	0.03
	Rakuten	_	0.05
	Resona	_	_
	Secom	2	0.01
	Seven & I	3	0.01
18	Shin-Etsu Chemical	1	_
9	SMC	2	0.01
	Softbank	13	0.05
	Sompo Japan Nipponkoa	1	_
	Sony	4	0.01
	Sumitomo	1	_
	Sumitomo Electric	_	-
	Sumitomo Mitsui Financial	11	0.04
	Sumitomo Mitsui Trust Sumitomo Realty & Development	1	_
	Suzuki Motor	7	0.03
	Takeda Pharmaceutical	4	0.03
	Tokio Marine	3	0.01
	Tokyo Gas	7	0.03
	Toray	2	0.01
	Toshiba	2	0.01
637	Toyota Motor	32	0.12
	AUSTRALIA (5.76%*)	2,148	7.81
174	Amcor	1	_
505	AMP	1	_
637	Australia & New Zealand Banking	11	0.04
	Australia 3% 20/9/2025	2,045	7.44
	BHP Billiton	12	0.04
	Brambles	2	0.01
	Commonwealth Bank of Australia	15	0.06
	CSL Massyuaria	10	0.04
	Macquarie National Australia Bank	3 10	0.01
	OneMarket	10	0.04
	Rio Tinto	9	0.03
	Scentre**	2	0.03
	Suncorp	2	0.01
	•		

Portfolio Statement (continued) as at 31 July 2018

as at 31 July 2018			_
Holdings or Normal Values		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
673	Telstra	1	_
	Transurban	2	0.01
	Unibail-Rodamco-Westfield**	1	-
	Westarmers Westars Papiling	3	0.01
	Westpac Banking Woodside Petroleum	12 3	0.04 0.01
	Woolworths	3	0.01
	CHINA (0.00%*)	350	1.27
103,000	Bank of China 'H'	37	0.13
	China Construction Bank 'H'	74	0.27
•	China Life Insurance	15	0.05
	China Mobile	55	0.20
	China Petroleum & Chemical CNOOC	29 26	0.11 0.09
	Ctrip.com International ADS	18	0.07
	Industrial and Commercial Bank of China 'H'	54	0.20
6,000	Ping An Insurance	42	0.15
	HONG KONG (0.28%*)	289	1.05
2,657		18	0.06
	BOC Hong Kong	2	0.01
	CK Asset Holdings CK Hutchison	11 8	0.04 0.03
692		6	0.02
	Geely Automobiles	10	0.04
	Hang Seng Bank	2	0.01
	Hong Kong & China Gas	4	0.01
	Hong Kong Exchanges & Clearing Link REIT**	8 14	0.03 0.05
	Power Assets	3	0.03
	Sun Hung Kai Properties	27	0.10
5,100	Tencent	176	0.64
	INDONESIA (1.05%*)	275	1.00
	Bank Central Asia	15	0.06
	Indonesia 11% 15/9/2025	248	0.90
65,800	Telekomunikasi Indonesia 'B'	12	0.04
MVD1 4E0 000	MALAYSIA (0.98%*) Malaysia 4.048% 30/9/2021	<b>275</b> 275	<b>1.00</b> 1.00
WITK 1,430,000	•		
150	SINGAPORE (0.03%*) DBS	6 2	0.02
	Singapore Telecommunications	2	0.01
	United Overseas Bank	2	0.01
	SOUTH KOREA (0.00%*)	287	1.04
	Hyundai Motor	16	0.06
	KB Financial	18	0.06
	NAVER POSCO	15 22	0.05
	Samsung Electronics	157	0.08 0.57
	Shinhan Financial	16	0.06
725	SK Hynix	43	0.16
	TAIWAN (0.00%*)	208	0.76
	Hon Hai Precision	42	0.15
	MediaTek	13	0.05
25,000	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	153	0.56

as at 31 July 2018			
Holdings or Normal Values		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
THB9,500,000	THAILAND (0.79%*) Thailand 1.875% 17/6/2022	<b>216</b> 216	<b>0.79</b> 0.79
HUF66,000,000	HUNGARY (0.77%*) Hungary 2.5% 27/10/2021	<b>189</b> 189	<b>0.69</b> 0.69
PLN1,670,000	POLAND (1.14%*) Poland 2.5% 25/7/2026	<b>334</b> 334	<b>1.21</b> 1.21
RUB13,550,000	RUSSIA (0.64%*) Russia 7.6% 14/4/2021	<b>167</b> 167	<b>0.61</b> 0.61
656 ZAR4,200,000	SOUTH AFRICA (1.03%*) MTN Naspers 'N' Sasol South Africa 10.5% 21/12/2026 Standard Bank	428 15 100 20 272 21	1.56 0.06 0.36 0.07 0.99 0.08
	TURKEY (0.99%*) Turkey 7.4% 05/2/2020	130 130	<b>0.47</b> 0.47
2,781 4,778 BRL2,000,000	BRAZIL (1.08%*)  AmBev  B3 SA — Brasil Bolsa Balcao  Banco Bradesco pref.  Brazil 0% 01/1/2019  Petroleo Brasileiro  Vale	549 26 13 30 395 46 39	2.00 0.09 0.05 0.11 1.44 0.17 0.14
209	CHILE (0.01%*) Antofagasta	<b>2</b> 2	<b>0.01</b> 0.01
2,600 3,302	MEXICO (1.10%*) America Movil Fomento Economico Mexicano Grupo Financiero Banorte Mexico 10% 05/12/2024	333 28 19 18 268	1.21 0.10 0.07 0.07 0.97
	DERIVATIVES (0.67%*)	(402)	(1.46)
70,000,000 (35,000,000) 65,000,000 (2,500,000,000) 40,000,000 (200,000,000) 3,000,000,000 (12,500,000)	Interest Rate Swap Citibank Interest Rate Swap Pay INR MIBOR Rec INR 7.180% 05/07/2023 Citibank Interest Rate Swap Pay MXN MXIBTIIE Pay MXN 8.410% 06/06/2028 Citibank Interest Rate Swap Pay NOK NIBOR Rec NOK 1.8125% 06/12/2027 Citibank Interest Rate Swap Rec CZK PRIBOR Pay CZK 2.150% 01/08/2028 HSBC Interest Rate Swap Pay KRW KORIBOR Rec KRW 1.995% 09/08/2027 HSBC Interest Rate Swap Pay ZAR JIBAR Rec ZAR 8.295% 02/07/2028 JP Morgan Interest Rate Swap Pay INR MIBOR Rec INR 6.5675% 13/12/2022 JP Morgan Interest Rate Swap Pay KRW KORIBOR Rec KRW 2.2925% 19/06/2028 JP Morgan Interest Rate Swap Pay NZD BBR FRA Rec NZD 3.0075% 25/07/2028 JP Morgan Interest Rate Swap Pay ZAR JIBAR Rec ZAR 8.545% 11/12/2027	10 57 (80) 10 (29) 38 (43) 13 (13) 86	0.04 0.21 (0.29) 0.04 (0.11) 0.14 (0.16) 0.05 (0.05)
(114) (329) (14) 54 (85) 38	Future Contracts  Amsterdam Index Futures August 2018  Australian 10-Year Bond Futures September 2018  BIST 30 Futures August 2018  CAC40 10 Euro Futures August 2018  Euro-BTP Futures September 2018  EURO-BUND Futures September 2018  FTSE 100 Index Futures September 2018  FTSE China A50 Futures August 2018	22 (5) (39) (10) (33) (16) 31	0.08 (0.02) (0.14) (0.04) (0.12) (0.06) 0.11 0.03

Portiono Statement		(continued)
as at 31 July 2018	Market Value	Total Net Assets
Holdings	£'000	% Wet Assets
(45) FTSE KLCI Futures August 2018	(5)	(0.02)
24 FTSE MIB Index Futures September 2018	59	0.21
(12) Hang Seng Index Futures August 2018	(14)	(0.05)
13 IBEX 35 Index Futures August 2018	16	0.06
6 JPN 10-Year Bond(OSE) Futures September 2018	2	0.01
(33) MSCI Singapore Index ETS Futures August 2018	(11)	(0.04)
(14) MSCI Taiwan Index Futures August 2018	(5)	(0.02)
(113) OBX Index August Future 2018	(24)	(0.09)
(94) OMXS30 Index Futures August 2018	(57)	(0.21)
(16) S&P 500 E-mini Futures September 2018 6 S&P/TSX 60 Index Futures September 2018	(31)	(0.11) 0.01
(74) SGX Nifty 50 Futures August 2018	(30)	(0.11)
27 Swiss Federation Bond Futures September 2018	(17)	(0.06)
(44) Swiss Market Index Futures September 2018	(215)	(0.78)
(11) TOPIX Index Futures September 2018	(41)	(0.15)
13 UK Long Gilt Bond Futures September 2018	(6)	(0.02)
(106) US Treasury Note 10 Year Futures September 2018	65	0.24
Forward Currency Contracts		
Australian Dollar		
Sold AUD420,000 for GBP236,607 Settlement 29/08/2018	(1)	_
Sold AUD3,615,000 for GBP2,036,511 Settlement 29/08/2018	(10)	(0.04)
Canadian Dollar Sold CAD1,890,000 for GBP1,094,164 Settlement 29/08/2018	(12)	(0.04)
Czech Koruna Bought CZK11,000,000 for GBP378,844 Settlement 29/08/2018	5	0.02
Danish Krone Sold DKK4,600,000 for GBP551,384 Settlement 29/08/2018 Sold DKK11,500,000 for GBP1,377,159 Settlement 29/08/2018	_ (1)	- -
Euro		
Bought EUR7,563,555 for GBP6,692,511 Settlement 15/08/2018	57	0.20
Sold EUR1,310,000 for GBP1,168,861 Settlement 29/08/2018	(1)	_
Sold EUR1,605,000 for GBP1,432,077 Settlement 29/08/2018	(1)	_
Hungarian Forint		
Bought HUF184,000,000 for GBP508,082 Settlement 29/08/2018	4	0.01
Sold HUF184,000,000 for GBP502,708 Settlement 29/08/2018	(9)	(0.03)
Indian Rupee	(7)	(0, 03)
Bought INR264,500,000 for USD3,853,214 Settlement 29/08/2018	(7)	(0.03)
Mexican Peso	Γĵ	0.10
Bought MXN50,400,000 for GBP1,994,250 Settlement 29/08/2018	52	0.19
New Zealand Dollar Sold NZD1,600,000 for GBP828,370 Settlement 29/08/2018	(1)	-
Norwegian Krone Sold NOK12,960,000 for GBP1,209,826 Settlement 29/08/2018	(3)	(0.01)
Polish Zloty Sold PLN10,750,000 for GBP2,213,477 Settlement 29/08/2018	(26)	(0.09)
Russian Ruble Bought RUB53,300,000 for USD846,294 Settlement 29/08/2018	4	0.01
Singapore Dollar Bought SGD1,930,000 for GBP1,076,284 Settlement 29/08/2018	4	0.01

s at 31 July 2018		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
	South African Rand Sold ZAR8,500,000 for GBP476,016 Settlement 29/08/2018	(16)	(0.06)
	Swedish Krona Sold SEK18,200,000 for GBP1,569,854 Settlement 29/08/2018	(11)	(0.04)
	Swiss Franc Sold CHF945,000 for GBP726,478 Settlement 29/08/2018	(2)	(0.01)
	Taiwanese Dollar Bought TWD77,300,000 for USD2,541,509 Settlement 29/08/2018	(9)	(0.03)
	Thai Baht Bought THB19,000,000 for GBP432,062 Settlement 29/08/2018	3	0.01
	Turkish Lira Bought TRY26,750,000 for GBP4,206,003 Settlement 29/08/2018	(111)	(0.40)
	US Dollar Bought USD368,304 for CLP240,000,000 Settlement 29/08/2018 Bought USD610,536 for IDR8,830,000,000 Settlement 29/08/2018 Bought USD720,000 for GBP547,704 Settlement 29/08/2018 Bought USD850,192 for RUB53,300,000 Settlement 29/08/2018 Bought USD3,721,229 for KRW4,185,000,000 Settlement 29/08/2018 Bought USD4,153,334 for GBP3,141,765 Settlement 15/08/2018 Bought USD6,340,000 for GBP4,822,285 Settlement 29/08/2018 Sold USD7,820,000 for GBP5,947,992 Settlement 29/08/2018	(5) - 1 (1) (23) 23 5 (6)	(0.02) - - (0.08) 0.08 0.02 (0.02)
	Portfolio of investments^	24,619	89.52
	Net other assets	2,883	10.48
	Total net assets	27,502	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

#### Portfolio Asset Classification

	Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
Equities	10,719	38.97
Bonds	14,302	52.01
Derivatives	(402)	(1.46)
Portfolio of investments	24,619	89.52

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Real estate investment trust (REIT).

<sup>^</sup> Including derivative liabilities.

<sup>#</sup> Exchange-traded fund.

# First State Diversified Growth Fund

# **Comparative Table**

Comparative rable			
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	115.62	104.51	98.70
Return before operating charges*	(2.56)	12.40	7.02
Operating charges	(1.14)	(1.29)	(1.21)
Return after operating charges*	(3.70)	11.11	5.81
Distributions	(1.43)	(2.12)	(1.25)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.43	2.12	1.25
Closing net asset value per share (p)	111.92	115.62	104.51
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.39	0.30	0.17
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(3.20%)	10.63%	5.89%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	5,725	6,202	5,191
Closing number of shares	5,114,801	5,364,357	4,966,750
Operating charges	0.99%	1.16%	1.25%
Direct transaction costs	0.34%	0.27%	0.17%
Prices			
Highest share price	116.85	116.74	104.96
Lowest share price	109.64	103.67	90.90

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	112.73	103.19	98.65
Return before operating charges*	(3.52)	10.87	5.81
Operating charges	(1.19)	(1.33)	(1.27)
Return after operating charges*	(4.71)	9.54	4.54
Distributions	(1.31)	(2.02)	(1.16)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.31	2.02	1.16
Closing net asset value per share (c)	108.02	112.73	103.19
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.38	0.30	0.16
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(4.18%)	9.25%	4.60%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	7,514	7,816	7,155
Closing number of shares	6,956,350	6,933,350	6,933,350
Operating charges	1.07%	1.23%	1.32%
Direct transaction costs	0.34%	0.27%	0.17%
Prices			
Highest share price	113.78	113.97	103.72
Lowest share price	105.97	102.36	90.47

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (USD share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	115.57	103.92	98.66
Return before operating charges*	(0.78)	13.01	6.53
Operating charges	(1.24)	(1.36)	(1.27)
Return after operating charges*	(2.02)	11.65	5.26
Distributions	(1.38)	(2.06)	(1.17)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.38	2.06	1.17
Closing net asset value per share (c)	113.55	115.57	103.92
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.39	0.30	0.18
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(1.75%)	11.21%	5.33%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (\$'000)	4,130	9,123	8,203
Closing number of shares	3,637,866	7,893,650	7,893,650
Operating charges	1.07%	1.23%	1.32%
Direct transaction costs	0.34%	0.27%	0.17%
Prices			
Highest share price	117.88	116.42	104.39
Lowest share price	111.01	103.11	90.60

Comparative Table	(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018	
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure	
	Final 31 July 2018
	(p)
Share class E Accumulation	
Change in net assets per share	
Opening net asset value per share	100.00
Return before operating charges*	(3.21)
Operating charges	(0.49)
Return after operating charges*	(3.70)
Distributions	(1.43)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	1.43
Closing net asset value per share (p)	96.30
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.31
Performance	
Return after charges (%)	(3.70%)
Other information	
Closing net asset value (£'000)	2,340
Closing number of shares	2,430,042
Operating charges	0.55%
Direct transaction costs	0.38%
Prices	400.25
Highest share price	100.35
Lowest share price	94.29

Share class E Accumulation was launched on 4 September 2017 and, as such, there are no comparatives.

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class Z Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	116.91	105.12	98.76
Return before operating charges*	(2.75)	12.36	6.94
Operating charges	(0.40)	(0.57)	(0.58)
Return after operating charges*	(3.15)	11.79	6.36
Distributions	(2.05)	(2.72)	(1.76)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.05	2.72	1.76
Closing net asset value per share (p)	113.76	116.91	105.12
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.40	0.30	0.17
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	(2.69%)	11.22%	6.44%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	9,586	117	105
Closing number of shares	8,426,228	100,050	100,050
Operating charges	0.34%	0.51%	0.60%
Direct transaction costs	0.34%	0.27%	0.17%
Prices			
Highest share price	118.42	117.96	105.54
Lowest share price	111.36	104.28	91.25

# First State Diversified Growth Fund

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 201	8	31 July 201	7
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital (losses)/gains	2		(901)		1,893
Revenue	3	825		618	
Expenses	4	(185)		(191)	
Interest payable and similar charges	6	(314)		(17)	
Net revenue before taxation		326		410	
Taxation	5	(44)		(50)	
Net revenue after taxation			282		360
Total return before distributions			(619)		2,253
Distributions	7		(278)		(360)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from inves	tment activities		(897)		1,893

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 20	18	31 July	2017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		20,257		17,553
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	12,170		454	
Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(4,376)		(5)	
		7,794	_	449
Dilution adjustment		11		_
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(897)		1,893
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		337	_	362
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		27,502		20,257

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 455 to 465.

# First State Diversified Growth Fund

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£'000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		25,599	17,675
Current assets			
Debtors	9	87	33
Cash and bank balances	10	3,751_	3,352
Total assets		29,437	21,060
Liabilities			
Investment liabilities		(980)	(442)
Creditors			
Amounts due to futures clearing houses and brokers		(879)	_
Bank overdrafts		_	(281)
Other creditors	11	(76)	(80)
Total liabilities		(1,935)	(803)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		27,502	20,257

as at striuty zv to	as at	31	July	2018	
---------------------	-------	----	------	------	--

as at 31	July 2018		
1. Ac	counting basis and policies		
	ease see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
	t capital (losses)/gains		
	e net capital (losses)/gains during the year comprise:		
1116	e fiet capital (losses)/gains during the year comprise.	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£'000
No	n-derivative securities	(129)	867
	rivative contracts	(147)	640
	rward foreign exchange currency contracts	(972)	660
	rrency gains/(losses)	371	(274)
	stodial transaction fees	(24)	_
	t capital (losses)/gains	(901)	1,893
		(22.1)	
3. Re	venue		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£′000	£′000
	vidends from UK companies	26	16
	erseas taxable revenue	78	1
	erseas non-taxable revenue	147	99
	operty revenue from overseas REITs	2	2
	erseas scrip dividends	2	21
	scrip dividends	13	69
	stributions from regulated collective investment schemes: Offshore distribution taxable		134
	Offshore distribution raxable  Offshore distribution non-taxable	_	
	erest on amounts held at futures clearing houses and brokers	_	9
	erest from bank deposits	3	5
	erest from government and fixed-interest securities	272	235
	turns from bond futures	284	233
	rrency hedge (losses)/gains	(2)	9
	tial charge revenue	(2)	12
	tal revenue	825	618
100	antevenue		010
4. Exp	penses		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
_		£′000	£′000
-	yable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	D's periodic charge	128	125
AC	D's periodic charge rebate	(52)	(2)
D	and the Arman and the Committee of the Democratic and a second of the confidence	76_	123
-	yable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:	20	2
	positary's fees	30	3
	her expenses:		
	dit fee	7	8
	gistrar fees	9	_
	fe custody charges	13	1
Oth	ner expenses	50	56
			65
Tot	tal expenses	185	191

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### Taxation

		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:	2 000	2 000
	Corporation tax	23	26
	Corporation tax prior year adjustment	1	_
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	22	24
	Less: Double taxation relief	(2)	
	Total taxation (note 5b)	44	50

#### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2017: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	326	410
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	65	82
Effects of:		
UK dividends*	(5)	(3)
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(30)	(22)
Non-taxable scrip dividends*	(3)	(18)
Corporation tax prior year adjustment	1	_
Irrecoverable overseas tax	22	24
Double taxation relief	(2)	(5)
RPI allowance on indexed securities	(4)	(8)
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	44	50

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

#### 6. Interest payable and similar charges

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Interest	13	17
Interest on bond futures	301	
Total Interest payable and similar charges	314	17

#### 7. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£′000	£'000
Interim distribution	103	165
Final distribution	234	197
	337	362
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	11	_
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(70)	(2)
Net distributions for the year	278	360

Details of the distributions per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 466 to 467.

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

INO	tes to the Financial Statements		(continued)
as a	t 31 July 2018		
8.	Movement between net revenue and net distributions		
		31 July 2018 £′000	31 July 2017 £'000
	Net revenue after taxation	282	360
	Tax relief on expenses charged to capital	(4)	
	Net distributions for the year	278	360
9.	Debtors		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£′000
	Amounts receivable for issue of shares	19	_
	Accrued revenue	63	30
	Overseas withholding tax	5	3
	Total debtors	87	33
10.	Cash and bank balances		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£′000	£′000
	Cash and bank balances	675	1,848
	Amounts held at futures clearing houses and brokers	3,076	1,504
	Total cash and bank balances	3,751	3,352
11.	Other creditors		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£′000	£'000
	Amounts payable for cancellation of shares	5	_
	Accrued expenses	47	54
	Corporation tax payable	24	26
	Total other creditors	76	80

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Portfolio transaction costs

Anal	ysis	of	total	trade	costs:
------	------	----	-------	-------	--------

	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Equities	3,910	1,959	151	4,796
Bonds	20,988	13,846	15,614	10,206
Collective investment schemes	1,130	967	2,337	1,685
Trades in the year before transaction costs	26,028	16,772	18,102	16,687
Commissions				_
Equities	1	1	_	(2)
Bonds	_	_	_	_
Collective investment schemes		_	(1)	
Total commissions	1	1	(1)	(2)
Taxes				_
Equities	5	3	_	_
Bonds	_	_	_	(1)
Collective investment schemes	<u> </u>	_	_	
Total taxes	5	3	_	(1)
Total costs	6	4	(1)	(3)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	26,034	16,776	18,101	16,684

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

	Purch	Purchases		es
	31 July 2018	31 July 2018 31 July 2017		31 July 2017
	%	%	%	%
Commissions				
Equities	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.04
Bonds	_	_	_	_
Collective investment schemes	0.03	_	0.03	_
Taxes				
Equities	0.13	0.15	_	_
Bonds	_	_	_	0.01
Collective investment schemes	_	_	_	_

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	%	%
Commissions	0.32	0.16
Taxes	0.02	0.11
Total costs	0.34	0.27

Derivative transaction costs for the year ended 31 July 2018 were £67,479 (31/07/17: £45,000). These are not included in the total costs detailed above.

### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.11% (31/07/17: 0.08%).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 13. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

#### 14. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds fixed-interest securities.

The Fund invests significantly in fixed-interest securities. Certain fixed-interest securities are liable to default risk whereby the nominal capital is not or is unlikely to be returned to investors. The value of fixed-interest stocks is not fixed and may go down as well as up. This may be the result of a specific factor affecting the value of an individual fixed-interest stock or be caused by a general market factor (such as government policy or the health of the underlying economy), which can affect the entire portfolio.

Any change to the interest rates relevant for particular securities may result in either revenue increasing or decreasing or the ACD being unable to secure similar returns on the expiry of contracts or the sale of securities. In addition, changes to prevailing rates or changes in expectations of future rates may result in an increase or decrease in the value of securities held. In addition, the management of the Fund complies with the Financial Conduct Authority COLL sourcebook, which includes rules limiting the size of investment in any particular holding.

Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund enters into transactions in financial instruments that expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its obligations. The Fund only buys and sells financial instruments through parties that have been approved by the ACD as acceptable. These are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £2,502,107 (31/07/17: £1,709,542).

as at 31 July 2018

#### 14. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not significantly invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is predominantly restricted to interest receivable.

As at 31 July 2018, 62.45% (31/07/17: 61.33%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

The interest-rate risk profile of the Company's financial assets and liabilities at 31 July 2018 was:

			Financial	
			assets/	
	Floating-rate		(liabilities) not	
	financial	financial	carrying ·	<b>.</b>
	ssets/(liabilities)	assets	interest	Total
Currency	£′000	£′000	£′000	£'000
31 July 2018	2 244	C F1F	(625)	0.224
Sterling	2,344	6,515	(635)	8,224
Australian dollar	30	2,045	(2,179)	(104)
Brazilian real	_	395	154	549
Canadian dollar	155	_	(986)	(831)
Chilean peso	_	_	(286)	(286)
Chinese yuan	_	_	7	7
Czech Republic koruna	9	_	394	403
Danish krone	5	_	(1,908)	(1,903)
Euro	468	_	6,515	6,983
Hong Kong dollar	119	_	606	725
Hungarian forint	2	189	3	194
Indian rupee	_	_	2,894	2,894
Indonesian rupiah	_	248	(431)	(183)
Japanese yen	(86)	_	242	156
Malaysian ringgit	74	275	(1)	348
Mexican peso	23	268	2,172	2,463
New Zealand dollar	14	_	(842)	(828)
Norwegian krone	(196)	_	(1,313)	(1,509)
Polish zloty	10	334	(2,239)	(1,895)
Russian ruble	_	167	4	171
Singapore dollar	3	_	1,075	1,078
South African rand	51	272	(209)	114
South Korean won	161	_	(2,585)	(2,424)
Swedish krona	(25)	_	(1,614)	(1,639)
Swiss franc	77	_	(833)	(756)
Taiwanese dollar	_	_	2,134	2,134
Thai baht	117	216	436	769
Turkish lira	(204)	130	4,062	3,988
US dollar	(279)	3,248	5,691	8,660
Total	2,872	14,302	10,328	27,502

as at 31 July 2018

#### 14. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

#### (b) Interest rate risk (continued)

	Floating-rate financial assets/	Fixed-rate financial	Financial assets/ (liabilities) not carrying	
	(liabilities)	assets	interest	Total
Currency	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
31 July 2017				
Sterling	2,253	4,328	(4,374)	2,207
Australian dollar	(52)	1,104	(2,091)	(1,039)
Brazilian real	_	218	844	1,062
Canadian dollar	(13)	_	2,048	2,035
Chilean peso	_	_	(796)	(796)
Czech Republic koruna	_	_	1,201	1,201
Danish krone	_	_	(480)	(480)
Euro	443	_	8,576	9,019
Hong Kong dollar	158	_	69	227
Hungarian forint	_	156	(965)	(809)
Indian rupee	_	_	(1,335)	(1,335)
Indonesian rupiah	_	212	(862)	(650)
Japanese yen	(50)	_	334	284
Malaysian ringgit	55	198	2	255
Mexican peso	34	223	538	795
New Zealand dollar	_	_	590	590
Norwegian krone	(72)	_	(1,018)	(1,090)
Polish zloty	_	231	706	937
Russian ruble	_	129	358	487
Singapore dollar	(37)	_	791	754
South African rand	(56)	208	(354)	(202)
South Korean won	43	_	(2)	41
Swedish krona	66	_	245	311
Swiss franc	21	_	(285)	(264)
Taiwanese dollar	_	_	309	309
Thai baht	140	160	222	522
Turkish lira	69	200	(432)	(163)
US dollar	69	1,737	4,243	6,049
Total	3,071	9,104	8,082	20,257

### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

as at 31 July 2018

#### 14. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure (continued)

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets	Net foreign currency assets
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
Common my	Total	Total
Currency	£'000	£′000
Australian dollar	(104)	(1,039)
Brazilian real	549	1,062
Canadian dollar	(831)	2,035
Chilean peso	(286)	(796)
Chinese yuan	7	_
Czech Republic koruna	403	1,201
Danish krone	(1,903)	(480)
Euro	6,983	9,019
Hong Kong dollar	725	227
Hungarian forint	194	(809)
Indian rupee	2,894	(1,335)
Indonesian rupiah	(183)	(650)
Japanese yen	156	284
Malaysian ringgit	348	255
Mexican peso	2,463	795
New Zealand dollar	(828)	590
Norwegian krone	(1,509)	(1,090)
Polish zloty	(1,895)	937
Russian ruble	171	487
Singapore dollar	1,078	754
South African rand	114	(202)
South Korean won	(2,424)	41
Swedish krona	(1,639)	311
Swiss franc	(756)	(264)
Taiwanese dollar	2,134	309
Thai baht	769	522
Turkish lira	3,988	(163)
US dollar	8,660	6,049
Total	19,278	18,050

#### (d) Credit risk

Credit risk occurs where there is a risk associated with the uncertainty of a counterparty's ability to meet its obligations. This risk is managed by reviewing the counterparty's credit rating, at the time of purchase and on an ongoing basis, and ensuring that the portfolio is sufficiently diversified. The impact of movements in credit rating and spread, and their effect on market prices, is considered to be part of market-price risk, which is discussed above.

The Fund's investments and cash are held on its behalf by State Street Bank and Trust Company (acting as agent), the custodian to the Trust, and its appointed sub-custodians. Bankruptcy or insolvency of the custodian or its sub-custodians may cause the Fund's rights with respect to securities to be delayed. This risk is managed through ongoing monitoring of the custodian and periodic reviews of its procedures for selecting and monitoring sub-custodians, together with ad hoc reviews of custodian and sub-custodian credit ratings.

Certain transactions in securities that the Trust enters into expose it to the risk that the counterparty will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities.

The Investment Adviser selects acceptable counterparties through which investments are bought and sold. The Manager has responsibility for monitoring the process by which these counterparties are selected to minimise risk.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 14. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

#### (d) Credit risk (continued)

Where the Investment Managers make an investment in a bond with credit risk, that credit risk is assessed and then compared to the prospective investment return of the security in question. The risk is managed by reviewing the credit ratings of those bonds at the time of purchase and on an ongoing basis.

#### Summary of Investment Assets by Credit Ratings

#### **Rating Block**

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£′000
Investment-grade bonds	4,206	6,386
Non-investment grade bonds	667	218
Unrated bonds	9,429	2,500
Total bonds	14,302	9,104
Other	13,200	11,153
Net assets	27,502	20,257

The credit ratings used in the above table have been supplied by Standard & Poor's, Moody's or Fitch Ratings.

#### (e) Derivative risk

The Manager may enter into derivatives transactions for investment purposes and for efficient portfolio management purposes. A relatively small market movement may have a potentially larger impact on derivatives than on the underlying assets, and the use of derivatives can therefore increase the volatility of the value of units in the Scheme. However, it is not anticipated that the use of derivatives will have a significant effect on the risk profile of the Scheme.

Exposure to the various markets may be balanced through tactical asset allocation of futures contracts. Tactical asset allocation is a technique that allows the ACD to undertake a switch in the Fund's exposure by the use of derivatives rather than through the sale and purchase by the Fund of transferable securities.

Due to the use of derivatives, the percentage movements in the value of the Fund will be different from the percentage movements in the markets.

Due to the level of investment in derivatives, the First State Diversified Growth Fund is considered to be a sophisticated Fund; for this reason, further numerical analysis has been provided in the form of a 'Value at Risk' (VaR) analysis, shown below.

It is important to note that VaR is calculated on an ex ante basis. This means that the calculations are based on the current portfolio holdings and not by reference to the volatility of the historical portfolio returns.

	01 August 201 / to
	31 July 2018
Absolute VaR Utilisation	%
Low	2.95
High	14.44
Average	6.14
Effective Portfolio Management	
Financial derivative instruments exposure as at 31 July 2018	Value (£)
Exchange-traded derivatives	(352,986)
Forward foreign currency contracts	(97,992)
Interest rate swaps	49,368_
Total financial derivative instruments exposure	(401,610)

The financial derivative instruments exposure represents the value of what is "economically commanded" by the instrument and is calculated as the sum of the notional value of the instrument, i.e. the number of contracts multiplied by the relevant index or spot price.

Efficient portfolio management techniques as at 31 July 2018	Value (£)
Underlying exposure obtained through efficient portfolio management techniques	(401,610)

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 14. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

#### (e) Derivative risk (continued)

Counterparties to financial derivative instruments and efficient portfolio management techniques as at 31 July 2018	Value (£)
BNP Paribas	(22,491)
Citi Bank	(2,368)
HSBC Bank	(171,247)
JP Morgan Securities	47,501
Bank of New York Mellon	60,459
UBS London	39,522

The counterparty exposure represents the unrealised profit or loss on the derivative contract. It is therefore a different amount to the value of the sum of the notionals.

#### 15. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £9,382 (31/07/17: £11,106) due at the year end.

As at 31 July 2018, Colonial First State Managed Infrastructure Limited, a related party of the ACD, owned 56.28% (31/07/17: 97.80%) of the net asset value of the Fund.

#### Material Shareholders

CFS Managed Property Trust and Pershing Nominees Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 58.9% and 31.3%% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

#### 16. Share classes

The Fund has five share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class B Accumulation	0.65
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)	0.65
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (USD share class)	0.65
Share class E Accumulation	0.40
Share class Z Accumulation	_

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 448 to 452.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 466 to 467.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017			3	31 July 2018
	Opening				Closing
	shares in			Shares	shares in
	issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	issue
Share class B Accumulation	5,364,357	1,196,522	(330,412)	(1,115,666)	5,114,801
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)	6,933,350	23,000	_	_	6,956,350
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (USD share class)	7,893,650	_	(4,255,784)	_	3,637,866
Share class E Accumulation	_	1,487,974	(357,122)	1,299,190	2,430,042
Share class Z Accumulation	100,050	8,377,878	(51,700)	_	8,426,228

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 17. Fair value

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	10,925	(559)	14,243	(265)
Level 2	14,674	(421)	3,432	(177)
Level 3		_	_	
Total fair value	25,599	(980)	17,675	(442)

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

# First State Diversified Growth Fund

# **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

## Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

## Share class B Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.5834	_	0.5834	0.9781
Final	0.8477	_	0.8477	1.1370
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.2126	0.3708	0.5834	0.9781
Final	0.6574	0.1903	0.8477	1.1370
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.5272	_	0.5272	0.9364
Final	0.7811	_	0.7811	1.0799
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.0972	0.4300	0.5272	0.9364
Final	0.7811	_	0.7811	1.0799
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (USD share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.5505	_	0.5505	0.9367
Final	0.8306	_	0.8306	1.1189
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	0.5505	_	0.5505	0.9367
Final	0.8306	_	0.8306	1.1189
Share class E Accumulation*				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.5328	_	0.5328	_
Final	0.8970	_	0.8970	_
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.1630	0.3698	0.5328	<u>-</u>
Final	0.5754	0.3216	0.8970	_

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Share class Z Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	k	oaid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.8934	_	0.8934	1.2765
Final	1.1542	_	1.1542	1.4476
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	0.8934	_	0.8934	1.2765
Final	0.4132	0.7410	1.1542	1.4476

<sup>\*</sup> Share class E Accumulation was launched on 4 September 2017 and, as such, there are no comparatives

## Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 46.42% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim – 52.67% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.91% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 69.12% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 25.87% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 5.01% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

## **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve an investment return consistent with income and long-term capital growth.

The Fund primarily invests in a broad selection of Asian securities issued by real estate investment trusts or companies that own, develop or manage real property. The Fund may also invest in Australian and New Zealand securities of a similar type.

Higher Risk →

### Risks and reward profile

						-	
	Potentially Lo	wer Rewards			!	Potentially Hig	her Rewards
Share class A Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Income	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Accumulation	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class B Income	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Share class A Income (EUR share class)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;

← Lower Risk

- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Emerging market risk:** emerging markets may not provide the same level of investor protection as a developed market; they may involve a higher risk than investing in developed markets.

Currency risk: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund.

**Property securities risk:** the Fund invests in the shares of companies that are involved in property (like real estate investment trusts) rather than property itself. The value of these investments may fluctuate more than actual property.

Single-sector risk: investing in a single sector may be riskier than investing in a number of different sectors. Investing in a larger number of sectors helps spread risk.

For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

### Performance

The Fund rose 5.4% in sterling terms over the twelve months and has provided cumulative returns of 33.9% and 38.7% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018.

During this year, the most significant contributions came from Sumitomo Realty & Development and Wharf Real Estate Investment. Conversely, the most significant detractors were Hang Lung Properties and Hong Kong Land.

# **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

## Portfolio changes

The largest purchases over the twelve months were Wharf Real Estate Investment, Activia Properties and Mitsubishi Estate Logistics REIT Investment. The Fund added to its existing holdings of Wharf Real Estate Investment as the stock ranks well amongst its peers and is well-positioned for a higher level of turnover rent. The Fund initiated a position in Activia Properties, a Japanese REIT in November 2017 that has exposure to Shibuya, the strongest Tokyo office sub-market. The Fund also initiated a position in Mitsubishi Estate Logistics REIT Investment at its IPO in August 2017 and added to the position on weakness in March 2018.

The largest disposals were Japan Rental Housing Investments REIT, Kenedix Retail and Hong Kong Land. These positions were sold on strong relative performance with proceeds used to invest in other names with better risk and return attributes.

### Outlook

The Manager's overall strategy in Asia is to have a portfolio with a focus on asset portfolios and management teams that offer above-market earnings growth prospects whilst retaining lower operational and financial risk.

In Japan, the Fund holds a concentrated portfolio of Japanese REITs offering above-market earnings growth and/or low financial leverage. In addition, the Fund holds a few integrated real estate companies with prime Tokyo office holdings that will benefit from the strong Tokyo office cycle.

Whilst the Fund currently has minimal exposure to Singapore-based real estate investment trusts/companies, recent price falls are making them more compelling.

The Manager holds a positive view on the outlook of the Hong Kong and China retail sectors on resilient domestic spending and continuing tourism growth.

## Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	1.9	1.8	5.4	33.9	38.7	109.1	106.4
Benchmark return %	3.2	3.1	6.0	37.2	39.5	130.9	123.1

## Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	5.4	4.5	21.5	5.7	(2.0)
Benchmark return %	6.0	2.2	26.6	1.5	0.2

Benchmark: FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Asia Index.

Sector: IA Property.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

## Ten largest holdings

31 July 2018		31 July 2017
% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
8.90	Sun Hung Kai Properties	8.94
8.41	Mitsui Fudosan	8.52
7.67	Kenedix Office Investment REIT	5.01
5.43	Westfield REIT	5.00
4.74	Sumitomo Realty & Development	4.79
4.68	Cheung Kong Property Holdings	4.70
4.62	Mitsubishi Estate	4.59
4.51	Vicinity Centres	4.30
4.43	Japan Rental Housing Investments REIT	4.19
3.90	National Storage REIT	4.12
	% of Fund 8.90 8.41 7.67 5.43 4.74 4.68 4.62 4.51 4.43	% of Fund Stock name 8.90 Sun Hung Kai Properties 8.41 Mitsui Fudosan 7.67 Kenedix Office Investment REIT 5.43 Westfield REIT 4.74 Sumitomo Realty & Development 4.68 Cheung Kong Property Holdings 4.62 Mitsubishi Estate 4.51 Vicinity Centres 4.43 Japan Rental Housing Investments REIT

## Types of shares

Income and Accumulation.

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20 <b>Holdings</b>	18	Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
J	JAPAN (39.39%*)	4,222	36.56
151	Activia Properties**	512	4.43
	GLP J-REIT**	450	3.90
	Kenedix Realty Investment**	331	2.86
	Kenedix Residential Investment**	293	2.54
	Mitsubishi Estate	547	4.74
	Mitsui Fudosan	971	8.41
	Mitsui Fudosan Logistics Park**	232	2.01
	Sumitomo Realty & Development	886	7.67
,	AUSTRALIA (21.32%*)	2,156	18.67
80,964		2,130	2.05
	Mirvac**	294	2.55
	National Storage REIT**	297	2.57
	Scentre**	533	4.62
	Stockland**	168	1.45
	Vicinity Centres**	627	5.43
117,000	CHINA (1.70%*)	56	0.48
20.000	China Resources Land	56	0.48
20,000			
22.000	HONG KONG (29.99%*)	3,758	32.55
	China Overseas Land & Investment	53	0.46
	CK Asset Holdings	356	3.08
	Hang Lung Properties	359	3.11
	Hysan Development	216	1.87
	Link REIT**	370	3.21
	New World Development	318	2.75
	Sun Hung Kai Properties	1,028	8.90
	Swire Properties	405	3.51
45,000		113	0.98
97,270	Wharf Real Estate Investment	540	4.68
	SINGAPORE (6.84%*)	1,170	10.13
	City Developments	192	1.66
	Frasers Logistics & Industrial Trust**	119	1.03
	Mapletree Commercial Trust**	521	4.51
185	Mitsubishi Estate Logistics REIT Investment**	338	2.93
	Portfolio of investments	11,362	98.39
	Net other assets	186	1.61
	Total net assets	11,548	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Real estate investment trust (REIT).

Comparative Table			
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	178.14	171.12	141.30
Return before operating charges*	13.06	10.57	32.68
Operating charges	(3.68)	(3.55)	(2.86)
Return after operating charges*	9.38	7.02	29.82
Distributions	(5.73)	(4.93)	(4.07)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	5.73	4.93	4.07
Closing net asset value per share (p)	187.52	178.14	171.12
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.16	0.33	0.26
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.26%	4.10%	21.10%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	2,265	2,388	2,955
Closing number of shares	1,208,086	1,340,358	1,726,897
Operating charges	2.03%	2.02%	2.02%
Direct transaction costs	0.09%	0.19%	0.18%
Prices			
Highest share price	191.34	184.93	173.19
Lowest share price	171.55	165.02	126.70

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class A Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	132.88	131.35	111.66
Return before operating charges*	9.92	8.07	25.41
Operating charges	(3.38)	(2.78)	(2.52)
Return after operating charges*	6.54	5.29	22.89
Distributions	(4.47)	(3.76)	(3.20)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	134.95	132.88	131.35
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.12	0.25	0.20
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	4.92%	4.03%	20.50%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	418	180	214
Closing number of shares	309,870	135,666	163,112
Operating charges	2.53%	2.08%	2.29%
Direct transaction costs	0.09%	0.19%	0.18%
Prices			
Highest share price	140.68	140.09	134.68
Lowest share price	125.43	126.56	99.93

for the year ended 31 July 2018		
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure		
Final 31 July 2018 Final (p)	l 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Accumulation		
Change in net assets per share		
Opening net asset value per share 195.62	187.09	153.95
Return before operating charges*  14.44	11.59	35.73
Operating charges (3.34)	(3.06)	(2.59)
Return after operating charges* 11.10	8.53	33.14
Distributions (6.33)	(5.41)	(4.44)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares 6.33	5.41	4.44
Closing net asset value per share (p) 206.72	195.62	187.09
* after direct transaction costs of: 0.18	0.37	0.28
Performance		
Return after charges (%) 5.67%	4.56%	21.53%
Other information		
Closing net asset value (£'000) 7,797	7,332	6,601
Closing number of shares 3,771,729	3,748,157	3,528,011
Operating charges 1.68%	1.59%	1.66%
Direct transaction costs 0.09%	0.19%	0.18%
Prices		
Highest share price 210.69	202.86	189.35
Lowest share price 188.12	180.56	138.13

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	143.91	141.18	119.09
Return before operating charges*	10.54	8.68	27.22
Operating charges	(2.39)	(1.89)	(1.72)
Return after operating charges*	8.15	6.79	25.50
Distributions	(4.61)	(4.06)	(3.41)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	147.45	143.91	141.18
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.13	0.27	0.22
Performance Return after charges (%) Other information	5.66%	4.81%	21.41%
Closing net asset value (£'000)	1,028	1,008	865
Closing number of shares	697,274	700,280	612,819
Operating charges	1.64%	1.31%	1.43%
Direct transaction costs Prices	0.09%	0.19%	0.18%
Highest share price	152.80	151.47	144.74
Lowest share price	136.45	136.39	106.85

Comparative Table (continued)

		(continued)
Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
(c)	(c)	(c)
134.44	136.97	135.56
10.13	0.35	4.21
(3.22)	(2.88)	(2.80)
6.91	(2.53)	1.41
(4.48)	(3.73)	(3.38)
4.48	3.73	3.38
141.35	134.44	136.97
0.12	0.26	0.23
5.14%	(1.85)%	1.04%
16	28	46
11,415	20,500	33,751
2.34%	2.12%	2.20%
0.09%	0.19%	0.18%
147.63	144.96	139.00
131.41	130.41	111.82
	(c)  134.44  10.13 (3.22) 6.91 (4.48) 4.48 141.35 0.12 5.14% 16 11,415 2.34% 0.09% 147.63	(c)       (c)         134.44       136.97         10.13       0.35         (3.22)       (2.88)         6.91       (2.53)         (4.48)       (3.73)         4.48       3.73         141.35       134.44         0.12       0.26         5.14%       (1.85)%         16       28         11,415       20,500         2.34%       2.12%         0.09%       0.19%         147.63       144.96

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class A Income (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	103.19	108.14	109.96
Return before operating charges*	7.97	0.25	3.20
Operating charges	(2.62)	(2.23)	(2.26)
Return after operating charges*	5.35	(1.98)	0.94
Distributions	(3.22)	(2.97)	(2.76)
Closing net asset value per share (c)	105.32	103.19	108.14
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.10	0.20	0.19
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.18%	(1.83)%	0.85%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	28	31	39
Closing number of shares	26,458	30,250	35,717
Operating charges	2.50%	2.07%	2.20%
Direct transaction costs	0.09%	0.19%	0.18%
Prices			
Highest share price	111.57	112.97	111.95
Lowest share price	99.80	102.58	89.42

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 201	8	31 July 20	017
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains	2		411		305
Revenue	3	395		361	
Expenses	4	(193)		(182)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(1)			
Net revenue before taxation		201		179	
Taxation	5 _	(12)		(25)	
Net revenue after taxation			189		154
Total return before distributions			600	_	459
Distributions	6		(352)	_	(307)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	ent activities		248	_	152

# Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 20	18	31 July	2017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		10,960		10,707
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	1,710		2,267	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(1,680)		(2,439)	
		30		(172)
Dilution adjustment		1		1
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		248		152
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		309		272
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		11,548		10,960

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 479 to 483.

# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£′000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		11,362_	10,877
Current assets			
Debtors	8	305	323
Cash and bank balances		204	113
Total assets		11,871	11,313
Liabilities			
Creditors			
Distribution payable		(22)	(19)
Other creditors	9	(301)	(334)
Total liabilities		(323)	(353)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		11,548	10,960

# Notes to the Financial Statements

Total expenses

as a	t 31 July 2018		
1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital gains		
	The net capital gains during the year comprise:		
	The net capital gains dating the year complised	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£′000	£'000
	Non-derivative securities	409	298
	Currency gains	5	7
	Custodial transaction fees	(3)	
	Net capital gains	411	305
3.	Revenue		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£'000
	Overseas taxable revenue	_	1
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	131	122
	Property revenue from overseas REITs	264	238
	Total revenue	395	361
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£′000	£′000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	102	105
	ACD's periodic charge rebate	(6)	(1)
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:	96	104
	Depositary's fees	30	2
	Other expenses:	0	10
	Audit fee	9	10 19
	Registrar fees Safe custody charges	3 2	19
	Other expenses	53	46
			70

(continued)

21 July 2010 21 July 2017

as at 31 July 2018

5.	Taxation		
		31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
, ,		1 000	1 000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	12	25
	Total taxation (note 5b)	12	25

## (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2017: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	201	179
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	40	36
Effects of:		
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(25)	(24)
Movement in excess management expenses	(20)	(8)
Irrecoverable overseas tax	12	25
Overseas tax expensed	(1)	(4)
Prior year adjustment	6	
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	12	25

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

## (c) Deferred taxation:

There is no provision required for deferred taxation at the Balance Sheet date in the current or prior year.

## (d) Factors that may affect future tax charges:

At the year end, after offset against revenue taxable on receipt, there is a potential deferred tax asset of £22,196 (31/07/17: £30,555); this relates to surplus management expenses. No deferred tax asset was recognised in the current and prior year as it was considered unlikely the Fund would generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise these amounts.

## Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£′000	£'000
Interim distribution	165	140
Final distribution	188	166_
	353	306
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	15	21
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(16)	(20)
Net distributions for the year	352	307

Details of the distributions per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 484 to 485.

## Movement between net revenue and net distributions

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000
Net revenue after taxation	189	154
Expenses charged to capital	193	182
Tax relief on expenses charged to capital	(30)	(29)
Net distributions for the year	352	307

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

(continued)

0.07

0.02

0.09

0.16

0.03

0.19

tes to the rinancial statements				(continued)
t 31 July 2018				
Debtors				
			31 July 2018	31 July 2017
			£′000	£'000
<u> </u>			_	244
				41
				38
Total debtors			305	323
Other creditors				
			31 July 2018	31 July 2017
			£′000	£′000
Purchases awaiting settlement			233	245
Amounts payable for cancellation of shares			10	30
·			58	59
Total other creditors			301	334
Portfolio transaction costs				
Thaifing of total trade costs.	Purcha	ases	Salo	es
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Equities	5,217	5,918	5,148	5,909
Trades in the year before transaction costs	5,217	5,918	5,148	5,909
	4	9	(4)	(9)
		_	(4)	(4)
- ·				(1)
-				(10)
Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	5,223	5,929	5,143	5,899
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:				
	•	•	•	31 July 2017
	%	%	%	%
	0.07	0.15	0.07	0.15
·	0.07	0.15	0.07	0.15
	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
		0.03	0.02	0.02
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
			-	31 July 2017
			%	%
	Debtors  Sales awaiting settlement Amounts receivable for issue of shares Accrued revenue Total debtors  Other creditors  Purchases awaiting settlement Amounts payable for cancellation of shares Accrued expenses Total other creditors  Portfolio transaction costs Analysis of total trade costs:  Equities Trades in the year before transaction costs Commissions Equities Taxes Equities Total costs Total net trades in the year after transaction costs Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:  Commissions Equities Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:	Sales awaiting settlement Amounts receivable for issue of shares Accrued revenue Total debtors  Other creditors  Purchases awaiting settlement Amounts payable for cancellation of shares Accrued expenses Total other creditors  Portfolio transaction costs Analysis of total trade costs:  Purchases in the year before transaction costs Equities Equities Equities Equities Equities Equities Equities Equities Equities Total costs  Total net trades in the year after transaction costs  Total net trades in the year after transaction costs  Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost: Purchasin year after transaction costs Fundal transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost: Purchasin year after transaction costs Fundal transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost: Purchasin year after transaction costs Fundal transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost: Purchasin year after transaction costs Fundal transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost: Purchasin year after transaction costs Fundal transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost: Purchasin year after transaction costs Fundal transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost: Purchasin year after transaction costs Fundal transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost: Purchasin year after transaction costs Fundal transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost: Purchasin year after transaction cost expressed year and year after year after transaction cost expressed year and year after year	Sales awaiting settlement	Debtors  Purchases awaiting settlement

## Average portfolio dealing spread

Commissions

Total costs

Taxes

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.24% (31/07/17: 0.22%).

## 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

## (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

## Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £1,136,155 (31/07/17: £1,087,681).

## (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 1.77% (31/07/17: 1.03%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As exposure to interest-rate risk is not significant, no additional numerical or sensitivity analysis is presented.

## (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets	Net foreign currency assets
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Total	Total
Currency	£′000	£′000
Australian dollar	2,204	2,113
Euro	13	4
Hong Kong dollar	3,836	3,177
Japanese yen	4,363	4,352
Singapore dollar	841	1,014
US dollar		321_
	11,257	10,981

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £562,826 (31/07/17: £549,011).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £8,763 (31/07/17: £8,632) due at the year end.

### Material Shareholders

Nucleus Trustee Company Limited and NFS (Nominees) Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 12.0% and 11.1% of the Fund's shares in issue respectively.

## 14. Share classes

The Fund has six share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation	1.50
Share class A Income	1.50
Share class B Accumulation	0.75
Share class B Income	0.75
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	1.50
Share class A Income (EUR share class)	1.50

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 471 to 476.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 484 to 485.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

## Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017				31 July 2018
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	1,340,358	181,761	(305,236)	(8,797)	1,208,086
Share class A Income	135,666	206,124	(31,395)	(525)	309,870
Share class B Accumulation	3,748,157	454,957	(439,392)	8,007	3,771,729
Share class B Income	700,280	120,882	(124,373)	485	697,274
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)	20,500	482	(9,567)	_	11,415
Share class A Income (EUR share class)	30,250	24,818	(28,610)	_	26,458

## 15. Fair value

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	11,362	_	10,877	_
Level 2	_	_	_	_
Level 3				
Total fair value	11,362	_	10,877	

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

# **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

## Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

## Share class A Accumulation

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	3.1563	<u>-</u>	3.1563	2.2389
Final	2.5696	_	2.5696	2.6917
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.5577	1.5986	3.1563	2.2389
Final	1.3595	1.2101	2.5696	2.6917
Share class A Income				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	2.3060	_	2.3060	1.7252
Final	2.1610	_	2.1610	2.0364
Group 2	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Interim	1.0762	1.2298	2.3060	1.7252
Final	_	2.1610	2.1610	2.0364
Share class B Accumulation				
Share class B Accumulation			Distributions	Distributions
Share class B Accumulation	Net			
Share class B Accumulation	Net revenue	Equalisation	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018	Distributions paid 30/09/2017
Share class B Accumulation  Group 1	revenue	Equalisation	paid to/payable 30/09/2018	paid 30/09/2017
			paid to/payable	paid
Group 1	revenue (p)	Equalisation (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p)	paid 30/09/2017 (p)
Group 1 Interim	revenue (p) 2.7460 3.5791	Equalisation (p) –	paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.7460 3.5791	paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.4605 2.9457
Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (p) 2.7460	Equalisation (p) —	paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.7460	paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.4605
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	revenue (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p)	Equalisation (p) — — (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p)	paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p)
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim	revenue (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 1.6525	Equalisation (p) — — (p) (p) 1.0935	paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 2.7460	paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 1.6525	Equalisation (p) — — (p) (p) 1.0935	paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 2.7460	paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 1.6525	Equalisation (p) — (p) (p) 1.0935 2.0017	paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 2.7460 3.5791	paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 1.6525 1.5774	Equalisation (p) — (p) (p) 1.0935 2.0017	paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 2.7460 3.5791	paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457 Distributions
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	revenue (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 1.6525 1.5774	Equalisation (p) — (p) (p) 1.0935 2.0017	paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 2.7460 3.5791 Distributions paid to/payable	paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457 Distributions
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class B Income	revenue (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 1.6525 1.5774 Net revenue	Equalisation (p) — (p) 1.0935 2.0017	paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 2.7460 3.5791 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018	paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457 Distributions paid 30/09/2017
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class B Income	revenue (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 1.6525 1.5774 Net revenue (p)	Equalisation (p) — (p) 1.0935 2.0017	paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 2.7460 3.5791 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p)	paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457 Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (p)
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class B Income	revenue (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 1.6525 1.5774 Net revenue (p) 2.4277	Equalisation (p) — (p) 1.0935 2.0017	paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 2.7460 3.5791 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.4277	paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457 Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (p) 1.8623
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class B Income  Group 1 Interim Final	revenue (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 1.6525 1.5774  Net revenue (p) 2.4277 2.1777	Equalisation (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.7460 3.5791 (p) 2.7460 3.5791 Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.4277 2.1777	paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.4605 2.9457 (p) 2.4605 2.9457 Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (p) 1.8623 2.1939

Distribution Tables (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	1	oaid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.9474	_	1.9474	1.7373
Final	2.5296	_	2.5296	1.9969
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.2114	0.7360	1.9474	1.7373
Final	1.1863	1.3433	2.5296	1.9969
Share class A Income (EUR share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net	1	paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.7979	_	1.7979	1.3897
Final	1.4189	_	1.4189	1.5794
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.6915	0.1064	1.7979	1.3897
Final	0.0804	1.3385	1.4189	1.5794

## Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 100.00% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final — 0.00% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## First State Global Property Securities Fund

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

## **Investment Objective and Policy**

The Fund aims to achieve an investment return consistent with income and long-term capital growth.

The Fund primarily invests in a broad selection of securities issued by real estate investment trusts or companies that own, develop or manage real property from around the world.

## Risks and reward profile

### ← Lower Risk Higher Risk → Potentially Higher Rewards Potentially Lower Rewards Share class A Accumulation Share class A Income Share class B Accumulation Share class B Income Share class B Hedged Accumulation Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) Share class A Income (EUR share class) Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) Share class B Income (EUR share class) Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)

- The synthetic risk reward indicator (the SRRI) rating is not a measure of the risk of you losing your investment but describes how much the value of the Fund went up and down in the past;
- The SRRI rating is based on historical data, which may not be a reliable indication of the future risks and rewards of the Fund;
- We cannot guarantee that the rating of the Fund will remain the same; it may change over time;
- Even the lowest rating of 1 does not mean a risk-free investment;
- On a scale of 1 (less risky) to 7 (more risky), this Fund has a rating of 5 due to its past performance and the nature of its investments. Shares with a rating of 5 might have higher risks, but also higher returns;
- Risk is taken in order to make a higher potential return; the more risk a Fund takes, the higher the potential return but the greater the risk of loss; and
- The value of the Fund and its return is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise. You may get back less than you originally invested.

The Fund might also experience the following risks:

**Single-sector risk**: investing in a single sector may be riskier than investing in a number of different sectors. Investing in a larger number of sectors helps spread risk.

**Property securities risk:** the Fund invests in the shares of companies that are involved in property (like real estate investment trusts) rather than property itself. The value of these investments may fluctuate more than actual property.

**Currency risk**: the Fund invests in assets that are denominated in other currencies; changes in exchange rates will affect the value of the Fund. For further information on risks, please refer to the Risk Factors section in the Company's prospectus.

## **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Performance

The Fund rose by 5% over the twelve months in sterling terms and has provided cumulative returns of 28.2% and 52% over three and five years respectively to 31 July 2018.

During this period, the most significant contributions came from Unite and Interxion. Conversely, the most significant detractors over the past twelve months were Kimco Realty Corporation and Vornado Realty Trust.

## **Portfolio Changes**

Over the twelve months, the Fund's largest purchases were Prologis, Invitation Homes and Equity Residential. Prologis was purchased as the company's results in the 4<sup>th</sup> quarter of 2017 suggested that it is well-positioned to maintain strong growth. The Fund initiated a position in Invitation Homes due to attractive synergies from the announced merger with its competitor, Starwood Waypoint. Holdings in Equity Residential were increased as the Fund's research demonstrated that the stock was trading at a large discount and operating results were tracking in line to slightly better than expectations.

The largest sells were GGP, Vornado Realty Trust and CyrusOne. Holdings in US retail real estate investment trusts like GGP were affected by investor concerns over the challenging outlook for retailers, and the Fund opportunistically sold its shares on strength when it surged 15% upon Brookfield's takeover offer. The Fund's holdings in Vornado Realty Trust and CyrusOne were sold on strong relative performance with the proceeds used to invest in other names.

### Outlook

Although US real estate investment trusts have experienced significant volatility this year and cash earnings growth has decelerated to more normal levels, UK real estate investment trusts trade at large discounts due to slowing economic conditions and political uncertainties.

Operating conditions for Australian real estate investment trusts remain healthy, particularly with regard to the industrial and office markets.

Within Asia, the overall strategy is to have a balanced portfolio with some quality defensive names and some with strong growth potential in the region.

## Cumulative performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	3	6	1	3	5	10	Since
period	mths	mths	yr	yrs	yrs	yrs	launch
Fund return %	5.4	8.6	5.0	28.2	52.0	158.0	124.5
Benchmark return %	9.5	10.3	6.2	40.9	60.7	173.6	134.4

## Discrete performance as at 31 July 2018

Time	12 mths to				
period	31/07/18	31/07/17	31/07/16	31/07/15	31/07/14
Fund return %	5.0	(0.4)	22.5	15.6	2.6
Benchmark return %	6.2	(1.2)	34.3	12.0	1.8

Benchmark: FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index.

Sector: IA Property.

Performance is based on share class B Accumulation, as this is considered to be the Fund's primary share class.

Performance data is calculated on a net basis by deducting fees incurred at Fund level (e.g. the management and administration fees) and other costs charged to the Fund (e.g. transaction and custody costs), save that it does not take account of initial charges or switching fees (if any). Income reinvested is included on a net of tax basis.

Past performance should not be used as a guide to future performance, which is not guaranteed.

# **Authorised Fund Manager's Report**

(continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

# Ten largest holdings

Income and Accumulation.

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017
Stock name	% of Fund	Stock name	% of Fund
Prologis	5.71	Equinix	6.33
Simon Property	5.10	GGP	6.14
Invitation Homes	4.74	Simon Property	5.79
Equity Residential	4.69	Sun Hung Kai Properties	4.85
Unite	4.48	CyrusOne	4.76
Kilroy Realty	4.18	UDR	4.59
Sun Hung Kai Properties	4.00	Hudson Pacific Properties	4.06
Hudson Pacific Properties	3.83	National Storage	4.06
Equinix	3.81	Vornado Realty Trust	4.03
Host Hotels & Resorts	3.29	UNITE	4.03
Types of shares			

# Portfolio Statement

as at 31 July 20	118		
as at 5 i sai, 20		Market	Total
		Value	<b>Net Assets</b>
Holdings		£′000	%
	UNITED KINGDOM (7.47%*)	16,962	6.09
165,627	Globalworth Real Estate Investments	1,344	0.49
365,739	Grainger Trust**	1,121	0.40
	Hammerson**	2,012	0.72
1,425,214	Unite**	12,485	4.48
	UNITED STATES (53.94%*)	141,285	50.70
151.451	American Campus Communities**	4,764	1.71
	American Homes 4 Rent**	5,924	2.13
	Camden Property Trust**	6,515	2.34
	CyrusOne**	3,566	1.28
	Duke Realty**	4,991	1.79
	Equinix**	10,631	3.81
	Equity Residential**	13,078	4.69
	Hilton Worldwide	7,133	2.56
	Host Hotels & Resorts**	9,170	3.29
•	Hudson Pacific Properties**	10,677	3.83
	InterXion	6,157	2.21
	Invitation Homes**	13,222	4.74
•	Kilroy Realty**	11,649	4.18
	Prologis**	15,899	5.71
	Simon Property**	14,211	5.10
126,109		3,698	1.33
120,103			
EEO 042	CANADA (1.36%*)	11,048	3.96
	Dream Global Real Estate Investment Trust** RioCan Real Estate Investment Trust**	4,493	1.61
451,054		6,555	2.35
202.054	FINLAND (0.00%*)	3,075	1.10
380,964	Kojamo	3,075	1.10
	FRANCE (0.77%*)	-	_
	GERMANY (0.58%*)	1,875	0.67
21,815	LEG Immobilien	1,875	0.67
	NETHERLANDS (2.77%*)	6,599	2.37
23,325		692	0.25
	Playa Hotels & Resorts	5,907	2.12
,	SPAIN (0.00%*)	10,695	3.84
663 456	Inmobiliaria Colonial**	5,453	1.96
	NH Hotel	5,242	1.88
955,025			
400	JAPAN (12.16%*)	27,109	9.73
	Activia Properties**	1,453	0.52
•	GLP J-REIT**	4,430	1.59
	Hoshino Resorts REIT**	2,793	1.00
	Mitsubishi Estate	6,929	2.49
	Mitsui Fudosan	6,910	2.48
165,000	Sumitomo Realty & Development	4,594	1.65
	AUSTRALIA (9.52%*)	18,670	6.70
4,183,843		5,382	1.93
	National Storage**	6,090	2.19
4,792,710	Vicinity Centres**	7,198	2.58

Portfolio Statement (continued)

ortiono Statemen	<u> </u>		(continued
s at 31 July 2018		Market Value	Total Net Assets
Holdings		£'000	%
HONG KOI	NG (6.70%*)	26,482	9.50
4,742,000 Hang Lung	·	7,601	2.73
934,000 Sun Hung I	•	11,152	4.00
1,392,127 Wharf Rea	Estate Investment	7,729	2.77
INDIA (0.0	0%*)	4,546	1.63
104,218 ADO Prope	rties	4,546	1.63
SINGAPOF	RE (4.37%*)	5,661	2.03
3,096 Mitsubishi	Estate Logistics REIT Investment**	5,661	2.03
DERIVATIV	YES (0.01%*)	(63)	(0.02)
Forward C	urrency Contracts		
Australian	•		
	31 for GBP414 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	31,114 for GBP521,764 Settlement 15/08/2018	(6)	_
Canadian		(-/	
	D414 for EUR270 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
_	D16,649 for GBP9,646 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
•	42,280 for GBP311,876 Settlement 15/08/2018	(6)	_
	6,444 for GBP9,551 Settlement 15/08/2018	——————————————————————————————————————	_
Euro			
	R13,404 for CAD20,616 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
•	R22,440 for AUD35,399 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
•	R20,229 for GBP17,900 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
•	R30,397 for HKD278,900 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
•	R56 for SGD89 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought EU	R40,698 for JPY5,336,204 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Bought EU	R183,942 for USD215,088 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
5	R1,107 for JPY145,488 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
3	R1,890 for GBP1,690 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
_	R3,346 for GBP2,989 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
•	R737 for HKD6,776 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
•	R1,910 for GBP1,702 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
_	R1,043 for GBP925 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
•	R426 for CAD650 Settlement 15/08/2018 R948 for HKD8,681 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
•	R7,460 for USD8,709 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
•	R5,045 for GBP4,498 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
_	R1,424 for GBP1,271 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
_	14,722 for GBP632,413 Settlement 15/08/2018	(5)	_
	0,790 for GBP53,979 Settlement 15/08/2018	(5) —	_
	2,500 for GBP19,953 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	44 for GBP661 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Sold EUR9	456 for GBP8,396 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
Hong Kong			
	D154,957 for GBP15,191 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
_	,336,037 for GBP707,255 Settlement 15/08/2018	(5)	_
	12,486 for GBP20,629 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_
	58,502 for GBP25,031 Settlement 15/08/2018	_	_

Portfolio Statement (continued)

			( ,
as at 31 July 2018		Market Value £'000	Total Net Assets %
<b>Japanese Yen</b> Bought JPY3,174,176 for GBP21,75 Bought JPY167,115 for EUR1,291 Sold JPY140,360,465 for GBP946,90	ettlement 15/08/2018	_ _ (9)	- - (0.01)
Singapore Dollar Bought SGD2 for EUR2 Settlement 1 Sold SGD2,348 for GBP1,301 Settler	5/08/2018	- -	- -
Swedish Krona Sold SEK for GBP Settlement 15/08/2	2018	_	_
Swiss Franc Sold CHF1 for GBP1 Settlement 15/0	98/2018	-	_
<b>US Dollar</b> Bought USD152,870 for GBP117,03  Bought USD116,681 for GBP88,917  Bought USD156,029 for GBP118,57	Settlement 15/08/2018	(1) _ _	- - -
Bought USD6,904 for EUR5,890 Set Bought USD7,096 for EUR6,072 Set Sold USD5,657,547 for GBP4,279,6	tlement 15/08/2018 tlement 15/08/2018 17 Settlement 15/08/2018	_ _ (31)	- (0.01)
Sold USD221,866 for GBP168,581 S Portfolio of investments	ettlement 15/08/2018	273,944	98.30
Net other assets		4,730 278,674	1.70 100.00
Total net assets		2/8,0/4	100.00

All investments held are listed, unless otherwise stated.

For the purposes of the portfolio holdings analysis, securities are shown based on their country of listing.

<sup>\*</sup> Comparative figures shown in brackets relate to 31 July 2017.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Real estate investment trust (REIT).

# First State Global Property Securities Fund

Comparative rabic			
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(p)	(p)	(p)
Share class A Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	201.55	203.57	167.53
Return before operating charges*	14.23	1.31	38.87
Operating charges	(3.08)	(3.33)	(2.83)
Return after operating charges*	11.15	(2.02)	36.04
Distributions	(5.27)	(4.86)	(3.80)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	5.27	4.86	3.80
Closing net asset value per share (p)	212.70	201.55	203.57
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.27	0.54	0.81
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.53%	(0.99)%	21.51%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	25,083	28,888	38,993
Closing number of shares	11,792,522	14,332,691	19,154,906
Operating charges	1.54%	1.65%	1.65%
Direct transaction costs	0.14%	0.27%	0.47%
Prices			
Highest share price	213.04	210.05	204.71
Lowest share price	184.17	188.91	154.53

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class A Income			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	150.15	155.25	130.49
Return before operating charges*	10.45	0.92	29.96
Operating charges	(2.25)	(2.32)	(2.24)
Return after operating charges*	8.20	(1.40)	27.72
Distributions	(3.93)	(3.70)	(2.96)
Closing net asset value per share (p)	154.42	150.15	155.25
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.20	0.41	0.63
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.46%	(0.90)%	21.24%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	2,253	3,437	3,127
Closing number of shares	1,459,030	2,289,047	2,014,218
Operating charges	1.52%	1.52%	1.69%
Direct transaction costs	0.14%	0.27%	0.47%
Prices			
Highest share price	156.65	159.71	157.82
Lowest share price	135.49	144.15	119.12

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	213.57	214.34	175.04
Return before operating charges*	15.02	1.09	40.90
Operating charges	(1.70)	(1.86)	(1.60)
Return after operating charges*	13.32	(0.77)	39.30
Distributions	(5.73)	(5.15)	(4.01)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	5.73	5.15	4.01
Closing net asset value per share (p)	226.89	213.57	214.34
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.29	0.58	0.85
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	6.24%	(0.36)%	22.45%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	177,223	175,662	190,402
Closing number of shares	78,110,956	82,250,286	88,831,725
Operating charges	0.80%	0.87%	0.88%
Direct transaction costs	0.14%	0.27%	0.47%
Prices			
Highest share price	227.21	222.16	215.53
Lowest share price	195.82	199.33	161.58
Lottest share price	155.02	155.55	10

		(continued)
Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
164.21	168.96	141.04
11.27	0.89	32.60
(1.32)	(1.59)	(1.46)
9.95	(0.70)	31.14
(4.34)	(4.05)	(3.22)
169.82	164.21	168.96
0.22	0.45	0.68
6.06%	(0.41)%	22.08%
37,733	33,810	25,963
22,220,068	20,589,704	15,366,187
0.81%	0.95%	1.00%
0.14%	0.27%	0.47%
172.21	174.23	171.77
148.63	157.09	129.27
	(p)  164.21 11.27 (1.32) 9.95 (4.34) 169.82 0.22 6.06% 37,733 22,220,068 0.81% 0.14% 172.21	(p)     (p)       164.21     168.96       11.27     0.89       (1.32)     (1.59)       9.95     (0.70)       (4.34)     (4.05)       169.82     164.21       0.22     0.45       6.06%     (0.41)%       37,733     33,810       22,220,068     20,589,704       0.81%     0.95%       0.14%     0.27%       172.21     174.23

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (p)	Final 31 July 2017 (p)	Final 31 July 2016 (p)
Share class B Hedged Accumulation			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	100.18	101.21	99.83
Return before operating charges*	5.99	(0.19)	2.19
Operating charges	(0.95)	(0.84)	(0.81)
Return after operating charges*	5.04	(1.03)	1.38
Distributions	(2.74)	(2.46)	(1.94)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	2.74	2.46	1.94
Closing net asset value per share (p)	105.22	100.18	101.21
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.14	0.27	0.46
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.03%	(1.02)%	1.38%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (£'000)	8,027	68	5
Closing number of shares	7,628,905	67,999	4,501
Operating charges	0.94%	0.85%	0.84%
Direct transaction costs	0.14%	0.27%	0.47%
Prices			
Highest share price	105.73	102.48	101.75
Lowest share price	95.02	91.84	86.35

Comparative Table (continued)

Comparative lable			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	179.87	192.49	189.36
Return before operating charges*	13.13	(9.66)	5.99
Operating charges	(2.86)	(2.96)	(2.86)
Return after operating charges*	10.27	(12.62)	3.13
Distributions	(4.75)	(4.43)	(3.77)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	4.75	4.43	3.77
Closing net asset value per share (c)	190.14	179.87	192.49
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.25	0.50	0.86
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.71%	(6.56)%	1.65%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	4,416	5,957	4,584
Closing number of shares	2,322,379	3,311,883	2,381,335
Operating charges	1.59%	1.59%	1.57%
Direct transaction costs	0.14%	0.27%	0.47%
Prices			
Highest share price	191.25	195.86	194.63
Lowest share price	165.87	175.39	158.75

al 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
(c)	(c)	(c)
140.71	154.50	155.14
10.10	(7.94)	4.78
(2.14)	(2.38)	(2.32)
7.96	(10.32)	2.46
(3.64)	(3.47)	(3.10)
145.03	140.71	154.50
0.19	0.41	0.70
5.66%	(6.68)%	1.59%
752	187	7,877
518,336	132,962	5,098,377
1.53%	1.56%	1.56%
0.14%	0.27%	0.47%
147.71	155.49	158.85
128.22	140.11	128.82
	140.71 10.10 (2.14) 7.96 (3.64) 145.03 0.19 5.66% 752 518,336 1.53% 0.14% 147.71	(c)     (c)       140.71     154.50       10.10     (7.94)       (2.14)     (2.38)       7.96     (10.32)       (3.64)     (3.47)       145.03     140.71       0.19     0.41       5.66%     (6.68)%       752     187       518,336     132,962       1.53%     1.56%       0.14%     0.27%       147.71     155.49

Comparative Table (continued)

		(continued)
Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
(c)	(c)	(c)
159.45	169.54	165.50
11.69	(8.77)	5.32
(1.33)	(1.32)	(1.28)
10.36	(10.09)	4.04
(4.30)	(3.91)	(3.32)
4.30	3.91	3.32
169.81	159.45	169.54
0.22	0.45	0.75
6.50%	(5.95)%	2.44%
26,262	13,576	12,723
15,465,199	8,515,066	7,504,107
0.83%	0.80%	0.80%
0.14%	0.27%	0.47%
170.76	173.26	171.42
147.75	154.74	139.34
	159.45 11.69 (1.33) 10.36 (4.30) 4.30 169.81 0.22 6.50% 26,262 15,465,199 0.83% 0.14% 170.76	(c)       (c)         159.45       169.54         11.69       (8.77)         (1.33)       (1.32)         10.36       (10.09)         (4.30)       (3.91)         4.30       3.91         169.81       159.45         0.22       0.45         6.50%       (5.95)%         26,262       13,576         15,465,199       8,515,066         0.83%       0.80%         0.14%       0.27%         170.76       173.26

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018	Final 31 July 2017	Final 31 July 2016
	(c)	(c)	(c)
Share class B Income (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	106.10	114.85	127.65
Return before operating charges*	7.80	(5.28)	(11.16)
Operating charges	(0.84)	(0.89)	(0.86)
Return after operating charges*	6.96	(6.17)	(12.02)
Distributions	(2.86)	(2.58)	(0.78)
Closing net asset value per share (c)	110.20	106.10	114.85
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.15	0.30	0.56
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	6.56%	(5.37)%	(9.42)%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€′000)	14	_	_
Closing number of shares	13,156	51	50
Operating charges	0.79%	0.80%	0.74%
Direct transaction costs	0.14%	0.27%	0.47%
Prices			
Highest share price	112.22	116.61	131.01
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

97.19

105.27

97.96

Lowest share price

Comparative Table			(continued)
for the year ended 31 July 2018			
Net Asset Value and Ongoing Charges Figure			
	Final 31 July 2018 (c)	Final 31 July 2017 (c)	Final 31 July 2016 (c)
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)			
Change in net assets per share			
Opening net asset value per share	102.17	104.39	100.00
Return before operating charges*	6.60	(1.35)	4.98
Operating charges	(0.90)	(0.87)	(0.59)
Return after operating charges*	5.70	(2.22)	4.39
Distributions	(3.29)	(2.43)	(1.42)
Retained distributions on accumulation shares	3.29	2.43	1.42
Closing net asset value per share (c)	107.87	102.17	104.39
* after direct transaction costs of:	0.14	0.27	0.71
Performance			
Return after charges (%)	5.58%	(2.13)%	4.39%
Other information			
Closing net asset value (€'000)	345	3,238	2,889
Closing number of shares	319,770	3,169,087	2,767,500
Operating charges	0.87%	0.86%	0.86%
Direct transaction costs	0.14%	0.27%	0.47%
Prices			
Highest share price	108.45	105.66	104.89
Lowest share price	97.20	94.44	87.56

# Statement of Total Return

for the year ended 31 July 2018					
		31 July 20	18	31 July 2	2017
	Notes	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Income					
Net capital gains/(losses)	2		9,229		(5,515)
Revenue	3	8,141		8,229	
Expenses	4	(2,347)		(2,732)	
Interest payable and similar charges	_	(15)		(7)	
Net revenue before taxation		5,779		5,490	
Taxation	5	(623)		(1,065)	
Net revenue after taxation			5,156		4,425
Total return before distributions			14,385	_	(1,090)
Distributions	6		(7,034)	_	(6,611)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment	ent activities	_	7,351	_	(7,701)

## Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders

for the year ended 31 July 2018

	31 July 20	18	31 July 2	.017
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders		262,390		282,161
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	74,212		62,949	
Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares	(71,564)	_	(80,826)	
		2,648		(17,877)
Dilution adjustment		139		121
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		7,351		(7,701)
Retained distribution on accumulation shares		6,146		5,686
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders		278,674	_	262,390

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 504 to 509.

## **Balance Sheet**

as at 31 July 2018			
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	Notes	£′000	£′000
Assets			
Fixed assets			
Investments		274,007	261,477
Current assets			
Debtors	8	3,415	829
Cash and bank balances		5,397	1,643
Total assets		282,819	263,949
Liabilities			
Investment liabilities		(63)	(6)
Provision for liabilities		(116)	(67)
Creditors			
Distribution payable		(514)	(465)
Other creditors	9	(3,452)	(1,021)
Total liabilities		(4,145)	(1,559)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		278,674	262,390

Notes to the Financial Statements are on pages 504 to 509.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

as at striuty zv to	as at	31	July	2018	
---------------------	-------	----	------	------	--

as a	t 31 July 2018		
1.	Accounting basis and policies		
	Please see pages 9 to 11 for accounting basis and policies.		
2.	Net capital gains/(losses)		
	The net capital gains/(losses) during the year comprise:		
	The fiet capital gains/(losses) during the year comprise.	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£'000
	Non-derivative securities	9,490	(5,314)
	Forward foreign exchange currency contracts	(65)	92
	Currency losses	(187)	(293)
	Custodial transaction fees	(9)	_
	Net capital gains/(losses)	9,229	(5,515)
3.	Revenue		
٦.	Revenue	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£'000	£'000
	Overseas taxable revenue	_	57
	Overseas non-taxable revenue	1,244	923
	Property revenue from UK REITs – PID	512	661
	Property revenue from UK REITs — non-PID	116	333
	Property revenue from overseas REITs	6,266	6,254
	Currency hedge gains	2	_
	Interest from bank deposits	1	1
	Total revenue	8,141	8,229
4.	Expenses		
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£′000	£′000
	Payable to the ACD, associates of the ACD, and agents of either of them:		
	ACD's periodic charge	2,209	2,396
	Payable to the Depositary, associates of the Depositary, and agents of either of them:		
	Depositary's fees	30	41_
	Other expenses:		
	Audit fee	10	11
	Registrar fees	37	218
	Safe custody charges	8	10
	Other expenses	53 108	56 295
	T		
	Total expenses	2,347	2,732

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

_	T
٠.	laxation

		31 July 2018	31 July 2017
		£′000	£'000
(a)	Analysis of charge in year:		
	Corporation tax	879	750
	Deferred taxation	49	_
	Overseas tax relief	_	(722)
	Irrecoverable overseas tax	530	1,008
	(Less)/add: Double taxation relief	(835)	29
	Total taxation (note 5b)	623	1,065

### (b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year:

The tax assessed for the year is lower than (2017: lower than) the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open-ended investment company of 20% (2017: 20%). The differences are explained below:

Net revenue before taxation	5,779	5,490
Corporation tax of 20% (2017: 20%)	1,156	1,098
Effects of:		
Overseas non-taxable revenue*	(272)	(185)
Double taxation relief	(713)	(789)
Irrecoverable overseas tax	530	1,008
Property revenue from UK REITs — non-PID	(78)	(67)
Total tax charge for year (note 5a)	623	1,065

OEICs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

#### (c) Deferred taxation:

Provision at the start of the year	67	38
Deferred tax charge in profit and loss account for the year (note 5a)	49	29
Provision at the end of the year	116	67
Provision consists of:		
Revenue taxable in different periods	132	207
Double tax relief	(16)	(140)
Provision at the end of the year	116	67

#### 6. Distributions

The distributions take account of revenue received on the issue of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	£′000	£'000
Interim distribution	3,684	3,310
Final distribution	3,484	3,208
	7,168	6,518
Add: revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	472	453
Deduct: revenue received on issue of shares	(606)	(360)
Net distributions for the year	7,034	6,611

Details of the distributions per share are set out in the Distribution Tables on pages 510 to 512.

<sup>\*</sup> As an authorised OEIC, these items are not subject to corporation tax.

Motoc	+~	+ha	Einan	أداءا	Statement	_
NOTES	TΩ	TNE	Finar	เตลเ	Statement	ς

(continued)

as a	t 31 July 2018				
7.	Movement between net revenue and net distributions				
				31 July 2018	31 July 2017
				£′000	£′000
	Net revenue after taxation			5,156	4,425
	Expenses charged to capital			2,347	2,732
	Tax relief on expenses charged to capital			(469)	(546)
	Net distributions for the year			7,034	6,611
8.	Debtors				
				31 July 2018	31 July 2017
				£′000	£′000
	Sales awaiting settlement			1,410	_
	Amounts receivable for issue of shares			1,122	53
	Accrued revenue			831 7	657
	Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement Overseas tax recoverable			45	119
	Total debtors			3,415	829
					-
).	Other creditors			24     2040	24     2047
				31 July 2018 £'000	31 July 2017 £'000
	Purchases awaiting settlement			1,958	1 000
	Amounts payable for cancellation of shares			1,182	586
	Accrued expenses			262	407
	Corporation tax			43	28
	Foreign currency contracts awaiting settlement			7	_
	Total other creditors			3,452	1,021
10.	Portfolio transaction costs				
	Analysis of total trade costs:				
		Purch		Sal	
		31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	e w	£′000	£′000	£′000	£′000
	Equities	218,280	207,637	215,028	215,106
	Trades in the year before transaction costs  Commissions	218,280	207,637	215,028	215,106
	Equities	142	344	(160)	(344)
	Taxes	142	344	(100)	(544)
	Equities	40	39	(15)	(18)
	Total costs	182	383	(175)	(362)
	Total net trades in the year after transaction costs	218,462	208,020	214,853	214,744
				,555	= /

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 10. Portfolio transaction costs (continued)

Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of asset type cost:

1 1 3 71	Purchases		Sales	
	31 July 2018	31 July 2017	31 July 2018	31 July 2017
	%	%	%	%
Commissions				
Equities	0.07	0.17	0.07	0.16
Taxes				
Equities	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
Total transaction cost expressed as a percentage of average net asset value:				
			31 July 2018	31 July 2017
			%	%
Commissions			0.12	0.25
Taxes			0.02	0.02
Total costs			0.14	0.27

#### Average portfolio dealing spread

The average portfolio dealing spread at the Balance Sheet date was 0.15% (31/07/17: 0.12%).

#### 11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had no contingent liabilities (31/07/17: £nil) and no commitments (31/07/17: £nil).

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments

#### (a) General

In pursuing its investment objectives, the Fund holds equity shares.

The main risk arising from the Fund's financial instruments is market-price risk. Market-price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of the financial instruments held. Investment risk in the portfolio is regularly reviewed and controlled through the adoption of parameters limiting exposures to various factors such as industries, countries, and company size.

The Fund has little exposure to credit or cash-flow risk. Certain transactions in securities that the Fund enters into expose it to the risk that the counter-party will not deliver the investment (purchase) or cash (sale) after the Fund has fulfilled its responsibilities. The Fund only buys and sells investments through brokers that have been approved by the Authorised Corporate Director as an acceptable counter-party. This list is reviewed quarterly. The Fund's assets comprise mainly realisable securities that can be readily sold in normal market conditions.

The Fund's main liability is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. In general, the ACD manages the cash to ensure that it can meet its liabilities. Assets from a Fund may need to be sold if insufficient cash is available to finance such redemptions. The Fund's holdings are reviewed on a regular basis, with particular emphasis on the market capitalisation of the issuer (securities issued by larger capitalised companies generally have greater liquidity) and the number of days it would take to trade out of a given securities position or percentage of the Fund as a whole (determined by reference to available market trading volumes). Funds that have a higher concentration of securities that are deemed to be less liquid are regularly monitored.

As a proportion of the Fund's investment portfolio is invested in overseas securities, the Balance Sheet can be affected by movements in foreign exchange rates. The Investment Manager may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward foreign exchange contracts or by hedging the sterling value of investments that are priced in other currencies. Income received in other currencies is converted to sterling on or near the date of receipt.

The market value of investments is taken to equal 'fair value' for the purposes of Financial Reporting Standard 102. Given all the activities of the Fund, none of the investments held fall within the definition of 'investments held for trading' as set out in Financial Reporting Standard 13.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the Balance Sheet, and their fair value. If market prices increase or decrease by 10%, then the impact on the portfolio will be an increase or decrease of £27,400,715 (31/07/17: £26,143,601).

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 12. Derivatives and other financial instruments (continued)

#### (b) Interest-rate risk

The Fund does not invest in either fixed-rate or floating-rate securities, and interest-rate risk exposure is restricted to interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions that will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

As at 31 July 2018, 1.94% (31/07/17: 0.63%) of the Fund's assets were interest-bearing.

As exposure to interest-rate risk is not significant, no additional numerical or sensitivity analysis is presented.

#### (c) Analysis of the Fund's currency exposure

The following summarises the sterling value of currencies of the Fund in which the investments, including cash, debtors and creditors, are denominated.

As at 31 July 2018, the Fund had the following net currency exposure (excluding sterling):

	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2018	Net foreign currency assets 31 July 2017
	Total	Total
Currency	£′000	£′000
Australian dollar	18,662	25,369
Canadian dollar	10,810	3,620
Euro	22,478	7,993
Hong Kong dollar	25,719	17,574
Japanese yen	31,872	32,125
Singapore dollar	44	11,567
US dollar	142,916	144,838
Total	252,501	243,086

If foreign exchange rates increase or decrease by 5%, then the impact on the NAV will be an increase or decrease of £12,625,066 (31/07/17: £12,154,303).

#### **Effective Portfolio Management**

Financial derivative instruments exposure as at 31 July 2018	Value (£)
Forward foreign currency contracts (hedging)	(63,159)_
Total financial derivative instruments exposure	(63,159)

Counterparties to financial derivative instruments and efficient portfolio management techniques as at 31 July 2018

Value (£)

Bank of New York Mellon

(63.159)

#### 13. Related parties

First State Investments (UK) Limited ("the ACD") is a related party to the Fund as defined by Financial Reporting Standard 8 'Related Party Disclosures' and FRS 102 Section 33 'Related Party Disclosures'. By virtue of the regulations governing open-ended investment companies, the ACD is party to every transaction in respect of shares of the Fund, as summarised in the 'Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders'. Amounts due at the year end in respect of issues and cancellations are included in the Balance Sheet.

Amounts paid to First State Investments (UK) Limited in respect of ACD fees are disclosed in note 4, with £194,081 (31/07/17: £191,781) due at the year end.

#### **Material Shareholders**

FNZ (UK) Nominees Limited held material shareholdings in the Fund during the year to 31 July 2018, and at the year end held 18.2% of the Fund's shares in issue.

(continued)

as at 31 July 2018

#### 14. Share classes

The Fund has ten share classes in issue.

The ACD's periodic charge on each share class is as follows:

	%
Share class A Accumulation	1.50
Share class A Income	1.50
Share class B Accumulation	0.75
Share class B Income	0.75
Share class B Hedged Accumulation	0.75
Share class A Accumulation (EUR)	1.50
Share class A Income (EUR)	1.50
Share class B Accumulation (EUR)	0.75
Share class B Income (EUR)	0.75
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR)	0.75

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share and the number of shares in each class are given in the Comparative Table on pages 492 to 501.

The distributions per share class are given in the Distribution Tables on pages 510 to 512.

All share classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### Reconciliation of the shares movement in the year:

	1 August 2017				31 July 2018
	Opening			Shares	Closing shares
	shares in issue	Creations	Cancellations	converted	in issue
Share class A Accumulation	14,332,691	2,412,337	(4,873,559)	(78,947)	11,792,522
Share class A Income	2,289,047	2,699,016	(3,524,033)	(5,000)	1,459,030
Share class B Accumulation	82,250,286	17,023,760	(21,207,089)	43,999	78,110,956
Share class B Income	20,589,704	3,631,126	(2,048,694)	47,932	22,220,068
Share class B Hedged Accumulation	67,999	7,890,189	(323,716)	(5,567)	7,628,905
Share class A Accumulation (EUR)	3,311,883	47,396	(1,036,900)	_	2,322,379
Share class A Income (EUR)	132,962	3,556,220	(3,170,846)	_	518,336
Share class B Accumulation (EUR)	8,515,066	7,568,154	(618,021)	_	15,465,199
Share class B Income (EUR)	51	13,295	(190)	_	13,156
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR)	3,169,087	71,717	(2,921,034)	_	319,770

#### 15. Fair value

	31 July 2018		31 July 2017	
W1 - 2 - 1 - 1	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Valuation technique	£′000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Level 1	274,007	_	261,436	_
Level 2	_	(63)	41	(6)
Level 3		_	_	
Total fair value	274,007	(63)	261,477	(6)

Level 1: the unadjusted quoted price in an active market for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: inputs are unobservable (i.e. market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability. Over the Counter (OTC) derivatives (including equity swaps) are held at fair value, which is determined by valuation techniques or single broker quotes.

## **Distribution Tables**

for the year ended 31 July 2018

### Distribution in pence and cents per share

Group 1 Interim – Shares purchased prior to 1 August 2017 Final – Shares purchased prior to 1 February 2018

Group 2 Interim – Shares purchased between 1 August 2017 and 31 January 2018 Final – Shares purchased between 1 February 2018 and 31 July 2018

### Share class A Accumulation

Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final	Net revenue (p) 2.5992 2.6701 (p) 1.3671 0.5171	Equalisation (p) — (p) (p) 1.2321 2.1530	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.5992 2.6701 (p) 2.5992 2.6701	Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.4200 2.4396 (p) 2.4200 2.4396
Share class A Income				
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2	Net revenue (p) 1.9395 1.9877 (p)	Equalisation (p) – – (p)	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 1.9395 1.9877 (p)	Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (p) 1.8599 1.8435 (p)
Interim	1.0307	0.9088	1.9395	1.8599
Final	0.6425	1.3452	1.9877	1.8435
Share class B Accumulation				
Group 1 Interim Final Group 2 Interim Final Share class B Income	Net revenue (p) 2.8929 2.8321 (p) 1.1965 1.2889	Equalisation (p) — (p) (p) 1.6964 1.5432	Distributions paid to/payable 30/09/2018 (p) 2.8929 2.8321 (p) 2.8929 2.8321	Distributions paid 30/09/2017 (p) 2.5399 2.6061 (p) 2.5399 2.6061
Share class B Income			Distributions	Distributions
Group 1	Net revenue (p)	Equalisation (p)	paid to/payable 30/09/2018	paid 30/09/2017 (p)
Interim Final	2.1934	_	2.1934 2.1422	2.0020 2.0434
Group 2	2.1422 (p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
Group 2 Interim Final				

Interim

Final

**Distribution Tables** (continued) for the year ended 31 July 2018 Share class B Hedged Accumulation Distributions Distributions Net paid to/payable paid Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (p) (p) (p) (p) Interim 1.4521 1.4521 1.2290 1.2905 Final 1.2905 1.2275 Group 2 (p) (p) (p) (p) Interim 0.4937 0.9584 1.2290 1.4521 Final 0.7130 0.5775 1.2905 1.2275 Share class A Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid revenue Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 2.3422 2.3422 2.2387 2.4077 2.4077 Final 2.1935 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 1.6254 0.7168 2.3422 2.2387 1.1681 1.2396 2.4077 Final 2.1935 Share class A Income (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 1.8265 1.8265 1.8635 Final 1.8134 1.8134 1.6031 Group 2 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 1.4354 0.3911 1.8635 1.8265 Final 1.8134 1.8134 1.6031 Share class B Accumulation (EUR share class) Distributions Distributions paid to/payable Net paid Equalisation 30/09/2018 30/09/2017 revenue Group 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) Interim 2.2024 2.2024 1.9556 2.0982 2.0982 1.9547 Final (c) Group 2 (c) (c) (c)

0.9568

0.4262

2.2024

2.0982

1.9556

1.9547

1.2456

1.6720

**Distribution Tables** (continued)

for the year ended 31 July 2018

#### Share class B Income (EUR share class)

			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.4701	_	1.4701	1.1918
Final	1.3944	_	1.3944	1.3850
Group 2	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.4501	0.0200	1.4701	1.1918
Final	1.0267	0.3677	1.3944	1.3850
Share class B Hedged Accumulation (EUR share class)				
			Distributions	Distributions
	Net		paid to/payable	paid
	revenue	Equalisation	30/09/2018	30/09/2017
Group 1	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Interim	1.4806	_	1.4806	1.1868

1.8087

0.9531

0.8504

(c)

1.8087

1.4806

1.8087

(c)

(c)

0.5275

0.9583

1.2467

1.1868

1.2467

(c)

#### Corporate tax for all share classes (unaudited)

Group 2

Interim

Final

Final

A shareholder liable to corporation tax receives this distribution, excluding equalisation, as follows:

Interim – 26.45% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Interim – 19.51% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Interim – 54.04% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Final – 34.92% of the dividend is received as franked investment income.

Final – 24.45% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (non-foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. The tax deemed to be deducted is treated as income tax.

Final – 40.63% of the dividend is received as an annual payment (foreign element) received after the deduction of income tax at the lower rate and is liable to corporation tax. It is treated as foreign income in the hands of the corporate investor and is liable to corporation tax. The associated deemed tax is treated as foreign tax in the hands of the investor, who may be able to claim double tax relief. Investors cannot reclaim any of this deemed tax on the foreign element from HM Revenue & Customs.

Shareholders should consult their professional advisers for any advice regarding their tax position.

## **Corporate Directory**

The Company

First State Investments ICVC

Registered office:

Finsbury Circus House, 15 Finsbury Circus

London EC2M 7EB

Principal place of business:

23 St Andrew Square Edinburgh EH2 1BB

Authorised Corporate Director (ACD)

First State Investments (UK) Limited

Registered office:

Finsbury Circus House, 15 Finsbury Circus

London EC2M 7EB

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

Dealing address:

First State Investments (UK) Limited

PO Box 12089 Brentwood Essex CM14 9NH

Contact details:

Telephone: 0800 587 4141 and +44 131 525 8870

Email: enquiries@firststate.co.uk Website: www.firststateinvestments.com

Directors of the ACD:

C Turpin
A Hilderly
V Kubitscheck
F Johnson
R Wastcoat

Head office:

23 St Andrew Square Edinburgh EH2 1BB

Correspondence address:

First State Investments (UK) Limited

PO Box 12089 Brentwood Essex CM14 9NH

Investment Manager

First State Investment Management (UK) Limited

Registered office:

23 St Andrew Square

Edinburgh EH2 1BB

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

**Investment Advisers** 

Colonial First State Asset Management (Australia) Limited

Registered office:

Level 29, 52 Martin Place Sydney NSW 2000

First State Investments (Singapore)

Registered office:

38 Beach Road

06-11 South Beach Tower Singapore 189767

Depositary

The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited

Registered office:

One Canada Square London E14 5AL First State Investments (Hong Kong) Limited

Registered office:

Level 25, One Exchange Square

Central, Hong Kong

### First State Investments ICVC

### **Corporate Directory**

Custodian Administrator

The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited

The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited

Registered office:Registered office:One Canada SquareOne Canada SquareLondon E14 5ALLondon E14 5AL

Registrar

The Bank of New York Mellon (International) Limited

Registered office: Principal place of business and location of the Register:

One Canada Square

London E14 5AL

2 Festival Square

Edinburgh

EH3 9SU

Legal AdvisersIndependent AuditorsSimmons & Simmons LLPPricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Registered office: Registered office:

Citypoint Level 4
One Ropemaker Street Atria One

London EC2Y 9SS 144 Morrison Street Edinburgh EH3 8EX

Issued by First State Investments (UK) Limited.

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and a member of IA.

Registered No. 2294743 England and Wales.

Registered office Finsbury Circus House, 15 Finsbury Circus, London EC2M 7EB.

Entered on the FCA Register, registration number 143359.

#### Issued by First State Investments (UK) Limited

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and a member of IA

Registered No 2294743 England and Wales

Registered office Finsbury Circus House, 15 Finsbury Circus London EC2M 7EB

Entered on the FCA Register, registration number 143359